

ONS,  
1 Drummond Gate,  
London SW1V 2QQ.



# INTERNATIONAL PASSENGER SURVEY

## SEA SAMPLING

2ND QUARTER 1997

**DATE OF INTERVIEW ON SHORT-HAUL SEA CROSSINGS** : The contact may be interviewed on a night crossing on a **different date** from when the boat sailed.

**Departures** : code the date the ship sailed from UK dock.

**Arrivals** : code the date the ship will arrive at UK dock.

DOVER - CALAIS CROSSINGS  
SAMPLING DAYS

2nd QUARTER 1997

ROUTES 1A-1M  
STENA LINE  
EASTERN DOCKS  
ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

APPROXIMATE CROSSING TIME 1 HOUR 30 MINS

ROUTE	DATE	OUT	IN
<b>APRIL</b>			
601	1BB FRIDAY 4th	05.00	08.30
602	1E MONDAY 21st	11.15	14.30
603	1C WEDNESDAY 23rd	08.15	11.30
604	1KK SUNDAY 27th	21.45	01.00 (Mon 28th)
<b>MAY</b>			
605	1HH MONDAY 5th	17.15	20.30
606	1CC WEDNESDAY 7th	02.30	06.30
607	1J SATURDAY 10th	18.45	22.00
608	1G THURSDAY 15th	14.15	17.30
609	1BO TUESDAY 27th	06.45	10.00
<b>JUNE</b>			
610	1H SATURDAY 7th	15.45	19.00
611	1DD TUESDAY 10th	09.45	13.00
612	1K THURSDAY 12th	20.15	*23.30
613	1C FRIDAY 20th	08.15	11.30
614	1F SUNDAY 29th	12.45	16.00

\* Due to arrive Dover  
the following day.

DOVER - CALAIS CROSSINGS  
SAMPLING DAYS

2nd QUARTER 1997

ROUTES 1N-1Z  
P&O EUROPEAN FERRIES  
EASTERN DOCKS  
ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

APPROXIMATE CROSSING TIME 1 HOUR 15 MINS

ROUTE	DATE	OUT	IN
<b>APRIL</b>			
615	1R SUNDAY 6th	10.30	13.15
616	1QQ MONDAY 7th	01.30	05.30
617	1VV FRIDAY 11th	12.00	15.15
618	1PO SATURDAY 12th	17.45	21.30
619	1V WEDNESDAY 16th	19.30	22.45
620	1YY TUESDAY 22nd	08.45	12.00
621	1W THURSDAY 24th	22.15	01.30 (Fri 25th)
<b>MAY</b>			
622	1T TUESDAY 6th	15.00	18.15
623	1UU WEDNESDAY 14th	07.30	10.45
624	1U SUNDAY 18th	18.15	21.30
625	1Q MONDAY 19th	09.15	12.30
626	1WW SATURDAY 24th	16.30	19.45
627	1XX MONDAY 26th	21.00	00.15 (Tues 27th)
628	1SS THURSDAY 29th	13.15	16.10
<b>JUNE</b>			
629	1RR SUNDAY 1st	03.15	07.00
630	1TT MONDAY 2nd	13.45	17.00
631	1X SUNDAY 15th	23.59	03.45 (Mon 16th)
632	1VV THURSDAY 19th	12.00	15.15
633	1XO WEDNESDAY 25th	22.45	02.15 (Thur 26th)
634	1PO FRIDAY 27th	17.45	21.00
635	1YY MONDAY 30th	08.45	12.00

DOVER-CALAIS CROSSINGS  
SAMPLING DAYS

2nd QUARTER 1997

ROUTES 1SA-1SO  
SEAFRANCE  
EASTERN DOCKS  
ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

APPROXIMATE CROSSING TIME 1 HOUR 30 MINS

ROUTE	DATE	OUT	IN
<b>APRIL</b>			
636	1SJ TUESDAY 8th	21.30	01.45 (Wed 09th)
637	1SN THURSDAY 10th	18.45	21.45
638	1SE SUNDAY 13th	12.00	15.00
639	1SB TUESDAY 15th	05.15	08.30
640	1SG SATURDAY 19th	16.00	19.00
641	1SC WEDNESDAY 30th	08.00	11.00
<b>MAY</b>			
642	1SL THURSDAY 1st	10.45	13.45
643	1SM SATURDAY 3rd	14.45	17.45
644	1SC FRIDAY 9th	08.00	11.00
645	1SI MONDAY 12th	20.00	*23.30
646	1SB SUNDAY 25th	05.15	08.30
647	1SF WEDNESDAY 28th	13.30	16.30
<b>JUNE</b>			
648	1SA TUESDAY 3rd	00.30	07.00
649	1SO FRIDAY 13th	22.45	04.15 (Sat 14th)
650	1SL MONDAY 16th	10.45	13.45
651	1SD SATURDAY 21st	09.30	12.30
652	1SH SATURDAY 28th	17.30	20.30

\* Due to arrive Dover  
the following day.



## DOVER-CALAIS HOVERCRAFT &amp; SEACAT

ROUTE 14  
HOVER SPEEDSAMPLING DAYS  
2nd QUARTER 1997DOVER WESTERN DOCKS HOVERPORT  
ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL: 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

ARRIVALS ONLY		LEAVE DOVER ON	COVER SAILINGS FROM CALAIS
653	SUNDAY 27th APRIL	13.30	16.00, 17.00*, 18.00, 20.00*, 20.30, 23.00*.
654	SUNDAY 08th JUNE	18.30	Stay overnight in Calais, then...
655	MONDAY 09th JUNE		09.00, 10.30*, 11.00, 12.00 13.30*, 13.30.

Interviewers should arrive 45 minutes before the outward flight and return from Calais on the last **sampled flight**.

DEPARTURES ONLY		COVER SAILINGS FROM DOVER	SHIFT
656	WEDNESDAY 09th APRIL	07.00, 08.00*, 09.30, 11.00*, 11.30, 13.30.	(07.00-13.30)
657	MONDAY 28th APRIL	14.30*, 16.00, 17.30*, 18.30, 20.30*.	(13.30-20.30)
658	SATURDAY 17th MAY	07.00, 08.00*, 09.00, 10.00, 11.00*, 11.30, 12.30, 13.30.	(07.00-13.30)
659	WEDNESDAY 4th JUNE	14.00*, 15.00, 16.00, 17.00*, 18.30*, 20.00.	(13.30-20.00)
660	TUESDAY 24th JUNE	07.00, 08.00*, 09.00, 10.00, 11.00*, 11.30, 12.30, 13.30.	(07.00-13.30)

Interviewers should arrive 15 minutes before the start of a shift and sample all passengers passing the counter points between the specified hours, regardless of which flight they are travelling on.

FOLKESTONE-BOULOGNE SEACAT  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTE 17  
HOVERSPEED

2nd QUARTER 1997

ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

CROSSING TIME 55 MINUTES

	<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>OUT</u>	<u>IN</u>
	<b>APRIL</b>			
661	17D	WEDNESDAY 2nd	14.30	21.15
662	17E	THURSDAY 17th	18.00	10.30 (Fri 18th)
	<b>MAY</b>			
663	17B	SATURDAY 24th	08.00	14.00
	<b>JUNE</b>			
664	17C	THURSDAY 5th	11.15	17.15
665	17D	TUESDAY 17th	14.30	21.15

NEWHAVEN-DIEPPE FERRY & LYNX  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTE 18  
STENA LINE

2nd QUARTER 1997

ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

CROSSING TIMES 4 HOURS (FERRY)  
2 HOURS 15 MINUTES (LYNX)

ROUTE	DATE	OUT	IN
<b>APRIL</b>			
666 18B (FERRY)	MONDAY 7th	20.45	03.45 (Tues 8th)
667 18D (LYNX)	WEDNESDAY 30th	19.00	*23.00
<b>MAY</b>			
668 18E (LYNX)	MONDAY 12th	06.30	10.30
669 18A (FERRY)	SUNDAY 25th	08.45	15.45
<b>JUNE</b>			
670 18C (LYNX)	FRIDAY 13th	13.00	17.00

\* Due to arrive  
next day.

RAMSGATE - DUNKIRK  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTE 20  
HOLYMAN SALLY LINE FERRIES

2nd QUARTER 1997

ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

CROSSING TIME 2 HOURS 30 MINS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>OUT</u>	<u>IN</u>
--------------	-------------	------------	-----------

DUE TO CHANGES IN SAILINGS TO AND FROM RAMSGATE, THE QUARTER 2  
RAMSGATE SAMPLE WILL BE SELECTED IN DUE COURSE.

RAMSGATE - OSTEND FERRY  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTE 21  
RAMSGATE-OOSTENDE LINE

2nd QUARTER 1997

ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

Belgium is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

APPROXIMATE CROSSING TIME 4 HOURS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>OUT</u>	<u>IN</u>
--------------	-------------	------------	-----------

DUE TO CHANGES IN SAILINGS TO AND FROM RAMSGATE, THE QUARTER 2  
RAMSGATE SAMPLE WILL BE SELECTED IN DUE COURSE.

APRIL

RAMSGATE-OSTEND FAST FERRY  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTE 23  
HOLYMAN SALLY FERRIES

ALL TIMES LOCAL

2nd QUARTER 1997

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

SAMPLE DAYS / SHIFT TIME SAMPLE FLIGHTS

DUE TO CHANGES IN SAILINGS TO AND FROM RAMSGATE, THE QUARTER 2  
RAMSGATE SAMPLE WILL BE SELECTED IN DUE COURSE.

PORTSMOUTH - CHERBOURG / LE HAVRE (P&O Ferries)  
 PORTSMOUTH - CAEN / ST. MALO (Brittany Ferries)  
 POOLE - CHERBOURG (Brittany Ferries)

ROUTE 24  
 ROUTE 2  
 ROUTE 2

SAMPLE DAYS

2nd QUARTER 1997

ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
 in the UK during this quarter.

CROSSING TIMES

Portsmouth-Cherbourg : 5h (DAY) / 7h from UK, 8h 15m from France (NIGHT).  
 Portsmouth-Le Havre : 5h 30m (DAY) / 7h 30m from UK, 8h from France (NIGHT).  
 Portsmouth-Caen : 6h - 7h.  
 Portsmouth-St. Malo : 8h 30m - 9h.  
 Southampton-Cherbourg : 5h - 6h (DAY) / 5h - 9h (NIGHT).  
 Poole-Cherbourg : 4h 15m (DAY) / 5h 45m from UK, 7h 45m from France (NIGHT).

DATE	OUT	SHIFT
<b>APRIL</b>		
671 THURSDAY 3rd	20.30 PORTSMOUTH-ST.MALO	10.45 ST.MALO-PORTSMOUTH (Fri 4th)
672 TUESDAY 15th	14.45 PORTSMOUTH-LE HAVRE	08.30 LE HAVRE-PORTSMOUTH (Wed 16th)
673 MONDAY 21st	23.00 PORTSMOUTH-CHERBOURG	17.15 CHERBOURG-PORTSMOUTH (Tues 22nd)
<b>MAY</b>		
674 SUNDAY 4th	23.45 POOLE-CHERBOURG	18.30 CHERBOURG-POOLE (Mon 5th)
675 WEDNESDAY 7th	07.45 PORTSMOUTH-CAEN (Departure only) 08.00 PORTSMOUTH-LE HAVRE (Departure only)	
676 { TUESDAY 20th WEDNESDAY 21st	08.15 PORTSMOUTH-CHERBOURG	*23.00 CHERBOURG-PORTSMOUTH 08.00 CHERBOURG-PORTSMOUTH
677 MONDAY 26th	22.30 PORTSMOUTH-LE HAVRE	16.00 LE HAVRE-PORTSMOUTH *23.00 LE HAVRE-PORTSMOUTH (both Tues 27th)
678 SATURDAY 31st	14.30 PORTSMOUTH-CAEN	08.00 CAEN-PORTSMOUTH (Sun 1st June)

ROUTES 24/25 (continued)

DATE	OUT	SHIFT
JUNE		
679 FRIDAY	6th	12.30 POOLE-CHERBOURG
		08.00 CHERBOURG-POOLE (Sat 7th)
680 TUESDAY	10th	13.30 PORTSMOUTH-CHERBOURG (Departure only)
681 FRIDAY	20th	23.15 PORTSMOUTH-CAEN
		16.15 CAEN-PORTSMOUTH *23.00 CAEN-PORTSMOUTH (both Sat 21st)

\* Due to arrive Portsmouth  
the following day.

1. Interviewers must arrive 2 hours 30 minutes before the outward sailing for sailings 07.45 to 14.45, and 3 hours before the outward sailing for evening sailings.
2. Please return non-contacts for any passengers known to have been omitted from the count during the hours shown.
3. St. Malo sailing times are subject to alteration due to tidal conditions. Advice of alterations will be given when known by HQ. Interviewers purchasing their own tickets should telephone Brittany Ferries for confirmation of sailing times.



PLYMOUTH - SANTANDER/ROSCOFF

ROUTE 26

2nd QUARTER 1997

BRITTANY FERRIES

SAMPLING INTERVALS : FOOT PASSENGERS 1 in 20  
CAR PASSENGERS 1 in 20

<u>SAMPLE DAYS</u>	<u>VESSEL TO BE SAMPLED</u>	<u>SHIFT TIME</u>
<b>APRIL</b>		
682 SUNDAY 27th	16.30 ARRIVAL FROM ROSCOFF 21.30 ARRIVAL FROM ROSCOFF 23.30 DEPARTURE FOR ROSCOFF	(16.00 - 23.30)
<b>MAY</b>		
683 THURSDAY 29th	13.00 ARRIVAL FROM ROSCOFF 15.00 DEPARTURE FOR ROSCOFF	(12.30 - 15.00)
<b>JUNE</b>		
684 MONDAY 02nd	08.00 DEPARTURE FOR SANTANDER	(06.15 - 08.00)
685 FRIDAY 27th	06.00 ARRIVAL FROM ROSCOFF 08.00 DEPARTURE FOR ROSCOFF 13.00 ARRIVAL FROM SANTANDER 14.30 DEPARTURE FOR ROSCOFF	(05.30 - 14.30)

All interviews are to be conducted quayside.

PORTSMOUTH - BILBAO  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTE 27  
P&O FERRIES

2nd QUARTER 1997

SAMPLING INTERVALS: ARRIVALS 1 in 33  
DEPARTURES 1 in 10

SAMPLE DAYS VESSEL TO BE SAMPLED

MAY

86 TUESDAY 13th (FOOT) 16.30 ARRIVAL FROM BILBAO  
20.00 DEPARTURE FOR BILBAO

Shift time 15.00 - 20.00 to cover both the arrival and departure.

JUNE

687 TUESDAY 24th (CARS) 16.30 ARRIVAL FROM BILBAO  
20.00 DEPARTURE FOR BILBAO

Shift time 15.00 - 20.00 to cover both the arrival and departure.

All interviews are to be conducted quayside.

HARWICH - HOOK OF HOLLAND (STENA LINE)

ROUTE 28

HARWICH - GOTHENBURG/HAMBURG/ESBJERG (SCANDINAVIAN SEAWAYS)

ROUTE 30

2nd QUARTER 1997

PARKESTON QUAY HARWICH

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPARTURES / ARRIVALS

FOOT PASSENGERS	1 in 33	1 in 20
CAR PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 33
COACH PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 15

**SAMPLE DAYS/  
SHIFT TIMES**

**DEPARTURES**

**ARRIVALS**

**APRIL**

688	WEDNESDAY	2nd (06.30-11.30)	(FOOT) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(COACHES) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
689	THURSDAY	3rd (13.00-21.30)	(CARS & COACHES) 15.30 HAMBURG 17.00 ESBJERG 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(CARS) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
690	MONDAY	7th (06.30-12.30)	(CARS & COACHES) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(CARS) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND 12.00 HAMBURG
691	SATURDAY	12th (06.30-13.00)	(FOOT) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(FOOT) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND 12.30 ESBJERG
692	SUNDAY	13th (14.15-21.30)	(FOOT) 15.30 HAMBURG 20.00 GOTHENBURG 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(COACHES) 17.30 GOTHENBURG 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
693	SUNDAY	20th (06.30-11.30)	(CARS & COACHES) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(CARS) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
694	TUESDAY	22nd (15.45-21.30)	(FOOT) 17.00 ESBJERG 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(FOOT) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
695	FRIDAY	25th (17.30-18.30)		(CAR ARRIVALS ONLY) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
696	TUESDAY	29th (06.30-13.00)	(FOOT) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(COACHES) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND 12.00 HAMBURG 12.30 ESBJERG

ROUTES 28/30 (continued)

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPARTURES / ARRIVALS

FOOT PASSENGERS	1 in 33	1 in 20
CAR PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 33
COACH PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 15

**SAMPLE DAYS/  
SHIFT TIMES**

**DEPARTURES**

**ARRIVALS**

**MAY**

697	FRIDAY	2nd (17.30-21.30)	(FOOT) 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(FOOT) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
698	TUESDAY	6th (06.30-13.00)	(CARS & COACHES) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(CARS) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND 12.30 ESBJERG
699	WEDNESDAY	7th (13.00-21.30)	(CARS & COACHES) 15.30 HAMBURG 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(CARS) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
700	THURSDAY	15th (06.30-13.00)	(FOOT) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(FOOT) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND 12.00 HAMBURG 12.30 ESBJERG
701	TUESDAY	20th (14.30-21.30)	(CARS & COACHES) 17.00 ESBJERG 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(CARS) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
702	FRIDAY	23rd (06.30-13.30)	(CARS & COACHES) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND 13.30 GOTHENBURG	(CARS) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND 11.00 GOTHENBURG 12.00 HAMBURG
703	MONDAY	26th (17.30-21.30)	(FOOT) 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(COACHES) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
704	WEDNESDAY	28th (06.30-11.30)	(FOOT) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(COACHES) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
705	SATURDAY	31st (14.15-21.30)	(FOOT) 15.30 HAMBURG 17.00 ESBJERG 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(FOOT) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND

ROUTES 28/30 (continued)

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPARTURES / ARRIVALS

FOOT PASSENGERS	1 in 33	1 in 20
CAR PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 33
COACH PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 15

**SAMPLE DAYS/  
SHIFT TIMES**

**DEPARTURES**

**ARRIVALS**

**JUNE**

THURSDAY 5th  
(09.25-13.00)

(CAR ARRIVALS ONLY)  
09.55 HOOK OF HOLLAND  
12.30 ESBJERG

706 FRIDAY 6th  
(13.00-19.30)

(CARS & COACHES)  
15.30 HAMBURG  
19.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND

(CARS)  
18.50 HOOK OF HOLLAND

707 SUNDAY 8th  
(09.25-12.30)

(CARS & COACHES)  
10.50 HOOK OF HOLLAND

(CARS)  
09.55 HOOK OF HOLLAND  
12.00 GOTHENBURG  
12.00 HAMBURG

708 WEDNESDAY 11th  
(18.20-19.30)

(FOOT)  
19.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND

(FOOT)  
18.50 HOOK OF HOLLAND

709 WEDNESDAY 18th  
(09.25-12.30)

(FOOT)  
10.50 HOOK OF HOLLAND

(FOOT)  
09.55 HOOK OF HOLLAND  
12.00 HAMBURG

710 THURSDAY 19th  
(15.45-19.30)

(FOOT)  
17.00 ESBJERG  
19.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND

(COACHES)  
18.50 HOOK OF HOLLAND

711 MONDAY 23rd  
(09.25-13.00)

(CARS & COACHES)  
10.50 HOOK OF HOLLAND

(CARS)  
09.55 HOOK OF HOLLAND  
12.30 ESBJERG

712 TUESDAY 24th  
(14.15-20.00)

(FOOT)  
15.30 HAMBURG  
19.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND  
20.00 GOTHENBURG

(FOOT)  
17.00 GOTHENBURG  
18.50 HOOK OF HOLLAND

713 SATURDAY 28th  
(09.25-12.30)

(CAR ARRIVALS ONLY)  
09.55 HOOK OF HOLLAND  
12.00 HAMBURG

NEWCASTLE - STAVANGER/HAUGESUND/BERGEN

2nd QUARTER 1997

ROUTE 37  
COLOR LINE  
NEWCASTLE DOCKS

SAMPLING INTERVALS : ARRIVALS 1 in 20  
DEPARTURES 1 in 10

SAMPLE DAYS

VESSEL TO BE SAMPLED

714 TUESDAY 22nd APRIL 12.00 ARR. FROM STAVANGER/HAUGESUND/BERGEN  
18.30 DEP. FOR STAVANGER/HAUGESUND/BERGEN

Shift time 11.45 - 18.30 to cover the arrival and departure.

715 SATURDAY 31st MAY 09.30 ARR. FROM STAVANGER/HAUGESUND/BERGEN  
13.30 DEP. FOR STAVANGER/BERGEN

Shift time 09.15 - 13.30 to cover the arrival and departure.

All interviews to be conducted quayside.

## HULL - ROTTERDAM/ZEEBRUGGE

ROUTE 39

2nd QUARTER 1997

NORTH SEA FERRIES

SAMPLING INTERVALS :            DEPARTURES / ARRIVALS

FOOT & COACH PASSENGERS        1 in 20            1 in 20

CAR PASSENGERS                    1 in 20            1 in 20

SAMPLE DAYS			SHIFT	ROTTERDAM	ZEEBRUGGE
716	THURSDAY	10th APRIL	(CARS ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
717	FRIDAY	11th APRIL	(CARS ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
718	WEDNESDAY	16th APRIL	(FOOT ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
719	THURSDAY	17th APRIL	(FOOT ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
720	SATURDAY	26th APRIL	(CARS ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
721	SUNDAY	27th APRIL	(CARS ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
722	SUNDAY	4th MAY	(FOOT ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
723	MONDAY	5th MAY	(FOOT ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
724	SUNDAY	11th MAY	(CARS ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
725	MONDAY	12th MAY	(CARS ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
726	FRIDAY	16th MAY	(FOOT ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
727	SATURDAY	17th MAY	(FOOT ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
728	MONDAY	02nd JUNE	(CARS ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
729	TUESDAY	03rd JUNE	(CARS ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
730	TUESDAY	18th JUNE	(FOOT ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
731	WEDNESDAY	19th JUNE	(FOOT ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN

All interviews to be conducted quayside.

2nd QUARTER 1997

LONG HAUL SAMPLE

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 25

<u>ARRIVAL</u>	<u>DEPARTURE</u>
732 WEDNESDAY 18th JUNE (approx 15.00)  QUEEN ELIZABETH II at Southampton.	733 SATURDAY 12th APRIL (approx 15.00)  QUEEN ELIZABETH II from Southampton.



ONS,  
1 Drummond Gate,  
London SW1V 2QQ.



# **INTERNATIONAL PASSENGER SURVEY**

## **CHANNEL TUNNEL SAMPLING**

**2ND QUARTER 1997**

CHERITON-COQUELLES : FREIGHT SHUTTLES

ROUTE 51

2nd QUARTER 1997

Shuttle times are given in 'Concession time' = French time, which is one hour ahead of UK time this quarter.

SAMPLING INTERVALS : Depend on passenger volume.  
See Freight Contact Sheet.

DATE	DEPART CHERITON	DEPART COQUELLES
801 WEDNESDAY 16th APRIL	15.09 17.09	16.09 18.09
802 FRIDAY 25th APRIL	07.09 11.09	10.09 12.09
803 TUESDAY 06th MAY	15.09 17.09	16.09 18.09
804 SATURDAY 17th MAY	08.21 10.21	09.21 11.21
805 WEDNESDAY 28th MAY	21.39 #00.09	22.39 #01.48
806 MONDAY 09th JUNE	07.09 11.09	10.09 12.09
807 THURSDAY 19th JUNE	15.09 17.09	16.09 18.09
808 SUNDAY 29th JUNE	15.39 17.39	16.39 18.39

# Thursday 29th May

- 1). At Cheriton, the train crew 'signs on' approx 45 mins before the train departs. Leave with the train crew. Stay with the crew until you complete two 'out and backs'.
- 2). Concession times shown above are estimates and subject to change by Eurotunnel at short notice/on the day. Check with the office for the latest info before your shift.
- 3). Shift times of shuttles are always coded AM/PM/NIGHT (Q98) based on the Concession time (not UK time) the train arrives/departs Cheriton.

AM shifts	=	07.00 - 13.59	] Concession time
PM shifts	=	14.00 - 21.59	
NIGHT shifts	=	22.00 - 06.59	

CHERITON-COQUELLES : SINGLE-DECK VEHICLE SHUTTLES

ROUTE 52

2nd QUARTER 1997

Shuttle times are given in 'Concession time' = French time, which is one hour ahead of UK time this quarter.

IF THERE IS NO SINGLE-DECK SHUTTLE AT THE START OF A SHIFT, WAIT FOR ONE RATHER THAN SAMPLING A DOUBLE-DECK SHUTTLE.

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPEND ON PASSENGER VOLUME

APRIL

			DEPART					DEPART	
DATE			CHERN	COOLS	DATE		CHERN	COOLS	
809	FRIDAY	4th	10.00 12.00	11.30 12.30	813	FRIDAY	18th	12.00 14.00	13.30 15.30
810	MONDAY	7th	17.00 19.00	18.36 20.36	814	SATURDAY	19th	21.00 23.18	23.30 #01.57
811	SATURDAY	12th	08.00 10.00	09.30 11.30	815	THURSDAY	24th	07.00 09.00	06.45 08.36
812	SUNDAY	13th	09.00 11.00	10.36 12.30	816	SATURDAY	26th	16.00 18.00	17.30 19.30

# Sunday 20th April

MAY

			DEPART					DEPART	
DATE			CHERN	COOLS	DATE		CHERN	COOLS	
817	FRIDAY	2nd	07.00 09.00	09.30 11.30	821	SATURDAY	24th	06.18 08.00	07.30 09.30
818	THURSDAY	8th	23.15 #01.18	#01.57 #03.57	822	SUNDAY	25th	09.00 11.00	10.36 12.30
819	SUNDAY	11th	13.00 15.00	14.30 16.33	823	FRIDAY	30th	23.15 %01.18	%21.48 %03.57
820	WEDNESDAY	21st	15.00 17.00	16.33 18.36					

# Friday 9th May  
% Saturday 31st May

CHERITON-COQUELLES : SINGLE-DECK VEHICLE SHUTTLES

ROUTE 52  
(continued)

2nd QUARTER 1997

Shuttle times are given in 'Concession time' = French time, which is one hour ahead of UK time this quarter.

IF THERE IS NO SINGLE-DECK SHUTTLE AT THE START OF A SHIFT, WAIT FOR ONE RATHER THAN SAMPLING A DOUBLE-DECK SHUTTLE.

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPEND ON PASSENGER VOLUME

JUNE

DATE		DEPART		DATE		DEPART			
		CHERN	COOLS			CHERN	COOLS		
824	TUESDAY	3rd	08.00 10.00	09.30 11.30	828	SUNDAY	22nd	18.00 20.00	19.30 21.30
825	SATURDAY	7th	17.00 19.00	20.09 22.09	829	SUNDAY	29th	00.15 02.18	02.57 04.57
826	FRIDAY	13th	15.00 17.00	16.33 18.36					
827	TUESDAY	17th	22.15 #00.15	#23.30 #01.57					

# Wednesday 18th June

- 1). Catch the first departure from Cheriton, then catch the next available shuttle until you complete two 'out and backs'.
- 2). Concession times shown above are estimates and subject to change by Eurotunnel at short notice/on the day. Check with the office for the latest info before your shift.
- 3). Shift times of shuttles are always coded AM/PM/NIGHT (Q98) based on the Concession time (not UK time) the train arrives/departs Cheriton.

AM shifts	=	07.00 - 13.59	] Concession time
PM shifts	=	14.00 - 21.59	
NIGHT shifts	=	22.00 - 06.59	

CHERITON-COQUELLES : DOUBLE-DECK VEHICLE SHUTTLES

ROUTE 53

2nd QUARTER 1997

Shuttle times are given in 'Concession time' = French time, which is one hour ahead of UK time this quarter.

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPEND ON PASSENGER VOLUME

APRIL

			DEPART					DEPART	
DATE			CHERN	COOLS	DATE			CHERN	COOLS
830	WEDNESDAY	2nd	09.00	10.30	834	SUNDAY	20th	17.00	18.30
			11.00	12.30				19.00	20.30
831	SATURDAY	5th	08.00	09.30	835	FRIDAY	25th	14.00	15.30
			10.00	11.30				16.00	17.30
832	FRIDAY	11th	04.18	06.45	836	SUNDAY	27th	20.00	21.30
			08.00	09.30				22.00	23.45
833	WEDNESDAY	16th	22.00	#00.45	837	TUESDAY	29th	17.00	18.36
			#00.15	#02.57				19.00	20.30

# Thursday 17th April

MAY

			DEPART					DEPART	
DATE			CHERN	COOLS	DATE			CHERN	COOLS
838	SUNDAY	4th	09.00	10.30	842	SATURDAY	17th	17.00	18.36
			11.00	12.30				19.00	20.30
839	SATURDAY	10th	10.00	11.30	843	FRIDAY	23rd	06.18	07.30
			12.00	13.30				08.00	09.30
840	MONDAY	12th	09.00	10.30	844	MONDAY	26th	21.00	22.30
			11.00	12.30				23.15	#01.57
841	FRIDAY	16th	23.15	00.45					
			02.57	03.57					

# Tuesday 27th May

CHERITON-COQUELLES : DOUBLE-DECK VEHICLE SHUTTLES

ROUTE 53  
(continued)

2nd QUARTER 1997

Shuttle times are given in 'Concession time' = French time, which is one hour ahead of UK time this quarter.

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPEND ON PASSENGER VOLUME

JUNE

			DEPART					DEPART	
DATE			CHERN	COOLS	DATE		CHERN	COOLS	
845	SUNDAY	1st	15.00 17.00	16.33 18.36	849	SATURDAY	21st	21.00 23.15	22.30 #01.57
846	THURSDAY	12th	15.00 17.00	16.33 18.36	850	FRIDAY	27th	13.00 15.00	14.30 16.33
847	SATURDAY	14th	06.00 08.00	07.39 09.30					
848	SUNDAY	15th	09.00 11.00	10.36 12.30					

# Sunday 22nd June

- 1). Catch the first departure from Cheriton, then catch the next available shuttle until you complete two 'out and backs'.
- 2). Concession times shown above are estimates and subject to change by Eurotunnel at short notice/on the day. Check with the office for the latest info before your shift.
- 3). Shift times of shuttles are always coded AM/PM/NIGHT (Q98) based on the Concession time (not UK time) the train arrives/departs Cheriton.

AM shifts	=	07.00 - 13.59	] Concession time
PM shifts	=	14.00 - 21.59	
NIGHT shifts	=	22.00 - 06.59	

**WATERLOO : EUROSTAR PASSENGER TRAINS**

**ROUTE 71**

**2nd QUARTER 1997**

SAMPLING INTERVALS : ARRIVALS 1 in 100 DEPARTURES 1 in 50

**APRIL**

ARRIVALS ONLY

901	THURSDAY	3rd	AM
902	SUNDAY	6th	AM
903	TUESDAY	8th	PM
904	FRIDAY	18th	AM
905	SATURDAY	19th	PM
906	TUESDAY	22nd	AM
907	WEDNESDAY	23rd	AM
908	THURSDAY	24th	PM
909	SUNDAY	27th	PM
910	MONDAY	28th	PM

DEPARTURES ONLY

911	TUESDAY	1st	PM
912	FRIDAY	4th	AM
913	THURSDAY	10th	AM
914	FRIDAY	11th	PM
915	MONDAY	14th	AM
916	TUESDAY	15th	AM
917	WEDNESDAY	16th	PM
918	SUNDAY	20th	PM
919	SATURDAY	26th	AM

**MAY**

ARRIVALS ONLY

920	THURSDAY	8th	AM
921	FRIDAY	9th	PM
922	MONDAY	12th	AM
923	WEDNESDAY	14th	PM
924	FRIDAY	16th	AM
925	SATURDAY	17th	AM
926	SUNDAY	18th	PM
927	WEDNESDAY	28th	AM
928	THURSDAY	29th	PM

DEPARTURES ONLY

929	FRIDAY	2nd	PM
930	SATURDAY	3rd	PM
931	TUESDAY	6th	PM
932	SUNDAY	11th	AM
933	TUESDAY	20th	AM
934	WEDNESDAY	21st	AM
935	THURSDAY	22nd	PM
936	SATURDAY	24th	AM
937	MONDAY	26th	PM

**JUNE**

ARRIVALS ONLY

938	SUNDAY	1st	AM
939	TUESDAY	3rd	PM
940	SATURDAY	7th	PM
941	MONDAY	9th	AM
942	TUESDAY	17th	AM
943	WEDNESDAY	18th	PM
944	FRIDAY	20th	PM
945	MONDAY	23rd	PM
946	SATURDAY	28th	AM

DEPARTURES ONLY

947	MONDAY	2nd	AM
948	THURSDAY	5th	AM
949	WEDNESDAY	11th	PM
950	FRIDAY	13th	AM
951	SATURDAY	14th	PM
952	SUNDAY	15th	PM
953	THURSDAY	19th	PM
954	WEDNESDAY	25th	AM
955	SUNDAY	29th	AM
956	MONDAY	30th	PM

ASHFORD : EUROSTAR PASSENGER TRAINS

ROUTE 75

2nd QUARTER 1997

SAMPLING INTERVALS: ARRIVALS 1 in 33 DEPARTURES 1 in 20

APRIL

JUNE

ARRIVALS & DEPARTURES

ARRIVALS & DEPARTURES

957 THURSDAY 3rd AM  
958 MONDAY 14th AM  
959 SUNDAY 20th PM  
960 FRIDAY 25th AM  
961 TUESDAY 29th PM

966 FRIDAY 6th PM  
967 WEDNESDAY 11th AM  
968 SATURDAY 14th AM  
969 MONDAY 23rd PM  
970 THURSDAY 26th PM

MAY

ARRIVALS & DEPARTURES

962 SUNDAY 4th AM  
963 TUESDAY 13th AM  
964 WEDNESDAY 21st PM  
965 SATURDAY 31st PM



# INTERNATIONAL PASSENGER SURVEY : AIRPORT SAMPLING

## 2ND QUARTER 1997

SITE	ARR / DEP	NIGHT	AM	PM	INTERVAL
LHR Interchange	ARR		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2200	TRANSIT 25
	DEP		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2200	TRANSIT 25
LHR 1	ARR		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2230	ORD 33: MFS 20
	DEP		0600 - 1300	1300 - 2145	ORD 33
LHR 2	ARR		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2230	ORD 25: MFS 20
	DEP		0630 - 1400	1400 - 2045	ORD 25
LHR 3	ARR		0600 - 1400	1400 - 2200	ORD 33: ORD PH 33: MFS 10: MIG PH 10
	DEP		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2200	ORD 33
LHR 4	ARR		0600 - 1400	1400 - 2200	ORD 25: ORD PH 25: MFS 10: MIG PH 10
	DEP		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2200	ORD 25
LGW Sth	ARR		0615 - 1400	1400 - 2230	ORD 33: MFS 20
	DEP		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2300	ORD 33
LGW Nth	ARR		0615 - 1400	1400 - 2230	ORD 33: MFS 20
	DEP		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2300	ORD 33
M/C T1	ARR		0630 - 1430	1430 - 2230	ORD 25
	DEP		0630 - 1430	1430 - 2230	ORD 25
M/C T2	ARR		0630 - 1430	1430 - 2230	ORD 25
	DEP		0630 - 1430	1430 - 2230	ORD 25
RESIDUALS			AS SPECIFIED		AS SPECIFIED

IN THE QUARTER 2 SAMPLE AT LHR 4, THERE ARE NO PM ARRS OR PM MIG SHIFTS WITH EXTENDED HOURS.



WEEKS	LHR	LHR 1		LHR 2		LHR 3				LHR 4				GATWICK NORTH		GATWICK SOUTH		MANCHESTER		RESIDUAL AIR		HAR	RESIDUAL SEA		
	2/ 3	TRANS	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	T1	T2	STANSTED / OTHERS				
SUN 13 APR			PM DEP 78		AM ARR 79					AM 80									PM ARR 81				PM		
MON 14 APR	PM DEP 82				AM DEP 83		AM DEP 84						AM 85			AM DEP 86			PM ARR 87						
TUE 15 APR			AM DEP 88							PM 89	PM DEP 90				PM DEP 91				PM ARR 92			LUTON PM 1:20 93		PORTSMOUTH	
WED 16 APR			PM ARR 94		PM ARR 95		PM DEP 96				AM DEP 97					AM ARR 98								PORTSMOUTH HULL (FOOT)	
THU 17 APR	AM ARR 99				AM 100	PM DEP 101					AM ARR 102	AM 103			AM ARR 104									HULL (FOOT)	
FRI 18 APR			PM 106			AM ARR 107	AM 108				AM DEP 109					PM DEP 110			PM DEP 111					CARDIFF AM 1:10 112	
SAT 19 APR	AM DEP 113				PM DEP 114	PM ARR 115	PM 116						AM 117		PM 118					119	AM DEP 1:20			NEWCASTLE PM 1:20 120	
SUN 20 APR						PM DEP 121					AM DEP 122					AM DEP 123							AM	NEWCASTLE AM 1:20 124	
MON 21 APR	AM DEP 125					AM ARR 126	AM 127				PM DEP 128				PM ARR 129					AM DEP 130				PORTSMOUTH	
TUE 22 APR						AM DEP 131 PM ARR 132	PM 133				AM DEP 134			PM 135		PM ARR 136							PM	PORTSMOUTH NEWCASTLE	
WED 23 APR	AM DEP 137	PM DEP 138						AM 139	AM 140	AM ARR 141	AM 142				PM DEP 143							PM DEP 1:20 144			
THU 24 APR			PM ARR 145		PM DEP 146	AM DEP 147									PM DEP 149										
FRI 25 APR	AM ARR 150				AM DEP 151	AM DEP 152		AM 153	AM 154	PM ARR 155	PM 156					AM DEP 157			AM ARR 158				PM		
SAT 26 APR			AM 159								PM DEP 160				PM ARR 161										GLASGOW PM DEP 1:20 162

WEEKS 4/ 5	LHR	LHR 1		LHR 2		LHR 3				LHR 4				GATWICK NORTH		GATWICK SOUTH		MANCHESTER		RESIDUAL AIR		HAR	RESIDUAL SEA
	TRANS	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	T1	T2	STANSTED / OTHERS			
SUN 27 APR	PM ARR 163					PM ARR 164	PM 165									PM ARR 166					GLASGOW AM DEP 1:20 167 LUTON AM 1:20 168	HULL (CARS) PLYMOUTH	
MON 28 APR		AM DEP 169		AM ARR 170		PM DEP 171								AM DEP 172						AM ARR 1:20 173	BIRMINGHAM MAIN PM 1:20 174		
TUE 29 APR	PM DEP 175				PM 176			AM 177	AM ARR 178	AM 179						AM 180					BIRMINGHAM EURO AM 1:20 181 AM		
WED 30 APR				PM DEP 182		AM DEP 183 PM ARR 184	PM 185						AM 186	PM ARR 187				AM DEP 188			LONDON CITY PM 1:20 189 BRISTOL PM 1:10 190	NEWHAVEN	
THU 1 MAY		PM DEP 191						AM 192	PM DEP 193				PM 194			AM DEP 195				AM DEP 1:20 196	BRISTOL AM 1:10 197 NEWCASTLE AM 1:20 198	NEWHAVEN	
FRI 2 MAY		PM DEP 199		PM ARR 200		PM DEP 201									AM DEP 203						NEWCASTLE PM 1:20 204	PM	
SAT 3 MAY																			AM ARR 205		LUTON PM 1:20 206		
SUN 4 MAY								PM 207	PM DEP 208						PM DEP 209						PM DEP 1:20 210	POOLE HULL (FOOT)	
MON 5 MAY		PM ARR 211						AM 212	PM DEP 213			PM 214	PM 215			PM DEP 216						HULL (FOOT) POOLE	
TUE 6 MAY	AM ARR 217			AM ARR 218		AM ARR 219	AM 220	PM 221	PM 222	AM DEP 223						AM DEP 224		PM ARR 225			GLASGOW PM DEP 1:20 226	AM	
WED 7 MAY				AM DEP 227		PM DEP 228		PM 229	PM 230	PM DEP 231						PM ARR 232			PM DEP 233		GLASGOW AM DEP 1:20 234	PM PORTSMOUTH	
THU 8 MAY	AM DEP 235	PM DEP 236				AM DEP 237						AM 238	AM 239	AM DEP 240					PM ARR 241				
FRI 9 MAY	AM DEP 242	AM ARR 243								PM DEP 244		PM 245	PM 246	PM DEP 247						AM DEP 248			
SAT 10 MAY						AM DEP 249										AM ARR		AM DEP 252					

WEEKS 6/7	LHR	LHR 1		LHR 2		LHR 3				LHR 4				GATHWICK NORTH		GATHWICK SOUTH		MANCHESTER		RESIDUAL AIR		HAR	RESIDUAL SEA	
	TRANS	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	T1	T2	STANSTED / OTHERS				
SUN 11 MAY	PM DEP 253	AM ARR 254											PM 255								CARDIFF PM 1:10 256		HULL (CARS)	
MON 12 MAY	AM DEP 257					AM DEP 258		AM 259	AM 260				AM 261	AM DEP 262							CARDIFF AM 1:10 263		HULL (CARS) NEWHAVEN	
TUE 13 MAY						PM DEP 264				PM ARR 265	PM 266		AM 267			PM DEP 268					BIRMINGHAM MAIN PM 1:20 269		PORTSMOUTH	
WED 14 MAY	PM ARR 270	AM DEP 271				AM ARR 272	AM 273			AM DEP 274						AM 275				AM ARR 1:20 276	BIRMINGHAM EURO AM 1:20 277			
THU 15 MAY			AM 278	AM DEP 279		AM ARR 280	AM 281			PM DEP 282						AM DEP 283			PM DEP 284				AM	
FRI 16 MAY					AM 285	PM DEP 286			AM 287				PM 288		AM 289									HULL (FOOT)
SAT 17 MAY						AM ARR 290	AM 291			AM DEP 292						PM ARR 293				PM ARR 1:20 294				HULL (FOOT)
SUN 18 MAY				AM DEP 295				AM 296	AM 297							PM DEP 298		AM DEP 299						
MON 19 MAY	AM ARR 300			PM DEP 301						AM ARR 302	AM 303					AM DEP 304		AM DEP 305				GLASGOW PM ARR 1:20 306		
TUE 20 MAY		PM DEP 307				PM DEP 310 AM ARR 308	AM 309			PM DEP 311					PM 312				AM DEP 313			GLASGOW AM ARR 1:20 314	PM	PORTSMOUTH
WED 21 MAY					AM 315	AM DEP 316			PM 317				AM 318	PM DEP 319				PM ARR 320						PORTSMOUTH
THU 22 MAY	PM DEP 321							PM 322	PM 323	AM DEP 324 PM ARR 325	PM 326			AM DEP 327				PM DEP 328						
FRI 23 MAY		AM DEP 329				AM DEP 330				AM ARR 331	AM 332			AM ARR 333							334 BIRMINGHAM EURO PM 1:20		AM	
SAT 24 MAY	PM DEP 335			AM DEP 336		PM DEP 337															338 BIRMINGHAM MAIN AM 1:20			



WEEKS	LHR	LHR 1		LHR 2		LHR 3				LHR 4				GATWICK NORTH		GATWICK SOUTH		MANCHESTER		RESIDUAL AIR		HAR	RESIDUAL SEA	
	10/11	TRANS	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	T1	T2	STANSTED / OTHERS			
SUN 8 JUN	AM DEP 426									AM DEP 427			PM 428					AM ARR 429				AM		
MON 9 JUN		PM DEP 430				AM DEP 431				PM 432	AM DEP 433	PM 435	PM ARR 434			PM ARR 436			PM DEP 437					
TUE 10 JUN	PM DEP 438				AM 439	PM DEP 440		AM 441	AM 442					PM ARR 443				PM DEP 444		AM DEP 1:20 445	LONDON CITY AM 1:20 445		PORTSMOUTH	
WED 11 JUN						AM DEP 447				AM 448	AM ARR 449	AM 450				PM DEP 451			PM ARR 452			PM		
THU 12 JUN		AM DEP 453		PM DEP 454		PM ARR 455	PM 456								AM 457							458	EAST MIDLANDS PM 1:20	
FRI 13 JUN	AM DEP 459	PM ARR 460				AM DEP 461		PM 462	PM 463					AM DEP 464						AM ARR 1:20 465	EAST MIDLANDS AM 1:20	466	NEWHAVEN	
SAT 14 JUN	AM ARR 467	PM DEP 468											AM 469			AM 470			AM DEP 471				GLASGOW PM ARR 1:20 472	
SUN 15 JUN				PM DEP 473		PM ARR 474	PM 475					AM 476	AM 477	AM ARR 478					PM DEP 479	AM DEP 1:20 480	GLASGOW AM ARR 1:20 481			
MON 16 JUN			AM 482	AM DEP 483		PM DEP 484		PM 485	PM 486	PM DEP 487						PM DEP 488								
TUE 17 JUN		AM DEP 489								PM DEP 492	AM ARR 490	AM 491				AM DEP 493		AM DEP 494						
WED 18 JUN		AM DEP 495		AM ARR 496		PM ARR 497	PM 498									AM DEP 499							AM	LUTON AM 1:20 500
THU 19 JUN	PM DEP 501	AM ARR 502				AM DEP 503				AM 504					PM DEP 505							PM	HULL (FOOT)	
FRI 20 JUN						AM ARR 506	AM 507			PM 508	AM DEP 509	PM 511			PM DEP 512		PM 513							PORTSMOUTH
SAT 21 JUN											PM DEP 510				PM DEP 517				PM ARR 518					PORTSMOUTH
											AM ARR 514	AM 515												BRISTOL PM 1:10 519

WEEKS	LHR	LHR 1		LHR 2		LHR 3				LHR 4				GATWICK NORTH		GATWICK SOUTH		MANCHESTER		RESIDUAL AIR		HAR	RESIDUAL SEA		
	12/13	TRANS	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	T1	T2	STANSTED / OTHERS				
SUN 22 JUN						PM DEP 520														PM ARR 521		BRISTOL AM 1:10 522			
MON 23 JUN	PM DEP 523			PM ARR 524		AM DEP 525							PM 526	PM DEP 527					AM ARR 528				AM		
TUE 24 JUN	PM ARR 529					PM ARR 530	PM 531				AM DEP 532		PM 533	PM 534	AM ARR 535							NEWCASTLE PM 1:20 536	PM	PORTSMOUTH	
WED 25 JUN	AM DEP 537					PM DEP 538			PM 539	PM DEP 540			AM 541	AM DEP 542								NEWCASTLE AM 1:20 543			
THU 26 JUN				PM 544	AM DEP 545					AM DEP 546			PM 547			PM ARR 548			AM DEP 549	PM ARR 1:20 550		LUTON PM 1:20 551 GLASGOW PM DEP 1:20 552			
FRI 27 JUN		PM DEP 553		AM DEP 554		PM DEP 555			PM 556						PM ARR 557							GLASGOW AM DEP 1:20 558 559 EAST MIDLANDS PM 1:20		PLYMOUTH	
SAT 28 JUN						AM DEP 560																561 EAST MIDLANDS AM 1:20	AM		
SUN 29 JUN						AM ARR 562	AM 563															564 BIRMINGHAM MAIN PM 1:20			
MON 30 JUN		AM ARR 565				AM ARR 566 PM DEP 568	AM 567						AM 569		AM 570						PM DEP 1:20 571		BIRMINGHAM EURO AM 1:20	572	



ONS,  
1 Drummond Gate,  
London SW1V 2QQ.



# INTERNATIONAL PASSENGER SURVEY

## SEA SAMPLING

1ST QUARTER 1997

**DATE OF INTERVIEW ON SHORT-HAUL SEA CROSSINGS** : The contact may be interviewed on a night crossing on a **different date** from when the boat sailed.

**Departures** : code the date the ship sailed from UK dock.

**Arrivals** : code the date the ship will arrive at UK dock.

DOVER - CALAIS CROSSINGS  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTES 1A-1M  
STENA LINE  
EASTERN DOCKS  
ALL TIMES LOCAL

1st QUARTER 1997

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

APPROXIMATE CROSSING TIME 1 HOUR 30 MINS

ROUTE	DATE	OUT	IN
<b>JANUARY</b>			
601	1AA	FRIDAY 10th	04.45 08.15
602	1K	SATURDAY 11th	20.00 * 23.15
603	1C	SUNDAY 19th	08.00 11.15
604	1HH	TUESDAY 21st	17.00 20.15
<b>FEBRUARY</b>			
605	1M	SUNDAY 02nd	23.00 02.45 (Mon 03rd)
606	1E	TUESDAY 04th	11.00 14.15
607	1JJ	SATURDAY 08th	18.30 21.45
608	1G	FRIDAY 28th	14.00 17.15
<b>MARCH</b>			
609	1BO	WEDNESDAY 12th	06.30 09.45
610	1F	SUNDAY 16th	12.30 15.45
611	1AA	THURSDAY 27th	02.15 06.15
612	1K	FRIDAY 28th	20.00 23.15

\* Due to arrive Dover  
the following day.

DOVER - CALAIS CROSSINGS  
SAMPLING DAYS

1st QUARTER 1997

ROUTES 1N-1Z  
P&O EUROPEAN FERRIES  
EASTERN DOCKS  
ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

APPROXIMATE CROSSING TIME 1 HOUR 15 MINS

ROUTE	DATE	OUT	IN
<b>JANUARY</b>			
613	1U MONDAY 06th	18.45	21.45
614	1R TUESDAY 07th	10.45	13.45
615	1N MONDAY 13th	03.45	06.45
616	1XX TUESDAY 14th	21.45	00.45 (Wed 15th)
617	1QQ WEDNESDAY 15th	02.15	05.15
618	1VV SATURDAY 25th	13.00	16.00
619	1PO SUNDAY 26th	18.15	21.15
<b>FEBRUARY</b>			
620	1XO THURSDAY 13th	23.45	03.45 (Fri 14th)
621	1Y MONDAY 17th	07.30	10.45
622	1T SATURDAY 22nd	15.00	18.15
623	1X TUESDAY 25th	01.00	04.00
624	1UU THURSDAY 27th	07.45	10.00
<b>MARCH</b>			
625	1PP SATURDAY 01st	20.45	* 23.45
626	1Q TUESDAY 04th	10.45	13.45
627	1NN WEDNESDAY 05th	15.45	18.45
628	1ZZ THURSDAY 13th	05.00	08.30
629	1SS SATURDAY 15th	14.15	17.30
630	1R MONDAY 24th	10.30	13.45
631	1N SUNDAY 30th	04.00	08.30
632	1X MONDAY 31st	02.00	06.00

\* Due to arrive Dover at  
midnight. Check time.

DOVER-CALAIS LYNX CATAMARAN  
SAMPLING DAYS

1st QUARTER 1997

ROUTES 1LA-1LG  
STENA LINE  
EASTERN DOCKS  
ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

APPROXIMATE CROSSING TIME 45 MINUTES

	<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>OUT</u>	<u>IN</u>
	<b>JANUARY</b>			
633	1LF	THURSDAY 9th	18.15	00.45(Fri 10th)
634	1LD	SATURDAY 31st	11.45	17.45
	<b>FEBRUARY</b>			
635	1LE	SUNDAY 23rd	15.15	21.15
	<b>MARCH</b>			
636	1LC	MONDAY 17th	08.45	14.45

DOVER-CALAIS CROSSINGS  
SAMPLING DAYS

1st QUARTER 1997

ROUTES 1SA-1SJ  
SEAFRANCE  
EASTERN DOCKS  
ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

APPROXIMATE CROSSING TIME 1 HOUR 30 MINS

ROUTE	DATE	OUT	IN
<b>JANUARY</b>			
637	1SF WEDNESDAY 8th	13.30	16.30
638	1SC SUNDAY 12th	08.00	11.00
639	1SJ THURSDAY 16th	21.30	04.15 (Fri 17th)
640	1SE SATURDAY 18th	12.00	15.00
641	1SB MONDAY 27th	05.15	08.30
<b>FEBRUARY</b>			
642	1SD TUESDAY 11th	09.30	12.30
643	1SM FRIDAY 14th	14.45	17.45
644	1SN SUNDAY 16th	18.45	21.45
645	1SI MONDAY 24th	20.00	*23.30
<b>MARCH</b>			
646	1SG THURSDAY 6th	16.00	19.00
647	1SO WEDNESDAY 19th	22.45	01.45 (Thur 20th)
648	1SK SATURDAY 22nd	02.45	05.45

\* Check Dover arrival time.

## DOVER-CALAIS HOVERCRAFT &amp; SEACAT

ROUTE 14  
HOVERSPEED

SAMPLING DAYS

DOVER WESTERN DOCKS HOVERPORT

1st QUARTER 1997

ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL: 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

SEACAT = \*

<u>ARRIVALS ONLY</u>		<u>LEAVE DOVER ON</u>	<u>COVER SAILINGS FROM CALAIS</u>
649	MONDAY	10th FEBRUARY	11.30 16.00, 18.00, 20.30.

Interviewers should arrive 45 minutes before the outward flight and return from Calais on the last **sampled flight**.

<u>DEPARTURES ONLY</u>		<u>COVER SAILINGS FROM DOVER</u>	<u>SHIFT</u>
650	TUESDAY	11th FEBRUARY	11.30, 13.30, 16.00, 18.30. (09.30-18.30)
651	SUNDAY	14th MARCH	07.30, 09.30, 11.30, 13.30. (07.00-13.30)

Interviewers should arrive 15 minutes before the start of a shift and sample all passengers passing the counter points between the specified hours, regardless of which flight they are travelling on.

<u>DEPARTURES &amp; ARRIVALS</u>		<u>COVER SAILINGS FROM DOVER</u>	<u>COVER SAILINGS FROM CALAIS</u>
652	FRIDAY	3rd JANUARY	14.30*, 18.00*.
	Leave Dover on the 18.00*, stay overnight in Calais, then...		
653	SATURDAY	4th JANUARY	10.30*, 11.30*.
	Return to Dover on the 11.30*.		
653	TUESDAY	23rd JANUARY	08.00*, 09.30. 14.00*.
Leave Dover on the 09.30, then cover the 14.00 from Calais, returning to Dover on this sailing.			
654	THURSDAY	20th MARCH	16.00, 18.30.
	Leave Dover on the 18.30, stay overnight in Calais, then...		
654	FRIDAY	21st MARCH	09.30, 11.30.
	Return to Dover on the 11.30.		

FOLKESTONE-BOULOGNE SEACAT  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTE 17  
HOVERSPEED

1st QUARTER 1997

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

CROSSING TIME 55 MINUTES

THERE ARE NO SEACAT SAILINGS ON THIS ROUTE IN JANUARY.

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>OUT</u>	<u>IN</u>
<b>FEBRUARY</b>			
655 17C	FRIDAY 17th	11.15	17.15
<b>MARCH</b>			
656 17B	SUNDAY 9th	08.00	14.00

NEWHAVEN-DIEPPE FERRY  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTE 18  
STENA LINE

1st QUARTER 1997

ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

CROSSING TIME 4 HOURS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>OUT</u>	<u>IN</u>
--------------	-------------	------------	-----------

**JANUARY**

657 18B	TUESDAY 7th	08.15	17.00
658 18D	THURSDAY 30th	21.30	04.00 (Fri 31st)

**FEBRUARY**

659 18A	MONDAY 24th	13.00	19.30
---------	-------------	-------	-------

**MARCH**

660 18C	SATURDAY 15th	23.59	08.30 (Sun 16th)
---------	---------------	-------	------------------



RAMSGATE - DUNKIRK  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTE 20  
SALLY FERRIES

1st QUARTER 1997

ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

CROSSING TIME 2 HOURS 30 MINS

ROUTE	DATE	OUT	IN
<b>JANUARY</b>			
561 20A	WEDNESDAY 22nd	08.40	13.30
<b>FEBRUARY</b>			
662 20C	FRIDAY 7th	16.00	20.30
<b>MARCH</b>			
663 20A	TUESDAY 18th	08.40	13.30

\* From 1st March the company will  
be called HOLYMAN SALLY LINE FERRIES.

RAMSGATE - OSTEND FERRY  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTE 21  
RAMSGATE-OOSTENDE LINE

1st QUARTER 1997

ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10 Belgium is one hour ahead of that  
in the UK during this quarter.

APPROXIMATE CROSSING TIME 4 HOURS

ROUTE	DATE	OUT	IN
-------	------	-----	----

JANUARY

664 21B TUESDAY 21st 04.30 20.45

FEBRUARY

665 21F MONDAY 24th 13.45 00.30 (Tues 25th)  
666 21A FRIDAY 28th 00.45 13.50

MARCH

667 21J WEDNESDAY 12th 18.00 09.45 (Thur 13th)

\* From 1st March the company will be  
called HOLYMAN SALLY LINE FERRIES.

RAMSGATE-OSTEND JETFOIL  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTE 23  
RAMSGATE-OOSTEND LINE

ALL TIMES LOCAL

1st QUARTER 1997

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

	<u>SAMPLE DAYS</u> / <u>SHIFT TIME</u>		<u>SAMPLE FLIGHTS</u>	
668	THURSDAY 30th JANUARY (08.30 - 15.30)	(Day Shift)	09.00 in 12.25 in 14.20 in	10.30 out 13.30 out 15.30 out
669	FRIDAY 14th MARCH (08.30 - 15.30)	(Day Shift)	09.00 in 12.25 in 14.20 in	10.30 out 13.30 out 15.30 out

\*From 1st March the company will be called HOLYMAN SALLY LINE FERRIES.

Interviewers should arrive 30 minutes before the first flight.

Return non-contacts for any passengers missed from the count.

Ensure that the time of departure is entered on the arrivals questionnaires and not the time of arrival.

PORTSMOUTH - CHERBOURG / LE HAVRE (P&O Ferries)  
 PORTSMOUTH - CAEN / ST.MALO (Brittany Ferries)  
 POOLE - CHERBOURG (Brittany Ferries)

ROUTE 2A  
 ROUTE 2  
 ROUTE 2

SAMPLE DAYS

(Revised sample 10/12/96)

1st QUARTER 1997

ALL TIMES LOCAL

SAMPLING INTERVAL 1 in 10

France is one hour ahead of that  
 in the UK during this quarter.

**CROSSING TIMES**

Portsmouth-Cherbourg : 5h (DAY)/ 7h from UK, 8h 15m from France (NIGHT).  
 Portsmouth-Le Havre : 5h 30m (DAY)/ 7h 30m from UK, 8h from France (NIGHT).  
 Portsmouth-Caen : 6h - 7h.  
 Portsmouth-St. Malo : 8h 30m - 9h.  
 Poole-Cherbourg : 4h 15m (DAY), 6h (NIGHT)

DATE	OUT	SHIFT
------	-----	-------

**JANUARY**

670	FRIDAY	3rd	20.00 PORTSMOUTH-ST.MALO	22.00 ST.MALO-PORTSMOUTH (Sat 4th)
671	WEDNESDAY	15th	14.45 PORTSMOUTH-LE HAVRE	08.30 LE HAVRE-PORTSMOUTH (Thur 16th)
672	TUESDAY	21st	23.00 PORTSMOUTH-CHERBOURG	17.15 CHERBOURG-PORTSMOUTH (Wed 22nd)

**FEBRUARY**

673	MONDAY	3rd	23.45 POOLE-CHERBOURG	23.45 CHERBOURG-POOLE (Tues 4th)
674	THURSDAY	6th	08.00 PORTSMOUTH-LE HAVRE (Departure only) 08.00 PORTSMOUTH-CAEN (Departure only)	
675	TUESDAY	25th	22.30 PORTSMOUTH-LE HAVRE	16.00 LE HAVRE-PORTSMOUTH 23.00 LE HAVRE-PORTSMOUTH (both Wed 26th)
676	FRIDAY	28th	15.00 PORTSMOUTH-CAEN	(Departure only)

ROUTES 24/25 (continued)

DATE	OUT	SHIFT
------	-----	-------

MARCH

677 SATURDAY 22nd	23.15 PORTSMOUTH-CAEN	16.15 CAEN-PORTSMOUTH
		23.00 CAEN-PORTSMOUTH
		(both Sun 23rd)

1. Interviewers must arrive 2 hours 30 minutes before the outward sailing for sailings 08.00 to 15.00, and 3 hours before the outward sailing for evening sailings.
2. Please return non-contacts for any passengers known to have been omitted from the count during the hours shown.
3. St. Malo sailing times are subject to alteration due to tidal conditions. Advice of alterations will be given when known by HQ. Interviewers purchasing their own tickets should telephone Brittany Ferries for confirmation of sailing times.

PLYMOUTH - SANTANDER/ROSCOFF

ROUTE 26

1st QUARTER 1997

BRITTANY FERRIES

SAMPLING INTERVALS : FOOT PASSENGERS 1 in 20  
CAR PASSENGERS 1 in 20

<u>SAMPLE DAYS</u>	<u>VESSEL TO BE SAMPLED</u>	<u>SHIFT TIME</u>
--------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------

**MARCH**

678	TUESDAY 18th	18.00 ARRIVAL FROM SANTANDER 21.30 ARRIVAL FROM ROSCOFF 23.30 DEPARTURE FOR ROSCOFF	(17.30 - 23.30)
-----	--------------	---	-----------------

All interviews are to be conducted quayside.

PORTSMOUTH - BILBAO  
SAMPLING DAYS

ROUTE 27  
P&O FERRIES

1st QUARTER 1997

SAMPLING INTERVALS: ARRIVALS 1 in 33  
DEPARTURES 1 in 10

SAMPLE DAYS VESSEL TO BE SAMPLED

**JANUARY**

679 FRIDAY 10th (FOOT) 16.30 ARRIVAL FROM BILBAO

Shift time 15.00 - 17.00 to cover the arrival.

**FEBRUARY**

680 SATURDAY 15th (CARS & FOOT) 20.00 DEPARTURE FOR BILBAO

Shift time 18.00 - 20.00 to cover the departure.

**MARCH**

681 FRIDAY 7th (CARS) 16.30 ARRIVAL FROM BILBAO

Shift time 15.00 - 17.00 to cover the arrival.

All interviews are to be conducted quayside.

HARWICH - HOOK OF HOLLAND (STENA LINE)

ROUTE 28

HARWICH - GOTHENBURG/HAMBURG/ESBJERG (SCANDINAVIAN SEAWAYS)

ROUTE 30

1st QUARTER 1997

PARKESTON QUAY HARWICH

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPARTURES / ARRIVALS

FOOT PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 20
CAR PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 20
COACH PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 10

**SAMPLE DAYS/  
SHIFT TIMES**

**DEPARTURES**

**ARRIVALS**

**JANUARY**

682 SUNDAY	5th	(FOOT)	(COACHES)
(17.00-21.30)		21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
		20.00 GOTHENBURG	17.30 GOTHENBURG
683 THURSDAY	9th	(CARS & COACHES)	(CARS)
(06.30-13.00)		11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
			12.00 HAMBURG
			12.30 ESBJERG
684 MONDAY	13th	(FOOT)	(FOOT)
(06.30-11.30)		11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
685 THURSDAY	16th	(CARS & COACHES)	(CARS)
(13.00-21.30)		21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
		15.30 HAMBURG	
		18.00 ESBJERG	
686 WEDNESDAY	22nd	(FOOT)	(FOOT)
(06.30-11.30)		11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
687 TUESDAY	28th	(FOOT)	(FOOT)
(14.15-21.30)		21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
		15.30 HAMBURG	
		18.00 ESBJERG	



1st QUARTER 1997

ROUTES 28/30 (continued)

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPARTURES / ARRIVALS

FOOT PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 20
CAR PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 20
COACH PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 10

**SAMPLE DAYS/  
SHIFT TIMES**

**DEPARTURES**

**ARRIVALS**

**FEBRUARY**

688	MONDAY	3rd	(CARS & COACHES) 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(CARS) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
			(17.30-21.30)	
689	WEDNESDAY	5th	(FOOT) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(FOOT) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
			(06.30-11.30)	
690	TUESDAY	11th	(CARS & COACHES) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(CARS) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND 12.00 HAMBURG 12.30 ESBJERG
			(06.30-13.00)	
691	FRIDAY	14th	(CARS & COACHES) 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(COACHES) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
			(17.30-21.30)	
692	TUESDAY	18th	(CARS & COACHES) 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND 15.30 HAMBURG 18.00 ESBJERG	(CARS) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
			(13.00-21.30)	
693	THURSDAY	20th	(FOOT) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(FOOT) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND 12.00 HAMBURG 12.30 ESBJERG
			(06.30-13.00)	
694	FRIDAY	28th	(CARS & COACHES) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND 14.00 GOTHENBURG	(CARS) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND 09.00 GOTHENBURG
			(06.30-14.00)	

1st QUARTER 1997

ROUTES 28/30 (continued)

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPARTURES / ARRIVALS

FOOT PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 20
CAR PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 20
COACH PASSENGERS	1 in 25	1 in 10

**SAMPLE DAYS/  
SHIFT TIMES**

**DEPARTURES**

**ARRIVALS**

**MARCH**

695	SATURDAY	1st	(FOOT) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(FOOT) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND 12.00 HAMBURG 12.30 ESBJERG
			(06.30-13.00)	
696	MONDAY	3rd	(CARS & COACHES) 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(CARS) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
			(17.30-21.30)	
697	TUESDAY	11th	(CARS & COACHES) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(COACH) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND 12.00 HAMBURG 12.30 ESBJERG
			(06.30-13.00)	
698	SUNDAY	16th	(FOOT) 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND 20.00 GOTHENBURG	(FOOT) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND 17.30 GOTHENBURG
			(17.00-21.30)	
699	WEDNESDAY	19th	(CARS & COACHES) 11.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND	(CARS) 07.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
			(06.30-11.30)	
700	MONDAY	24th	(FOOT) 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND 15.30 HAMBURG	(COACH) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
			(14.15-21.30)	
701	THURSDAY	27th	(FOOT) 21.30 HOOK OF HOLLAND 18.00 ESBJERG	(FOOT) 18.00 HOOK OF HOLLAND
			(16.45-21.30)	

NEWCASTLE - STAVANGER/HAUGESUND/BERGEN

1st QUARTER 1997

ROUTE 37  
COLOR LINE  
NEWCASTLE DOCKS

SAMPLING INTERVALS : ARRIVALS 1 in 20  
DEPARTURES 1 in 10

SAMPLE DAYS VESSEL TO BE SAMPLED

702 TUESDAY 21st JANUARY 12.00 ARR. FROM STAVANGER/HAUGESUND/BERGEN

Shift time 11.45 - 12.30 to cover the arrival.

703 SATURDAY 25th JANUARY 18.30 DEP. FOR STAVANGER/HAUGESUND/BERGEN

Shift time 16.00 - 18.30 to cover the departure.

704 FRIDAY 28th FEBRUARY 19.00 ARR. FROM STAVANGER/HAUGESUND/BERGEN

Shift time 18.45 - 19.30 to cover the arrival.

All interviews to be conducted quayside.

## HULL - ROTTERDAM/ZEEBRUGGE

ROUTE 39

1st QUARTER 1997

NORTH SEA FERRIES

SAMPLING INTERVALS :           DEPARTURES / ARRIVALS

FOOT & COACH PASSENGERS       1 in 20           1 in 20

CAR PASSENGERS                 1 in 10           1 in 20

SAMPLE DAYS			SHIFT	ROTTERDAM	ZEEBRUGGE
705	MONDAY	6th JANUARY	(FOOT ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
706	TUESDAY	7th JANUARY	(FOOT ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
707	WEDNESDAY	15th JANUARY	(CARS ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
708	SUNDAY	26th JANUARY	(FOOT ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
709	MONDAY	27th JANUARY	(FOOT ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
710	SATURDAY	8th FEBRUARY	(CARS ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
711	SUNDAY	9th FEBRUARY	(CARS ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
712	WEDNESDAY	19th FEBRUARY	(FOOT ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
713	THURSDAY	20th FEBRUARY	(FOOT ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
714	MONDAY	3rd MARCH	(CARS ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
715	FRIDAY	7th MARCH	(FOOT ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
716	SATURDAY	8th MARCH	(FOOT ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN
717	THURSDAY	20th MARCH	(CARS ONLY)	18.30 OUT	18.15 OUT
718	FRIDAY	21st MARCH	(CARS ONLY)	08.00 IN	08.00 IN

All interviews to be conducted quayside.

ONS,  
1 Drummond Gate,  
London SW1V 2QQ.



# **INTERNATIONAL PASSENGER SURVEY**

## **CHANNEL TUNNEL SAMPLING**

**1ST QUARTER 1997**

CHERITON-COQUELLES : FREIGHT SHUTTLES

ROUTE 51

1st QUARTER 1997

Shuttle times are given in 'Concession time' = French time, which is one hour ahead of UK time this quarter.

SAMPLING INTERVALS : Depend on passenger volume.  
See Freight Contact Sheet.

DATE	DEPART CHERITON	DEPART COQUELLES
801 SUNDAY 12th JANUARY	15.39 17.39	16.39 18.39
802 THURSDAY 23rd JANUARY	07.09 11.09	10.09 12.09
803 MONDAY 3rd FEBRUARY	14.09 16.09	15.09 17.09
804 FRIDAY 14th FEBRUARY	18.09 20.09	19.09 21.09
805 SATURDAY 22nd FEBRUARY	08.21 10.21	09.21 11.21
806 WEDNESDAY 5th MARCH	15.09 17.09	16.09 18.09
807 FRIDAY 14th MARCH	21.39 *00.09	22.39 *01.48
808 TUESDAY 25th MARCH	06.58 09.09	08.09 10.39

\* Saturday 15th March

- 1). At Cheriton, the train crew 'signs on' approx 45 mins before the train departs. Leave with the train crew. Stay with the crew until you complete two 'out and backs'.
- 2). Concession times shown above are estimates and subject to change by Eurotunnel at short notice/on the day. Check with the office for the latest info before your shift.
- 3). Shift times of shuttles are always coded AM/PM/NIGHT (Q98) based on the Concession time (not UK time) the train arrives/departs Cheriton.

AM shifts	=	07.00 - 13.59	] Concession time
PM shifts	=	14.00 - 21.59	
NIGHT shifts	=	22.00 - 06.59	

**CHERITON-COQUELLES : SINGLE-DECK VEHICLE SHUTTLES**

**ROUTE 52**

**1st QUARTER 1997**

Shuttle times are given in 'Concession time' = French time, which is one hour ahead of UK time this quarter.

IF THERE IS NO SINGLE-DECK SHUTTLE AT THE START OF A SHIFT, WAIT FOR ONE RATHER THAN SAMPLING A DOUBLE-DECK SHUTTLE.

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPEND ON PASSENGER VOLUME

**JANUARY**

			DEPART					DEPART	
<u>DATE</u>			<u>CHERN</u>	<u>COOLS</u>	<u>DATE</u>		<u>CHERN</u>	<u>COOLS</u>	
809	TUESDAY	7th	14.21 16.21	15.21 17.21	813	SATURDAY	18th 03.02	01.48 04.48	
810	SATURDAY	11th	09.09 11.09	10.09 12.09	814	MONDAY	20th 14.21	13.21 15.21	
811	SUNDAY	12th	07.21 09.21	08.21 10.21	815	SATURDAY	25th 19.09	18.09 20.09	
812	FRIDAY	17th	16.21 18.21	17.21 19.21	816	FRIDAY	31st 12.21	09.21 13.21	

**FEBRUARY**

			DEPART					DEPART	
<u>DATE</u>			<u>CHERN</u>	<u>COOLS</u>	<u>DATE</u>		<u>CHERN</u>	<u>COOLS</u>	
817	MONDAY	3rd	22.21 #01.01	23.20 #04.13	820	SATURDAY	22nd 13.09	12.09 14.12	
818	SUNDAY	9th	13.51 16.21	15.21 17.21	821	SUNDAY	23rd 09.21	08.21 10.21	
819	THURSDAY	20th	18.21 20.21	19.21 21.21	822	FRIDAY	28th 22.21	21.21 23.48	

# Tuesday 4th February

CHERITON-COQUELLES : SINGLE-DECK VEHICLE SHUTTLES

ROUTE 52  
(continued)

1st QUARTER 1997

Shuttle times are given in 'Concession time' = French time, which is one hour ahead of UK time this quarter.

IF THERE IS NO SINGLE-DECK SHUTTLE AT THE START OF A SHIFT, WAIT FOR ONE RATHER THAN SAMPLING A DOUBLE-DECK SHUTTLE.

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPEND ON PASSENGER VOLUME

MARCH

	DATE		DEPART		DATE		DEPART		
			CHERN	COOLS			CHERN	COOLS	
823	WEDNESDAY	5th	09.21 11.21	10.21 12.51	827	FRIDAY	21st	10.21 12.21	11.21 13.21
824	SATURDAY	8th	19.09 21.09	20.09 22.09	828	SUNDAY	23rd	12.21 14.21	13.21 15.21
825	FRIDAY	14th	14.21 16.21	15.21 17.21	829	SUNDAY	30th	00.38 03.54	02.28 05.40
826	WEDNESDAY	19th	22.21 #00.48	23.18 #04.16					

# Thursday 20th March

- 1). Catch the first departure from Cheriton, then catch the next available shuttle until you complete two 'out and backs'.
- 2). Concession times shown above are estimates and subject to change by Eurotunnel at short notice/on the day. Check with the office for the latest info before your shift.
- 3). Shift times of shuttles are always coded AM/PM/NIGHT (Q98) based on the Concession time (not UK time) the train arrives/departs Cheriton.

AM shifts	=	07.00 - 13.59	] Concession time
PM shifts	=	14.00 - 21.59	
NIGHT shifts	=	22.00 - 06.59	



CHERITON-COQUELLES : DOUBLE-DECK VEHICLE SHUTTLES

ROUTE 53

1st QUARTER 1997

Shuttle times are given in 'Concession time' = French time, which is one hour ahead of UK time this quarter.

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPEND ON PASSENGER VOLUME

JANUARY

			DEPART					DEPART	
DATE			CHERN	COOLS	DATE		CHERN	COOLS	
830	THURSDAY	2nd	10.21 12.21	11.21 13.21	834	SUNDAY	19th	18.21 20.21	19.21 21.21
831	SATURDAY	4th	13.39 15.39	14.39 16.39	835	FRIDAY	24th	14.21 16.21	15.21 17.21
832	FRIDAY	10th	05.46 09.09	07.21 10.09	836	SUNDAY	26th	21.21 23.47	22.21 *01.05
833	WEDNESDAY	15th	23.48 #02.44	#01.05 #04.16					

# Thursday 16th January.

\* Monday 27th January

FEBRUARY

			DEPART					DEPART	
DATE			CHERN	COOLS	DATE		CHERN	COOLS	
837	SUNDAY	2nd	09.21 11.21	10.21 12.51	841	SATURDAY	15th	15.09 17.09	16.09 18.09
838	WEDNESDAY	5th	16.21 18.21	17.21 19.21	842	FRIDAY	21st	11.21 13.51	12.51 15.21
839	SATURDAY	8th	07.09 09.09	08.09 10.09	843	MONDAY	24th	23.55 #03.01	#01.09 #04.13
840	FRIDAY	14th	02.44 05.46	04.16 07.21					

# Tuesday 25th February

CHERITON-COQUELLES : DOUBLE-DECK VEHICLE SHUTTLES

ROUTE 53  
(continued)

1st QUARTER 1997

Shuttle times are given in 'Concession time' = French time, which is one hour ahead of UK time this quarter.

SAMPLING INTERVALS : DEPEND ON PASSENGER VOLUME

MARCH

DATE	DEPART		DATE	DEPART	
	CHERN	COOLS		CHERN	COOLS
844 SUNDAY 2nd	16.21	17.21	848 SATURDAY 22nd	00.15	01.48
	18.21	19.21		03.02	04.48
845 MONDAY 10th	12.21	13.21	849 TUESDAY 25th	12.21	13.21
	14.21	15.21		14.21	15.21
846 SATURDAY 15th	09.09	10.09	850 FRIDAY 28th	19.21	20.21
	11.09	12.09		21.21	22.21
847 SUNDAY 16th	07.21	08.21			
	09.21	10.21			

- 1). Catch the first departure from Cheriton, then catch the next available shuttle until you complete two 'out and backs'.
- 2). Concession times shown above are estimates and subject to change by Eurotunnel at short notice/on the day. Check with the office for the latest info before your shift.
- 3). Shift times of shuttles are always coded AM/PM/NIGHT (Q98) based on the Concession time (not UK time) the train arrives/departs Cheriton.

AM shifts	=	07.00 - 13.59	] Concession time
PM shifts	=	14.00 - 21.59	
NIGHT shifts	=	22.00 - 06.59	

**WATERLOO : EUROSTAR PASSENGER TRAINS**

**ROUTE 71**

**1st QUARTER 1997**

SAMPLING INTERVALS : ARRIVALS 1 in 100 DEPARTURES 1 in 50

**JANUARY**

ARRIVALS ONLY

901	THURSDAY	2nd	AM
902	SUNDAY	5th	AM
903	MONDAY	6th	PM
904	FRIDAY	17th	AM
905	SATURDAY	18th	PM
906	TUESDAY	21st	AM
907	WEDNESDAY	22nd	AM
908	THURSDAY	23rd	PM
909	SUNDAY	26th	PM

DEPARTURES ONLY

910	FRIDAY	3rd	AM
911	TUESDAY	7th	PM
912	THURSDAY	9th	AM
913	MONDAY	13th	AM
914	TUESDAY	14th	AM
915	WEDNESDAY	15th	PM
916	SUNDAY	19th	PM
917	SATURDAY	25th	AM
918	WEDNESDAY	29th	AM
919	FRIDAY	31st	PM

**FEBRUARY**

ARRIVALS ONLY

920	MONDAY	3rd	AM
921	THURSDAY	6th	AM
922	FRIDAY	7th	PM
923	TUESDAY	11th	PM
924	WEDNESDAY	12th	PM
925	SATURDAY	15th	AM
926	SUNDAY	16th	PM
927	WEDNESDAY	26th	AM
928	THURSDAY	27th	PM

DEPARTURES ONLY

929	SATURDAY	1st	PM
930	TUESDAY	4th	PM
931	FRIDAY	14th	AM
932	TUESDAY	18th	AM
933	THURSDAY	20th	PM
934	SATURDAY	22nd	AM
935	SUNDAY	23rd	AM
936	MONDAY	24th	PM
937	FRIDAY	28th	PM

**MARCH**

ARRIVALS ONLY

938	SUNDAY	2nd	AM
939	TUESDAY	4th	PM
940	SATURDAY	8th	PM
941	MONDAY	10th	AM
942	FRIDAY	14th	AM
943	TUESDAY	18th	AM
944	WEDNESDAY	19th	PM
945	FRIDAY	21st	PM
946	MONDAY	24th	PM
947	SATURDAY	29th	AM

DEPARTURES ONLY

948	MONDAY	3rd	AM
949	THURSDAY	6th	AM
950	WEDNESDAY	12th	PM
951	SATURDAY	15th	PM
952	SUNDAY	16th	PM
953	THURSDAY	20th	PM
954	WEDNESDAY	26th	AM
955	SUNDAY	30th	AM
956	MONDAY	31st	PM

ASHFORD : EUROSTAR PASSENGER TRAINS

ROUTE 75

1st QUARTER 1997

SAMPLING INTERVALS: ARRIVALS 1 in 33 DEPARTURES 1 in 20

JANUARY

ARRIVALS & DEPARTURES

957	THURSDAY	2nd	PM
958	SUNDAY	5th	AM
959	WEDNESDAY	8th	AM
960	FRIDAY	24th	PM
961	TUESDAY	28th	AM

MARCH

ARRIVALS & DEPARTURES

966	FRIDAY	7th	AM
967	MONDAY	10th	AM
968	TUESDAY	18th	PM
969	SUNDAY	23rd	PM
970	SATURDAY	29th	PM

FEBRUARY

ARRIVALS & DEPARTURES

962	SATURDAY	1st	AM
963	MONDAY	3rd	PM
964	WEDNESDAY	5th	PM
965	THURSDAY	20th	AM

Or  
 1 Drummond Gate,  
 London SW1V 2QQ.



# INTERNATIONAL PASSENGER SURVEY : AIRPORT SAMPLING

## 1ST QUARTER 1997

SITE	ARR / DEP	NIGHT	AM	PM	INTERVAL
LHR Interchange	ARR		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2200	TRANSIT 25
	DEP		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2200	TRANSIT 25
LHR 1	ARR		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2245 (MON-THUR)	ORD 33: MFS 20
	ARR		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2300 (FRI)	ORD 33: MFS 20
	ARR		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2130 (SAT)	ORD 33: MFS 20
	ARR		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2330 (SUN)	ORD 33: MFS 20
	DEP		0600 - 1300	1300 - 2115 (SUN-FRI)	ORD 33
	DEP		0600 - 1300	1300 - 2145 (SAT)	ORD 33
LHR 2	ARR		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2245	ORD 25: MFS 20
	DEP		0630 - 1400	1400 - 2045	ORD 25
LHR 3	ARR		0600 - 1400	1400 - 2215	ORD 25: ORD PH 25: MFS 10: MIG PH 10
	DEP		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2145	ORD 25
LHR 4	ARR		0600 - 1400	1400 - 2230	ORD 25: ORD PH 25: MFS 10: MIG PH 10
	DEP		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2145	ORD 25
LGW Sth	ARR		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2230	ORD 33: MFS 20
	DEP		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2200	ORD 33: TRANSIT 10
LGW Nth	ARR	2230 - 0700	0700 - 1400	1400 - 2230	ORD 33: MFS 20: (NIGHT 25)
	DEP		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2000 (MON-TUES)	ORD 25: TRANSIT 10
	DEP		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2100 (WED)	ORD 25: TRANSIT 10
	DEP		0700 - 1400	1400 - 2200 (THUR-SUN)	ORD 25: TRANSIT 10
M/C T1	ARR		0630 - 1430	1430 - 2230	ORD 25
	DEP		0630 - 1330	1330 - 2030	ORD 20
M/C T2	ARR		0630 - 1430	1430 - 2230	ORD 25
	DEP		0630 - 1330	1330 - 2030	ORD 20
RESIDUALS			AS SPECIFIED		AS SPECIFIED

IN THE QTR 1 SAMPLE AT TERMINAL 4, THERE ARE NO PM ARRS AND PM MIG SHIFTS WITH EXTENDED HOURS.

WEEKS	LHR	LHR 1		LHR 2		LHR 3				LHR 4				GATWICK NORTH		GATWICK SOUTH		MANCHESTER		RESIDUAL AIR		HAR	RESIDUAL SEA
	0/ 1	TRANS	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	OLD (T1)	NEW (T2)	STANSTED / OTHERS		
WED 1 JAN	PM DEP 1									PM DEP 2				PM ARR 3				PM ARR 4					
THU 2 JAN		PM ARR 5								AM DEP 6 PM ARR 7	PM 8					PM DEP 9							
FRI 3 JAN		PM DEP 10			AM 11	PM DEP 12								AM DEP 14					PM ARR 15			PORTSMOUTH	
SAT 4 JAN				PM ARR 16		PM DEP 17															LONDON CITY AM 1:10 18 19 EAST MIDLANDS PM 1:10	PORTSMOUTH	
SUN 5 JAN	AM ARR 20									PM DEP 21				AM DEP 22							23 EAST MIDLANDS AM 1:10	PM PORTSMOUTH	
MON 6 JAN						PM DEP 24				AM ARR 26 PM DEP 27	AM 28					AM DEP 29			PM DEP 30		LUTON AM 1:20 31	HULL (FOOT)	
TUE 7 JAN	PM DEP 32			AM DEP 33 PM ARR 34		AM DEP 35		AM 36	AM 37							PM ARR 38					PM DEP 1:20 39	HULL (FOOT) NEWHAVEN	
WED 8 JAN		AM DEP 40			AM 41					AM DEP 42				AM 43	PM DEP 44					AM ARR 45			
THU 9 JAN		PM DEP 46				AM ARR 47	AM 48			PM DEP 49					PM 50				PM ARR 51			AM	
FRI 10 JAN	PM DEP 52	PM ARR 53				AM DEP 54										PM 55			AM ARR 56			57 BIRMINGHAM MAIN PM 1:20	PORTSMOUTH
SAT 11 JAN											PM 58			AM 59	AM 60				AM DEP 61			AM ARR 1:20 62 GLASGOW PM ARR 1:20 64	63



WEEKS	LHR	LHR 1		LHR 2		LHR 3				LHR 4				GATWICK NORTH		GATWICK SOUTH		MANCHESTER		RESIDUAL AIR		HAR	RESIDUAL SEA
	4 / 5	TRANS	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	OLD (T1)	NEW (T2)	STANSTED / OTHERS		
SUN 26 JAN				PM DEP 153						AM ARR 154	AM 155					PM DEP 156				PM DEP 1:20 157		HULL (FOOT)	
MON 27 JAN	PM DEP 158	AM DEP 159				AM DEP 160								AM DEP 161								HULL (FOOT)	
TUE 28 JAN		PM DEP 162								AM DEP 163 PM ARR 164	PM 165		AM 166			AM DEP 167			AM DEP 168		GLASGOW PM ARR 1:20 169	PM	
WED 29 JAN				AM DEP 170		AM ARR 171 PM DEP 172	AM 173							AM ARR 174							GLASGOW AM ARR 1:20 175		
THU 30 JAN	PM ARR 176	AM DEP 177								AM DEP 178		AM 179	AM 180	NIGHT 187				AM 181			NEWCASTLE PM 1:10 182	NEWHAVEN	
FRI 31 JAN		AM ARR 183				PM DEP 184		AM 185		AM DEP 186					PM DEP 188							NEWCASTLE AM 1:10 189	NEWHAVEN
SAT 1 FEB	PM DEP 190					PM DEP 191			AM 192												193 BIRMINGHAM MAIN PM 1:20		
SUN 2 FEB								PM 194		AM DEP 195				PM ARR 196							AM ARR 1:20 197	BIRMINGHAM MAIN AM 1:20 198	
MON 3 FEB	AM ARR 199	PM ARR 200								AM DEP 201		AM 202	AM 203					AM 204				GLASGOW PM DEP 1:20 205	PM POOLE
TUE 4 FEB	AM DEP 206									PM DEP 207			PM 208			PM DEP 209		AM ARR 210			GLASGOW AM DEP 1:20 211	POOLE	
WED 5 FEB				PM DEP 212		AM DEP 213	AM 214	AM 215					PM 216		AM 217				PM ARR 218				AM
THU 6 FEB				AM DEP 219		PM DEP 220				AM ARR 221	AM 222					AM DEP 223		PM DEP 224		PM ARR 1:20 225		PORTSMOUTH	
FRI 7 FEB		AM DEP 226		AM ARR 227	PM 228								AM 229			PM ARR 230			AM DEP 231				
SAT 8 FEB	(	PM DEP 232								(	PM DEP 233							AM ARR 234	(				( ARS)



WEEKS	LHR	LHR 1		LHR 2		LHR 3				LHR 4				GATWICK NORTH		GATWICK SOUTH		MANCHESTER		RESIDUAL AIR		HAR	RESIDUAL SEA		
	6/7	TRANS	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	OLD (T1)	NEW (T2)	STANSTED / OTHERS				
SUN 9 FEB	AM DEP 235								AM 236					AM ARR 237							PM ARR 1:20 238	BRISTOL PM 1:10 239		HULL (CARS)	
MON 10 FEB				PM ARR 240		PM DEP 241		PM 242	PM 243							AM DEP 244		PM ARR 245				BRISTOL AM 1:10 246			
TUE 11 FEB		PM ARR 247				AM DEP 248			PM 249	AM ARR 250	AM 251			PM DEP 252									AM		
WED 12 FEB	PM ARR 253	AM DEP 254				PM ARR 255	PM 256			PM DEP 257				AM DEP 258					AM DEP 259			LUTON AM 1:20 260			
THU 13 FEB					PM 261	PM ARR 262	PM 263		AM 264	AM DEP 265				NIGHT 266			PM ARR 267						GLASGOW PM ARR 1:20 268		
FRI 14 FEB			PM 269			AM DEP 270		PM 271	PM 272	AM DEP 273					PM 274				AM ARR 275				GLASGOW AM ARR 1:20 276	PM	
SAT 15 FEB		AM ARR 277				AM DEP 278										PM DEP 279			PM DEP 280					PORTSMOUTH	
SUN 16 FEB						AM ARR 281	AM 282						AM 283			AM DEP 284		AM DEP 285			AM DEP 1:20 286				
MON 17 FEB		PM DEP 287		AM DEP 288					AM 289	PM ARR 290	PM 291					PM DEP 292						293	BIRMINGHAM MAIN PM 1:20		
TUE 18 FEB	PM DEP 294	AM ARR 295				PM ARR 296	PM 297			AM DEP 298				PM ARR 299								300	BIRMINGHAM EURO AM 1:10	PM	
WED 19 FEB				AM ARR 301		PM DEP 302			PM 303			PM 304	PM 305			AM ARR 306								HULL (FOOT)	
THU 20 FEB	PM DEP 307	AM DEP 308								PM DEP 309		PM 310	PM 311	AM ARR 312										AM	HULL (FOOT)
FRI 21 FEB	AM ARR 313	PM DEP 314				PM DEP 315				PM ARR 316	PM 317					PM DEP 318		AM ARR 319					GLASGOW PM DEP 1:20 320		
SAT 22 FEB				PM DEP 321	AM 322								PM 323	NIGHT 324					PM ARR 325		PM DEP 1:20 326		GLASGOW AM DEP 1:20 327		

WEEKS	LHR	LHR 1		LHR 2		LHR 3				LHR 4				GATWICK NORTH		GATWICK SOUTH		MANCHESTER		RESIDUAL AIR		HAR	RESIDUAL SEA		
	TRANS	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	OLD (T1)	NEW (T2)	STANSTED / OTHERS					
UN 23 FEB		PM DEP 328								PM ARR 329	PM 330			PM DEP 331				PM ARR 332			LUTON PM 1:20 333				
ON 24 FEB			AM 334			AM DEP 335				PM DEP 336				PM DEP 337				PM DEP 338		AM ARR 1:20 339			NEWHAVEN		
UE 25 FEB	PM ARR 340			PM DEP 341					AM 342				AM 343	AM DEP 344						PM DEP 345			PORTSMOUTH		
EO 26 FEB	PM DEP 345					AM ARR 347	AM 348			AM ARR 349	AM 351						PM 352			AM DEP 1:20 353	354	EAST MIDLANDS PM 1:10	PORTSMOUTH		
HU 27 FEB	AM DEP 355			PM DEP 356		AM DEP 357							PM 358	AM DEP 359							360	EAST MIDLANDS AM 1:10	PORTSMOUTH		
RI 28 FEB				AM DEP 361		AM ARR 362	AM 363		PM 364	PM DEP 365						AM DEP 366						LUTON AM 1:20 367	AM	NEWCASTLE	
AT 1 MAR	AM DEP 359							AM 369	AM 370	AM ARR 371	AM 372												AM		
UN 2 MAR						PM DEP 373								NIGHT 374						AM ARR 375				PORTSMOUTH	
ON 3 MAR	AM DEP 376	PM DEP 377				AM ARR 378	AM 379							PM ARR 380									PM	HULL (CARS)	
UE 4 MAR	AM ARR 381	AM DEP 382			PM 383	AM DEP 384										AM ARR 385						LUTON PM 1:20 386			
ED 5 MAR		PM ARR 388		AM DEP 389						AM DEP 390						AM DEP 391						387	BIRMINGHAM PM MAIN 1:20		
HU 6 MAR				PM ARR 394		AM DEP 395			PM 396							AM DEP 399		AM ARR 400							
RI 7 MAR	PM DEP 401											AM 402	AM 403	AM ARR 404									PM DEP 405		PORTSMOUTH
SAT 8 MAR									PM 406																HULL (FOOT)
																									HULL (FOOT)
																									LUTON AM 1:20 407

WEEKS	LHR	LHR 1		LHR 2		LHR 3				LHR 4				GATWICK NORTH		GATWICK SOUTH		MANCHESTER		RESIDUAL AIR		HAR	RESIDUAL SEA	
	10/11	TRANS	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	OLD (T1)	NEW (T2)	STANSTED / OTHERS			
SUN 9 MAR	PM DEP 408	PM ARR 409								PM DEP 410									AM DEP 411	PM DEP 1:20 412	GLASGOW PM ARR 1:20 413			
MON 10 MAR		AM DEP 414								AM ARR 416 PM DEP 417	AM 418				NIGHT 419	PM 420					GLASGOW AM ARR 1:20 421			
TUE 11 MAR	AM DEP 422		AM 423			AM ARR 424 PM DEP 425	AM 426							AM ARR 427				PM DEP 428			LONDON CITY PM 1:10 429		AM	
WED 12 MAR					PM 430	PM DEP 431								AM DEP 435				AM DEP 436			CARDIFF ARR 1:10 437			
THU 13 MAR		PM DEP 438		AM DEP 439		AM ARR 440	AM 441							PM ARR 442					AM DEP 443	PM DEP 1:20 444				
FRI 14 MAR	AM DEP 445							AM 446	AM 447	PM DEP 448				PM 449			AM 450							
SAT 15 MAR						AM ARR 451	AM 452							AM ARR 453				PM ARR 454						NEWHAVEN
SUN 16 MAR				AM DEP 455													AM ARR 457				458 BIRMINGHAM EURO PM 1:10	PM	NEWHAVEN	
MON 17 MAR	PM ARR 459				AM 460			AM 461	AM 462	AM DEP 463							PM DEP 464				465 BIRMINGHAM MAIN AM 1:20			
TUE 18 MAR		PM DEP 466								AM DEP 467 PM ARR 468	PM 469						AM DEP 470		PM ARR 471	AM ARR 1:20 472			PLYMOUTH	
WED 19 MAR		PM DEP 473				AM DEP 474										PM DEP 476		PM DEP 477			LUTON PM 1:20 478		AM	
THU 20 MAR	AM ARR 479 PM DEP 480	AM ARR 481				PM DEP 482								PM DEP 483										HULL (CARS)
FRI 21 MAR				PM DEP 484		AM DEP 485				AM ARR 486	AM 487			PM DEP 488						PM ARR 1:20 489				HULL (CARS)
SAT 22 MAR										AM DEP 490				PM 491			PM ARR 492	PM DEP 493						PORTSMOUTH

WEEKS	LHR	LHR 1		LHR 2		LHR 3				LHR 4				GATWICK NORTH		GATWICK SOUTH		MANCHESTER		RESIDUAL AIR		HAR	RESIDUAL SEA
	TRANS	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	ORD PH	MIG	MIG PH	ORD	MIG	ORD	MIG	OLD (T1)	NEW (T2)	STANSTED / OTHERS			
SUN 23 MAR				AM ARR 494		AM DEP 495						PM 496	PM 497				PM 498			AM DEP 1:20 499	NEWCASTLE PM 1:10 500		PORTSMOUTH
MON 24 MAR		AM ARR 501		PM DEP 502		PM DEP 503											PM ARR 504				NEWCASTLE AM 1:10 505	PM	PORTSMOUTH
TUE 25 MAR				AM ARR 506		PM DEP 507			PM 508	PM DEP 509			AM 510		AM 511				PM ARR 512				
WED 26 MAR	AM DEP 513		PM 514						AM 515	AM DEP 516 PM ARR 517	PM 518						AM DEP 519			520	LEEDS/BRADFORD ARR 1:10 GLASGOW PM DEP 1:20 521		
THU 27 MAR									PM 522	PM DEP 523			AM 524				PM DEP 525		AM ARR 526		GLASGOW AM DEP 1:20 527 BRISTOL PM 1:10 528	PM	
FRI 28 MAR		AM DEP 529				PM ARR 530	PM 531			AM DEP 532							PM DEP 533				BRISTOL AM 1:10 534		
SAT 29 MAR	PM ARR 535													AM DEP 536					AM DEP 537				
SUN 30 MAR		AM DEP 538			PM 539								AM 540								AM ARR 1:20 541		
MON 31 MAR	PM DEP 542					AM DEP 543 PM ARR 544	PM 545					PM 546	PM 547	PM DEP 548					AM ARR 549		AM DEP 1:20 550		

**SAMPLING INTERVALS**

**C4 (Sea)**

Always ensure that schedules with fares subsamples are marked 'fares' at the top.

**SEA/TUNNEL SAMPLE 1997 Qtr 1**

Route	Interval for main sample	Sub-Sample	
		Fares (UK contacts only, arr + dep)*	
1 (Dover-Calais Ferry)	10**	All	
4 (Dover-Boulogne Ferry)	ROUTE WITHDRAWN FROM OPERATION		
7 (Dover-Ostend Ferry)	ROUTE WITHDRAWN FROM OPERATION		
10 (Folkestone-Boulogne Ferry)	ROUTE UNLIKELY TO BE OPERATING		
14 (Dover-Calais Hover and SeaCat)	10	All	
15 ROUTE 15 (DOVER-CALAIS SEACAT) NOW CODED AS ROUTE 14			
16 (Dover-Ostend Jetfoil)	ROUTE WITHDRAWN FROM OPERATION		
17 (Flkstne-Blgne SeaCat)	10	All	
18 (Newhaven-Dieppe)	10	All	
19 (Southampton-Cherbourg)	ROUTE WITHDRAWN FROM OPERATION		
20 (Ramsgate-Dunkirk)	10	All	
21 (Ramsgate-Ostend Ferry)	10	All	
22 (Sheerness-Vlissingen)	ROUTE REMOVED FROM SAMPLE		
23 (Ramsgate-Ostend Jetfoil)	10	1 in 5	
24 (Portsmouth)	10	1 in 2	
25 (Poole-Cherbourg)	10	1 in 2	
26 (Plymouth)	Foot	1 in 2 dep	
	Cars	20	
27 (Portsmouth-Bilbao)	- arr 33	NO SUBSAMPLING	
	- dep 10	1 in 2 dep	
28,30 (Harwich)	Foot	- arr 20	
	- dep 25	NO SUBSAMPLING	
	Cars	- arr 20	
	- dep 25	1 in 2 dep	
	Coach	- arr 10	
	- dep 25	NO SUBSAMPLING	
31 (Felixstowe)	ROUTE WITHDRAWN FROM OPERATION		
36 (Newcastle-Hamburg/Esbjerg/Gothenburg)	NO LONGER IN THE SAMPLE		
37 (Newcastle-Stavanger/Bergen)	- arr 20	NO SUBSAMPLING	
	- dep 10	1 in 2 dep	
39 (Hull - Rottdam/Zeebrugge)	Foot & Coach	20	
	Cars	- arr 20	
	- dep 10	NO SUBSAMPLING	
	Cars	- dep 10	
43, 44, 45 (Long-Haul)	NO SELECTION THIS QUARTER.		
CHANNEL TUNNEL:			
51 (Freight Shuttles)	NA	NO SUBSAMPLING	
52 (Single-deck Shuttles)	NA	All	
53 (Double-deck Shuttles)	NA	All	
71 (Eurostar passenger trains)	- arr 100	All	
	- dep 50	All	
75 (Ashford)	- arr 33	All	
	- dep 20	All	

\* We screen all arrivals and departures, then ask fares of UK contacts only, except where otherwise stated i.e. at Harwich and Hull where we screen departures only.

\*\* Route 1: Sampling intervals to be determined by the criteria given in the table below+

Passenger numbers from purser@	Sampling interval	Fares Sub Sample (UK contacts only, arr + dep)
Under 1000	10	All
1000 or more	20	All

+ The interval is separately determined for Arrivals and Departures  
 @ Purser's number including stay-on-boards for one-way crossing

**SAMPLING INTERVALS**

**C4 (Air)**

**AIR SAMPLE 1997 Qtr 1**

**REVISED**

Site	Shift	Interval for main sample
Heathrow Interchange	Arr	25
Heathrow 1	Arr	33
Heathrow 2	Arr	25
Heathrow 3 & 4 (excl PH Channel)	Arr	25
Heathrow 1 & 2	MFS	20
Heathrow 3 & 4 (excl PH Channel)	MFS	10
Heathrow Interchange	Dep	25
Heathrow 1	Dep	33
Heathrow 2, 3 & 4	Dep	25
<b>Port Health Channels Only:</b>		
Heathrow 3 PH (F3)	Arr	25
	MFS/PH only	10
Heathrow 4 PH (F4)	Arr	25
	MFS/PH only	10
Gatwick South	Arr	33
	Dep	33
	MFS	20
Gatwick North	Arr (AM/PM)	33
	Arr (night)	25
	Dep	25
	MFS	20
Manchester Terminals 1 & 2	Arr	25
	Dep	20
Stansted )	Arr	20
)	Dep	20
Birmingham Main )	Arr	20
Luton )	Dep	20
Glasgow )		
London City )		
Birmingham Eurohub )		
Bristol )		
Cardiff )	Arr	10
East Midlands )	Dep	10
Edinburgh )		
Leeds/Bradford )		
Newcastle )		

**N.B. All UK non-IT departures are eligible for fares sub-sampling.**

# A NOTE ON CHANGES TO THE IPS QUESTIONNAIRE IN 1997

## 1. Summary of main changes

The following are the main changes for the 1997 survey. Interviewer instructions are given in the next sections.

### Items not on the 1997 survey

- Question on frequency of visit
- English language course question
- Question on other European countries visited
- Travel Trends

### New questions on the 1997 survey

- Expenditure trailer
- Questions to long stay visitors
- Distance travelled by UK vehicle drivers

### Changes to questions

- New countries for 'states of residence'  
USA  
France  
Germany  
Italy
- Migrant questions reinstated on main sea and Eurostar questionnaires
- Cosmetic changes to employee trailers

### Other

- Changes to coding frames resulting from Local Government Reform



## **2. Items not on the 1997 survey**

- 2.1 The question on frequency of visit will be dropped. This affects foreign residents on departure.
- 2.2 The English language course question will be dropped. This affects foreign residents (who are nationals of non-English speaking countries) on departure.
- 2.3 The question on other European countries visited will be dropped. This affects non-European residents on departure.
- 2.4 The Travel Trends trailer will be dropped. This affects all flows on the sea and tunnel and departures only at selected residual airports.

### 3. Details of new items

#### 3.1 Expenditure Trailer

Comprehensive instructions are attached. We will be carrying out the Expenditure Trailer on foreign departures at a sub-sample of 1 in 10 at all sites except:

- QE2
- Freight Shuttle
- Harwich foot/ coach departures

The first two of these are by client request. The trailer and instructions are essentially a repeat of the 1992/93 Expenditure Trailer with a few minor changes.

## 3.2 Q16a (Air/sea/tunnel arrivals and departures) Long Stay Visitors

### Overview

The IPS currently collects information on migration into and out of the UK. The definition of a migrant is either a foreign resident whose intended length of stay in the UK is 12 months or longer or a UK resident whose intended length of stay abroad is 12 months or longer.

**We will still collect migrant information in 1997 with no changes whatsoever in definitions.**

Our migration client has asked us to collect information for 'long stay visitors' who have an intended length of stay of more than 6 months but less than one year. This will help in reconciling IPS data with the Home Office definition of a visitor. (The Home Office defines a visitor as someone who will stay in the UK for up to 6 months). It will also assist in comparisons of UK migration figures with those of other European countries, who use different definitions.

On long stay visitors' **first** departure from or first arrival in the UK within their overall visit they will be asked some of the additional questions we currently ask of migrants. They will not be asked the equivalent of the migrant money section.

### Interviewer Instructions

All UK residents leaving the UK and foreign residents arriving in the UK with reasons for visit 01-92 or 95-98 are asked Q16, their intended length of stay abroad or in the UK. There is now a supplementary question at Q16a, to be asked of all contacts with intended length of stay of less than a year. (Note that this supplementary question will not for the moment be asked of respondents who have completed a Student or Employee trailer).

If the contact has temporary admission, it is the contact's intention, not the formal permit, that is relevant to the IPS.

**As before, if the initial answer is in the range 6-11 months, ask if the stay could extend to 12 months and, if so, ring code 7 at question 16 and proceed with all the migration questions (Qs 17 to 28).**

If the initial answer is over 6 months but under a year and the contact replies that the stay will not extend to 12 months, ring code 1 at Q16 and establish whether this is the first arrival/ departure within the overall visit to the UK/ abroad (see further discussion below). If it is then ring code 1 at Q16a and proceed with questions 17a to 24a **on side 3** of the schedule.

If the contact is unsure how long he will stay, first ask whether his stay could extend to 12 months. If he says it will not, follow this by asking whether it could extend to over 6 months. If he replies that it could, code as 1 at Q16 and again establish whether this is the first arrival/departure within the overall visit to the UK/ abroad. If it is ring code 2 'DK, possibly more than 6 months' at Q16a and proceed with questions 17a to 24a on side 3 of the schedule.

### *Overall visits*

We are interested in the number of people who stay in the UK or go abroad for more than 6 but under 12 months, not in the number of visits to the UK/ abroad they make in this period. For this reason, we only want to capture the first arrival/ departure at Q16a. For example consider a French student who comes to the UK for under a year to improve her English. She arrives for the first time in September, intending to stay until July of the following year. At this point she would be coded 1 at Q16a and asked questions 17a to 24a. She goes home at Christmas and returns in January. At this point she is intending to stay a further 6 and a half months, but as this is not her first arrival within the overall visit, we record '3' at Q16a and do not ask Qs 17a to 24a.

Similar patterns may be found among contract workers.

### *Qs 17a to 24a*

The instructions for these questions are the same as for Qs 17 to 24 with a one exception:

#### *Q 17a (Arrivals)*

If the contact will be living in more than one town during the period they intend to remain in the UK, record the town in which they will spend most time. If they intend to spend equal times in each, record the first they will live in. If the town is not yet known ask for any details known so far by the contact.

### 3.3 Q81/81a/81b (Sea and Shuttle arrivals) Distance travelled abroad by UK vehicle drivers

#### Overview

The Department of Transport wants to know how many kilometres UK vehicles travel abroad. This is the mirror image of a question we asked on the 1995 survey, where we wanted to know the number of kilometres foreign vehicles travelled in the UK. Department of Transport household-based surveys ask respondents to estimate the total vehicle kilometres that they drive annually. In order to estimate mileage driven solely in Great Britain it is necessary to know how much of this total was driven abroad. Q81 will provide an estimate of this figure.

#### Eligibility

Q81 must only be asked of UK (resident) vehicle - drivers. If we asked the question of all UK resident arrival contacts travelling with a vehicle, vehicles containing groups of two or more passengers would have a greater chance of selection than those with one passenger. If we only interview the driver, each vehicle has the same probability of selection.

Note that drivers of lorries and coaches are **ineligible** for this question. This is shown on the schedule at Q81.

Some vehicles will have more than one driver, so 'driver' will be defined as the person who drove, or will drive or is driving the vehicle onto the ferry/ Shuttle.

At quayside sites drivers are easily identified. On board ferries and possibly on the Shuttle you will have to ask UK resident contacts who are travelling with a vehicle (other than a lorry or coach) on board:

'Did you drive your vehicle onto the ferry/Shuttle?'

If they didn't, ring 'Y' (UK - not vehicle driver) at question 81 and go to question 94. If they did drive the vehicle, ask questions 81a and if necessary 81b.

The DoT is not interested in UK residents driving foreign hired cars. The question is concerned with vehicles which would not have gone abroad if their drivers had not driven them there. Contacts are unlikely to drive foreign hired cars onto the shuttle or ferry, but they could have driven one during their visit, if say their own vehicle had broken down. Note that the Shuttle operates 'Le Swap' where contacts drive a hired UK vehicle onto the Shuttle and swap it for a left-hand drive car at Coquelles. Although these contacts will be driving a UK registered car when interviewed, we are not interested in their mileage driven abroad as this will almost exclusively be in a foreign vehicle.

Note that a UK resident contact could be a foreign national driving a car with foreign number plates. If they are resident in the UK (and the car is not a hired vehicle) they are eligible for

the trailer. According to the DoT, such a car would have to be registered in the UK and so counts as a UK vehicle.

### Interviewer Instructions

**Q81** This determines whether or not the contact is eligible for the UK vehicle driver question. You should ring the appropriate code.

**Q81a** At question 81a our client wants to know how many kilometres UK owned vehicles have travelled abroad since their departure date. We require the final answer in kilometres, however most UK residents think in terms of miles and you should ask for miles in the first instance. **Please ensure that you always record whether the figure at question 81a is in miles or kilometres.** The CADI program will contain a conversion from miles to kilometres.

Contacts do not have to have driven all the miles recorded themselves so they may have to confer with their co-drivers(s). At quayside sites contacts may simply look at their trip metres in order to answer this question.

Please stress the phrase 'in this vehicle' - a contact could have driven in a hired car or a car belonging to a friend. An alternative phrase for use on board ferries could be 'the vehicle you are travelling with'.

If contacts do not know how far they have driven they are routed to question 81b.

**Q81b** As a proxy for the distance driven, contacts are asked for the name of the furthest place from the port that they travelled to while abroad. The distance of this place from the port will be estimated in the office. If contacts have toured around you should record some indication of the route taken. Please ask and record whether the port of arrival on the continent was the same as the port of departure from the continent and note if they were not the same. While some of the channel ports are close together, on the pilot a contact interviewed at Le Havre noted when probed that he had arrived on the continent in Bilbao. This would cause a considerable error in our estimate of mileage if not recorded. Please also remember to stress 'this vehicle' when asking this question.

Record place names as specifically as possible; 'Provence' or 'the Alps' would be too vague - we need to know where in Provence or the Alps the contact went. Please bear in mind what is behind this question and probe accordingly.

## 4. Changes to questions

### 4.1 Q7a/7b (Air/sea/tunnel departures) States of residence

State or province is required for a selection of foreign countries each year. The British Tourist Authority (BTA) use this to help with marketing.

If the contact has moved homes within the last 12 months, code where they are living now.

If the contact currently has two homes, code the one they spend most time in.

If the contact does not know the state/province, record the nearest big town.

The countries for the 1997 survey are:

USA (Frame A4), France (Frame A(M)5) , Germany (Frame A(M)6), Italy (Frame A(M)7). Ask for:

USA	-	State
France	-	Department (Département)
Germany	-	Land
Italy	-	Region (Regione)

These have all been included in previous survey years. **The only change is that in 1997 we will not distinguish between the former East and former West Berlin.**

### 4.2 Migrant questionnaire

The migrant questions were placed on a separate questionnaire for sea and Eurostar for one year only in 1996. This was done so that the Travel Trends trailer could be printed on the main questionnaire. As the trailer is not being run in 1997, the migrant questions have been reinstated on the main sea and Eurostar questionnaires.

### 4.3 New employee trailers

In the second quarter of 1996 we added some 'main IPS' questions to the 'short' employee trailers. I have received the comment that new interviewers are (understandably) having some difficulties tying up the instructions with the trailers, in particular in identifying which side of the trailer is the 'short' side and which side is the 'long' side. Both sides now appear to be about the same length. On version (6) of the trailers I have labelled the 'short side' (the side without the debit/credit questions) and the 'long side' (the side with the debit/credit questions).

## 5. Other

### 5.1 Local Government Reform

A number of changes in local government structure were implemented in April 1996. These will be reflected in coding changes at question 6 (county of residence) and question 60 (towns visited) for 1997. The attached map is for your information and shows the changes for Wales. The details of the following description of the changes are for your information. We are not expecting you to become experts on UK local government geography! Please read the instructions on how to handle the changes.

The changes are as follows:

#### ENGLAND

##### Cleveland

Cleveland has ceased to be a county. It has been divided into 4 unitary authorities. For the purposes of the IPS we are grouping these together, both at question 6 and 60. The former county of Cleveland will now be called 'Tees Valley Area' on the IPS. It will appear on the coding frame under its former and current name.

##### Avon

Avon has ceased to be a county. It has been divided into 4 unitary authorities:

Unitary Authority	Where it goes on the IPS
City and County of Bristol	Separate code at questions 6 and 60
Bath and N.E. Somerset (Old districts of Bath, Wandsdyke)	Somerset
Woodspring	Somerset
South Gloucestershire (Old districts of Kingswood, Northavon)	Gloucestershire

Please note that all the towns which formerly has separate codes in Avon at question 60 (Bath, Clevedon, Chipping Sodbury and Weston-super-Mare) still have separate codes - they are now codes in Somerset or Gloucestershire. (The exception is Bristol - which is now being treated as a separate county).



## Humberside

Humberside has ceased to be a county. It has been divided into 4 unitary authorities:

Unitary Authority	Where it goes on the IPS
City of Hull	Separate code at questions 6 and 60
East Riding of Yorkshire (Old districts of Beverley, East Yorkshire, Holderness, Boothferry (Goole))	Separate code at questions 6 and 60 called 'East Riding of Yorkshire'
North Lincolnshire (Old districts of Glandford, Scunthorpe, Boothferry (Isle of Axholme))	Lincolnshire
North East Lincolnshire (Old districts of Great Grimsby, Cleethorpes)	Lincolnshire

Again please note that the same towns as before (Bridlington, Hull, Kingston-upon-Hull) have separate codes. These have moved into new 'counties'.

## WALES

The most extensive changes have occurred in Wales. The present 8 counties have been split into 22 unitary authorities. We will further sub-divide some of the some of the new unitary authorities at Q60 to assist the BTA.

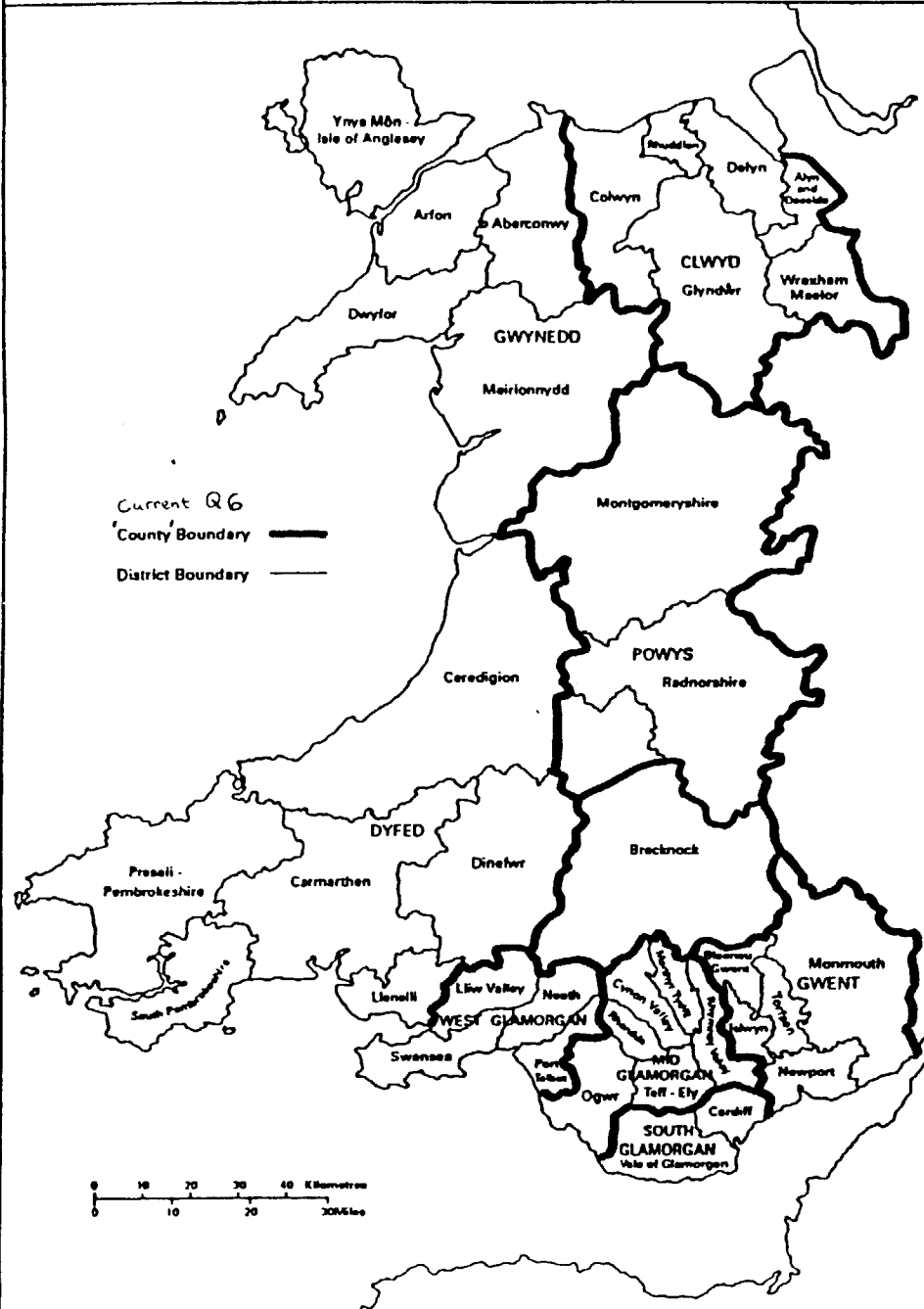
### Interviewer Instructions

**As so many changes are taking place in local government it is vital that you ask and record both the town/village and the county at both questions 6 and 60.**

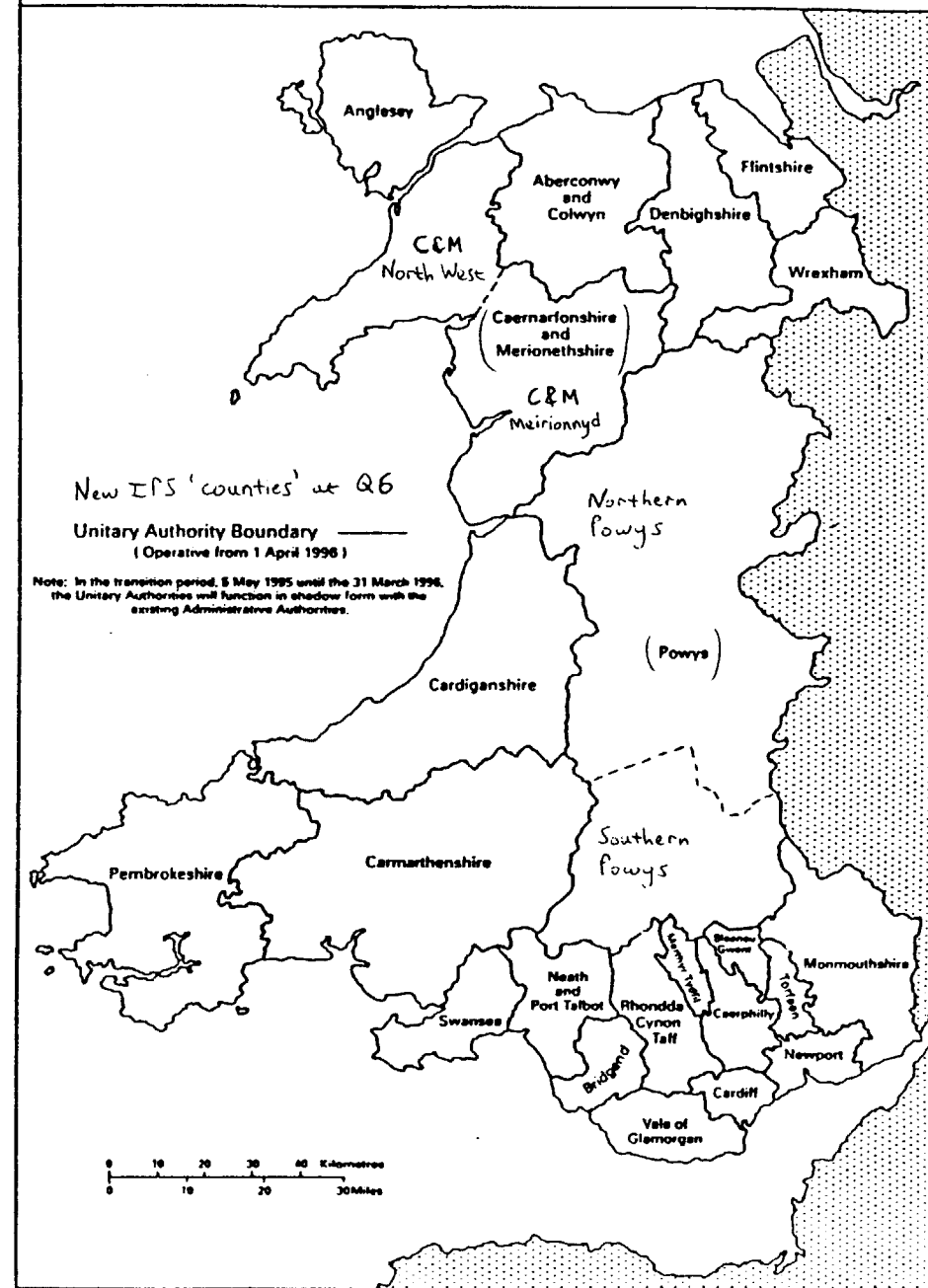
For any town in the former Avon or Humberside or **in Wales** you should look up the town on the CADI coding frame. If the town does not appear on the CADI coding frame you should mark it as a coding query 3 on the CADI, write the name of the town and the county you have been given by the respondent in the box on the CADI and **send it in as a query**. You should not attempt to directly code any county in Wales or in the former Avon or Humberside yourself. This will give us some extra work in the office, but we will be extending the CADI coding frames early in the year to include towns which the coders look up frequently. The overall numbers of IPS contacts visiting or living in Wales, Avon and Humberside are not large - so this should not be too problematic either for interviewers or coders.

Note that as a result of the changes in Local Government we will have to extend the range of codes on the CADI. County of residence (Q6) will move from a 2-digit to a 3-digit code and town code (Q60) from a 3-digit to a 5-digit code.

# Present Structure of Counties and Districts



# WALES: UNITARY AUTHORITIES



# INSTRUCTIONS FOR 1997 EXPENDITURE TRAILER

## 1. Background and purpose

The 1997 Expenditure Trailer will produce information which will be used by a number of our clients. The Expenditure Trailer's sponsor is our main ONS client.

Part of our ONS client's task is to produce measures of how well the UK economy is doing. This involves estimating the amount of consumers' spending each year by UK residents both in the UK and abroad. A great deal of information is collected by means of the Family Expenditure Survey. This, however, does not cover individuals living in institutions nor is it sufficiently reliable at picking up expenditure on larger items like televisions or furniture. To collect data on this sort of expenditure the ONS approaches retailers. Expenditure by individuals in institutions is included in retail sales figures. However, expenditure by foreign residents is, of course, also included. The two sources of data - surveys of individuals and retailers - therefore should provide a figure for consumers' expenditure in the UK by both UK and foreign residents. In order to estimate consumers' expenditure by UK residents the ONS need to subtract expenditure by foreign residents in the UK (identified by IPS core expenditure totals).

Unfortunately data from retailers do not include expenditure on certain items - meals and accommodation, is one example - while IPS totals do. This means that simply deducting total foreign consumers' expenditure from total consumers' expenditure in the UK takes off too great a sum. The ONS needs to know what *proportion* of total expenditure by foreign residents was on meals and accommodation, say, so that they can adjust the amount they deduct from total consumers' expenditure. This is exactly what the Expenditure Trailer enables them to do. Total expenditure by foreign residents can be estimated from core IPS data; the Trailer is used to estimate the proportion of expenditure on many of the 13 items covered by the questionnaire.

Once adjusted expenditure by foreign residents has been subtracted from total consumers' expenditure in the UK, expenditure by UK residents abroad, provided by IPS, can be added to give total consumers' expenditure by UK residents.

More detailed expenditure information, as collected on the trailer, is also needed for tourism policy customers. The Department of National Heritage and the British Tourist Authority are concerned with attracting foreign visitors and their money into the UK. Ministers and officials at DNH are particularly interested in what makes different types of tourist part with their money and what they spend it on. They can then better target promotional campaigns (eg. to target retailers to be more tourist-friendly, given that around 25% of inbound tourism expenditure is spent in shops). They also use it to assess the economic impact of tourism, in making estimates of the importance of tourism to various sectors of the economy and in particular to estimate the employment generated by tourism spending.

## 2. Eligibility

One in every 10 questionnaires should be marked 'Expenditure Trailer subsample' at question 61 on the main IPS departure schedules. They should also be marked at the top of page 1 to ensure that they are not missed by the interviewer. The practical rules for sub-sampling are covered in a separate note.

Contacts who reach question 61 on the IPS routing must be screened for eligibility at question 62.

The criteria for eligibility are:

1. Foreign residents departing from the UK in the Expenditure Trailer subsample.
2. Reason for visit in the range 01-90. (Even though we ask the ordinary IPS expenditure questions of reasons for visit 92 (work - directly employed from the UK) and 95 (airline crew deadheading and positioning) these are not eligible for the trailer).
3. The expenditure section has been completed and the contact has made some foreign source expenditure. (If the expenditure section has been completed except for a query to a coder, please complete the expenditure trailer).
4. Length of stay is one calendar month or less. The reason for this is that it has been found that contacts' ability to recall in detail what they have spent falls off noticeably when the period they have to think back over is longer. For this reason time spent in the Irish Republic after initially arriving in the UK should be included in the length of stay when deciding whether or not a contact is eligible.

For example; if your contact arrived in the UK six weeks ago and then spent three weeks in the Irish Republic before returning to the UK they would be ineligible despite having only spent three weeks in the UK.

**If in doubt about eligibility ask the trailer questions.**

If the contact is routed to question 62 but is ineligible please ring the reason for ineligibility at question 62.

Please note that there is an error in the routing on the sea departure schedule. Contacts with nil nights in the UK are **eligible** for the trailer. This will be corrected on the quarter 2 schedule - meanwhile please remember to include them!

### 3. Expenditure to be included

The expenditure to be accounted for on the trailer should be the same as that covered by the main questionnaire expenditure section; ie

1. Expenditure coded in the box at Q51 plus 'before and after' expenditure coded in the box at Q54. Expenditure on marketed packages, ie the sum coded in the box at Q48, is not included on the Trailer questionnaire.
2. Joint expenditure if joint expenditure was collected on the main questionnaire.
3. Foreign source money. Where mixed source money was used you may find it easier to account for all expenditure (ie mixed source) during the interview. Subsequently you will have to calculate the proportion of each item of expenditure and of the Trailer total that is foreign source.

Please note that normal IPS rules for exclusions and inclusions apply. Some of these rules are noted in the following instructions.

Under each sub-heading of expenditure there is a specific question to be asked of each contact. Each question provides examples of the type of expenditure to be recorded at the sub-heading. These examples are not exhaustive; fuller lists are given in the **annex** which should help you allot expenditure to the right category. In addition you are provided with a **showcard** which can be used to show the contact the main categories and some of the more likely items to be included in them. This may be useful with contacts who have poor spoken English but can read English.

### 4. Introduction

The trailer questions should be asked after towns. There are two reasons for this. First, if the Trailer is asked before towns it is very easy for towns to get forgotten. Second, knowing something about where a contact has stayed before you ask the Trailer can be useful; for example, it can tell you that a contact has travelled within the UK.

Experience of asking the Expenditure Trailer in previous years indicates that once a contact has agreed to co-operate they will usually participate reasonably enthusiastically. Introduce the trailer questions by saying:

"Now I would like you to break down your spending into a few main categories."

This will be sufficient for most contacts although a few may need more explanation.

## 5. How to handle the trailer

Always note the clicker number or the number you have given the schedule for sampling purposes at the time of interview.

If the contact's initial response suggests that they feel they won't recall their expenditure in sufficient detail to be able to complete the trailer, tell them you have a list of items you would like to go through which will help them remember.

If your contact is a passenger with very low expenditure, a same-day transit for example, you may well have found out about every item on which they have spent money in the course of the core IPS questionnaire. Do not then probe every item on the trailer questionnaire, since this could jeopardise rapport, but simply transfer across the items of expenditure you have already identified.

If, on the other hand, a contact with a higher level of expenditure provides a detailed breakdown of that expenditure on the core questionnaire, it will not damage rapport to go through the trailer item by item with them and they may well recall items of expenditure that they had previously overlooked. Introduce the trailer by saying:

"I would like to go through your expenditure in a little more detail".

If an answer is given in terms of the cost of a specified item, for example, "£50 on petrol", check by asking "Did you spend anything else on travel within the UK?" and prompt with the other categories before going on to the next question.

If you become aware that the contact is combining items from two or more categories try and tease out the separate costs. During the course of the interview you may have to jot down something under the wrong heading. This does not matter as long as you allocate it to the right heading later. Occasionally you may be unable to reallocate expenditure to its correct heading. If this happens make it clear that reallocation is needed or, alternatively, leave the item in Miscellaneous T13. Remember that your first task is to account for expenditure; allocation is secondary and can be carried out after the interview.

Some contacts may give you expenditure in more than one currency. When this happens be alert to the possibility that the contact may confuse currencies.

## 6. Priority to the main IPS interview

Naturally we expect you to get the best information you can but as a last resort a rough estimate is better than nothing and you should not push for total accuracy at the risk of jeopardising the rest of the IPS interview. Our experience in previous years has been that participation in the Trailer does not lead contacts to refuse to complete the main IPS interview. On the main stage survey, however, lack of time may mean that if the Trailer is asked the main IPS interview will not be completed. If you think this is likely to happen give priority to completing the core interview.

At airports you should not, of course, attempt the trailer if your contact's flight goes into last call.

## 7. Individual questions

Before starting the trailer record the expenditure total from Q51 and Q54 at T14.

Do not include expenditure on marketed packages coded in the box at Q48. The reason for this is that the cost of a package includes the cost of transport and usually commission for the travel agent who sold it. Both these elements have to be removed in order to find out how much of the cost of the package was accounted for by accommodation. This is done by our client at the coding stage. The amount paid for accommodation as part of packages will be taken into account when Trailer sub-totals are analysed.

### Entry point to the trailer

Use information from the main IPS to decide whether you should enter the Trailer at T1, T2 or T3.

- start at T1 if contact is on a **package tour**
- start at T2 if the contact is on an **internal tour** of the UK - defined as accommodation and anything else for which the contact is unable to provide a separate cost.
- start at T3 with other contacts, that is all those not on package tours or internal tours. Contacts spending no nights in the UK are immediately routed to T4.

### Package tours T1a, T1b and T1c

The cost of the package will have been collected on the main questionnaire at Q48. We ask for details of meals included in the package so that the cost of the different elements - transport, accommodation, meals - can be apportioned.

Where contacts' meal arrangements vary, code the predominant arrangement. So, for example, if a contact had two weeks half board plus two nights bed and breakfast, code 2 - breakfast and one other meal each day. If you cannot easily establish the main arrangement ring code 5 - other; it is not then necessary to specify the arrangement.

Our ONS client is only interested in differentiating between transport and travel agents' commission on the one hand and meals and accommodation on the other since both the latter categories are allocated by them to the category 'Catering'. Other clients, however, use Expenditure Trailer results and they need data on meals in order to allocate the cost of a package to expenditure categories such as meals and accommodation. Since the contacts cannot do this for themselves, the amount to be allocated will be imputed using responses from similar contacts not on package tours. Consequently questions on meals are being asked of all contacts except those staying nil nights or with free accommodation or on internal tours of the UK.

Note that we also ask whether a hired car was included in the package price so that the cost of this can also be estimated.

As there has been an increase in the number of visitors on packages including short courses, our Consumer Expenditure client has asked us to identify them. You should note down information on what the course was, how long it lasted and if possible the name of the institution where it was held. This information will be used by the coders or client in the imputation of short course fees.

## **Internal tours T2**

Many contacts now buy a long-haul ticket to Britain and then buy an internal tour of the UK. These contacts are able to tell us how much their fare to the UK cost so they are not considered to be on package tours. Nevertheless they have to be treated in a special way because they will be unable to split the cost of their accommodation from their travel costs in the UK. Moreover, their tour may well include items that belong under T11 Entertainment such as visits to the theatre or to historic houses. Please write the cost of the tour, which you should have found out about in the course of the core IPS expenditure section, in the box at T2 and then provide as much detail as possible about what was included, writing on the other side of the questionnaire if necessary. For example we need the number of nights on the internal tour, the predominant meal pattern and details of travel as well as details of any 'extras' such as visits to historic houses or to the theatre. Coders will then estimate the costs of the various elements of the tour and allocate them to the correct headings.

Remember to exclude Britrail packages as on the core IPS interview.

In addition to passengers on conventional internal tours of the UK, include under this heading passengers on other sorts of accommodation-plus-something-else deals, for example students who have bought courses with inclusive accommodation; coach tours with accommodation; treatment at health farms involving overnight accommodation. In the case of students who have bought courses with inclusive accommodation you should note down information on what the course was, how long it lasted and if possible the name of the institution where it was held. This information will be used by the coders in the imputation of short course fees.

You should consider whether the contact also has any spending under T3.

## **Accommodation T3**

Do not include the cost of package tours or internal tours under T3a. Should a contact mention a package tour or an internal tour of the UK here for the first time you would have to go back and ask T1 or T2 as appropriate. Occasionally contacts on package tours may mention additional expenditure on accommodation at T13 (for example on a side trip to London or Stratford) and this should be transferred to T3a. Similarly business persons on day trips or same-day transit passengers may have paid for a day hotel room and this also should be transferred to T3a although passengers with no nights in the UK are initially routed round the question. You may already know of this additional expenditure on accommodation from Q52 of the core IPS questionnaire.



Only record the cost of overnight accommodation and associated meals at T3a and record the cost of meals and drinks out at T4, 5 and 6. Contacts staying in a hotel on a bed and breakfast basis or with half board will not usually be able to separate the cost of meals from the cost of accommodation, but even if they were able to separate them but this would not matter to our ONS client who, as noted above, categorises both accommodation and meals as 'Catering'.

### **Meals with accommodation T3b**

Where contacts' meal arrangements vary, code the predominant arrangement. So, for example, if a contact had two weeks half board plus two nights bed and breakfast, code 2 - breakfast and one other meal each day. If you cannot easily establish the main arrangement ring code 5 - other; it is not then necessary to specify the arrangement.

### **Eating and drinking out T4, T5 and T6**

#### ***T4***

This refers to meals out (**including drinks with meals**) paid for separately, ie not included in the cost of accommodation. Include all snacks, take-aways, soft drinks and ice creams unless they were bought as part of grocery shopping (which is included in T9).

#### ***T5a***

Check whether or not any of the meals at T4 included alcohol and if so ask T5b.

#### ***T5b***

It is sometimes difficult for contacts to separate their expenditure on meals from their expenditure on alcohol and yet it is important from our client's point of view that they do separate the two. The reason for this is that they have no information about what proportion of expenditure by foreign visitors on meals out is accounted for by alcohol. It is important also that you stress alcohol - soft drinks and mineral water are not relevant here. If the contact is unable to give you the cost of the alcohol but provides information on the drinks included record this. It will be used in imputing an amount at T5b.

#### ***T6***

This question asks about expenditure on alcohol in pubs, bars and hotels apart from that bought as part of a meal.

### **Travel T7**

#### ***T7a***

Our ONS client wishes to distinguish between expenditure on taxis and hired cars and other travel expenditure in the UK. If the contact says he or she had a car as part of a fly/drive package please make a note of this. The cost of the car hire will be estimated. (If petrol was included in the price of a car-hire make a note of how much was included and leave the amount spent on this item uncoded). Note this as a query in the CADI. (This does not apply where cars are picked up filled with petrol and dropped off refilled).

### ***T7b***

Remember to exclude travel to and from the UK as well as UK rail fares paid in advance. If the contact mentions a coach trip under this heading, record the cost and what was included and reallocate the expenditure if necessary (for example, guided coach tours and sightseeing trips stay under T7b while coach trips with overnight accommodation go to T2). If a contact has bought petrol but is unsure of the cost try and get an estimate of the amount of fuel involved and leave the amount spent on this item uncoded. Note this as a query in the CADI.

When asking T7a and T7b bear in mind information you already have on towns visited from Q60. You should if necessary probe specifically about the contact's trips to Edinburgh or Stratford for example.

### **Clothes T8 and Groceries T9**

These two categories are self-explanatory. Our clients are happy for expenditure on alcohol in off-licences and supermarkets to be included at T9 because they already know the amount of alcohol purchased in these outlets from other sources.

### **Other shopping T10**

#### ***T10a***

As well as the specified items include here expensive items such as a car or a yacht to be retained in the UK - and add a note of explanation. Medicines should be included under T10a. Contacts may describe as souvenirs items which should be allocated elsewhere, T-shirts for example (to T8), or speciality foods (T9).

#### ***T10b***

Check for expenditure on newspapers as part of a hotel bill and transfer it to T10b.

### **Entertainments T11**

A contact might include the cost of a guide book in the entrance fee to a historic building so we would like you to check and transfer the cost to T10b. Contacts may also include the cost of refreshments under this heading. When this occurs and the contact cannot separate the costs leave the total cost in this section. Expenditure on participant sport (eg golfing fees) should be included here as should guided tours of museums and art galleries and guided walking tours. (Note that the last two items are not on the questionnaire.)

Contacts might have got their hotel to book theatre seats or a guided tour of a gallery for them and paid for these as part of their hotel bill. If this happens remember to transfer the relevant expenditure to T11.

## **Service/Advice T12**

Apart from (b) and (c) these items occur rarely but when they do occur they can involve high expenditure. Separate totals are required for each component.

Medical treatment not covered by insurance should go into 12a. Treatment covered by insurance should be noted and left uncoded. It should be noted as a query in the CADI. The reason for this is that insurance payments are conceptually not included in Consumer Expenditure but in a different part of the National Accounts -Trade in Services.

Be sure to check whether or not hairdressing and beauty care or telephone charges and the cost of faxing have been included in a hotel bill and if they have transfer them to T12b or c.

Laundry and dry cleaning paid for on a hotel bill should be transferred to T12d

In a change from 1992/93, you are asked to separate out short course fees, under T12e.

### Miscellaneous T13

Any other items should be recorded here. Some should be transferred to other appropriate sections after the interview is completed. Look at the annex if you are unsure of the correct section. Gifts of money to friends and relatives in recognition of being allowed to stay with them should be recorded here rather than at T4. If the annex does not tell you where to transfer an item leave it at T13. Some of these items may be reallocated at the office coding stage.

Remember to ask contacts if they have included all tips and then allocate them to the headings covering the goods and services involved. Tips to restaurant staff in hotels covered at T2 or T3 should be allocated to those sections. Tips at T1 should be allocated to T3. Tips to restaurant staff after meals out should be allocated to T4.

### Reconciliation T14

When you have finished asking the trailer, carefully add up the amounts under each category and compare them with the total from the main expenditure questions already noted at T14. Do not include the amount spent on alcohol as part of meals in your total. Do include amounts recorded under T13 'Miscellaneous'. When contacts quote different currencies or complicated expenditures, for example, so much per night or percentages, you will not be able to make this comparison and you should ring code 'A' (different currencies/too complex).

If you can work out the totals during the interview and find a difference of more than 10% of the IPS total, and this difference is more than £50, point this out to the contact, ask which total is more likely to be correct and record this at T15. Check why the other total is incorrect and, where applicable amend the trailer component totals.

If you find that the discrepancy has arisen through an error on the trailer you should make a note to this effect on the back of the trailer and explain what you have changed. Even if you have now reconciled the two totals it is very important that you leave your initial answers to T14 and T15 unchanged. The responses will be used for a methodology exercise - the results could be very biased if you alter the responses.

Make a note of the reason for any mistake in the main expenditure questions at the end of the trailer questions **BUT DO NOT ALTER THE MAIN IPS EXPENDITURE QUESTIONS**. The trailer will run for only one year and we do not want it to alter the consistency of trends based on IPS results.

When trailer interviews are too complicated for you to reconcile totals with the contact, complete your calculations including currency conversions after completing the core IPS interview. At this point complete T16 'Outcome'.

## **T16 Outcome**

Code 1 'Complete' when all relevant information up to and including T13 was asked for and, if possible, coded. Code 2 'Partially complete' when at least one piece of relevant information up to and including T13 was not obtained. Code 3 'Refused' when contacts refuse to complete any of the Trailer. Code 4 'Not asked' if you decide not to ask the Trailer for reasons other than the contacts refusal. Two examples would be that the contact's English was not good enough to complete the Trailer or that you thought that completing the Trailer would jeopardise response to the core IPS questionnaire.

Whenever you code anything other than 'Completed' please give reasons for your code on the other side of the Trailer questionnaire.

## **IPS/Trailer Link**

As the Trailer questionnaire is a free-standing sheet we need to be able to link it to the main IPS questionnaire should the two become separated. When you have completed the core IPS interview please fill in the box at the bottom of the Trailer giving details of:

the clicker number of the main questionnaire;

the date the interview was completed;

your interviewer number;

the route or site at which you are working.

These four pieces of information will link each Trailer to its corresponding main IPS questionnaire. Please fill in the trailer link box even if your contact was ineligible for the trailer. Interviewers working on boats and quayside will not have a clicker number on their questionnaires; we would like you to fill in the number you have written on the questionnaire for sub-sampling purposes in the clicker number box.

## 8. Additional points

### Rounding

Round answers to the nearest whole number.

$$£3.25 = £3$$

$$£3.75 = £4$$

If the answer is £X.50 (in a change of rule from the 'Interviewers' Instructions') round to the nearest even number.

$$£2.50 = £2$$

$$£3.50 = £4$$

$$£0.50 = £0$$

*November 21st 1996*

## ANNEX TO EXPENDITURE TRAILER INSTRUCTIONS

Items to be included in each section:

Include	Exclude and transfer to section shown in brackets
<p><b>ACCOMMODATION T3a</b></p> <p>Expenditure on accommodation in:            hotels (including tips for staff)            hostels            holiday camps            bed and breakfast            inns etc            camping sites</p> <p>Tips paid by contacts on packages (T1) to their hotel staff</p> <p>Rent on flats rented for the visit only and:            electricity/gas charges            linen hire</p> <p>'Own' property - rent, council tax, mortgage interest            (nb. foreign source money only)</p> <p>Hire of boats with accommodation aboard -            payment of mooring fees when sleeping on board</p>	<p>Meals which can be separated (T4)</p> <p>Gifts to friends and relatives in recognition of being allowed to stay (cash gifts T13: other gifts appropriate section)</p> <p>Overnight sleepers when paid for simply as part of a journey and not part of a longer tour (T7b)</p> <p>Payment for domestic help (T12d)</p> <p>Repayments of capital (Exclude)</p> <p>Repairs and improvements to own property (T12d)</p> <p>Conference fees (T12d)            Short course fees (T12e)</p> <p>Cost of package tours identified by package question on main questionnaire (Exclude)</p>

<b>Include</b>	<b>Exclude or transfer</b>
<p><b>EATING AND DRINKING OUT</b> T4/5/6</p> <p>Meals/drinks from places where there is a service in preparing and serving refreshments, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hotels</li> <li>restaurants</li> <li>cafes/snack bars</li> <li>canteens</li> <li>pubs</li> <li>mobile hot-dog/ice-cream vans</li> <li>buffets on trains</li> </ul> <p>Take-aways such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fish and chips</li> <li>pizzas</li> <li>curries</li> <li>sandwiches</li> </ul> <p>even if eaten at home</p> <p>Alcohol purchased in hotels not as part of a meal should appear at T6.</p>	<p>Purchases of groceries and drinks for self-catering (T9)</p> <p>Do not expect contacts to separate out purchases of ready-to-eat snacks from supermarkets</p>

Expenditure on meals and drinks should be separated as far as possible from costs of entertainment such as day trips and visits to the theatre. However, this can not be done where the contact has paid an all-in price (for example, an evening excursion including a show, a meal and transport in the ticket). Nor can it be done if the meals taken in the establishment providing accommodation were part of a 'package'. In these cases the whole cost should be attributed to entertainment (T11) or accommodation (eg. T3a/T3b) respectively.



Include	Exclude or transfer
<p><b>TRAVEL WITHIN THE UK T7a</b></p> <p>Taxi fares (including tips)  Hire car rental  Note car hire as part of fly-drive</p> <p><b>TRAVEL WITHIN THE UK T7b</b></p> <p>Rail, air and ferry fares for <u>internal</u> journeys if bought in the UK</p> <p>Fares on buses, underground</p> <p>Travelcards (not bought in advance)</p> <p>Coach fares where independent of accommodation</p> <p>Bicycle hire</p> <p>Petrol for hired car</p> <p>Own car: petrol, oil, spare parts, servicing</p>	<p>Pleasure day trips on boats (T11)</p> <p>If a sightseeing tour by coach included admission to a historical house, meals etc. note precisely what was included and mark as coding query.</p> <p>Purchase of motor vehicle being kept in UK (T10a)</p>

Include	Exclude or transfer
<p><b>CLOTHES T8</b></p> <p>Expenditure on clothing (including t-shirts), hats, shoes, gloves, dress/suit material, wools and knitting materials</p>	<p>Floor covering, bedding, jewellery (T10a)</p>
<p><b>OTHER SHOPPING T10a</b></p> <p>Alcoholic drinks bought to take out of the country (whole bottles)</p> <p>Cigarettes, tobacco, cigars</p> <p>Cosmetics, jewellery, medicines</p> <p>Records, tapes, cds</p> <p>Electrical goods, cassettes, hi-fi, electronic calculators, videos</p> <p>Cameras, lenses, film</p> <p>Household goods:  china  glass  cutlery  furniture  furnishings  fridges</p>	<p>Duty free (exclude)</p> <p>Duty free (exclude)</p> <p>Goods freighted out of UK and excluded on main IPS (exclude)</p>
<p><b>OTHER SHOPPING T10b</b></p> <p>Books, newspapers, magazines, maps, guide books, postcards, theatre programmes</p>	
<p><b>ENTERTAINMENT T11</b></p> <p>Admission to museums, historic houses, exhibitions, public monuments</p> <p>Tickets for sporting events, theatres, cinemas, ballet, dance, pop concerts and other shows</p> <p>Admission to (night) clubs</p> <p>Payment at fairs</p> <p>Trips in/hire of pleasure boats where no accommodation</p>	<p>Meals paid for separately during excursions (T4)</p> <p>Souvenirs (T10a)</p> <p>Guide books, theatre programmes (T10b)</p> <p>Betting and gaming losses (including National Lottery) (T13)</p> <p>Wins in betting/gaming (exclude)</p>

Include	Exclude or transfer
<p><b>SERVICES T12</b></p>	
<p><b>T12a</b></p>	
<p>Medical treatment:  consultations  physiotherapy  hospital stays  outpatient clinics  charges for nursing care in a  private house (by trained nurses)</p>	<p>Charges to be reclaimed on insurance  (note as a coding query and leave  uncoded)</p>
<p><b>T12b</b></p>	
<p>Hairdressing, beauty care, visits to barber  shops</p>	
<p><b>T12c</b></p>	
<p>Telephone calls (including those on hotel  bills), postage stamps, faxing</p>	
<p><b>T12d</b></p>	
<p>Legal expenses:  solicitors' and barristers' fees  costs paid to court</p>	
<p>Professional advice:  fees for accountants,  tax advisers,  management consultants</p>	
<p>Conference fees</p>	
<p>Estate agents' charges  Repairs and improvements to 'own'  property</p>	
<p>Funeral expenses</p>	
<p>Fines, parking charges</p>	
<p>Payment for domestic help</p>	
<p><b>T12e</b></p>	
<p>Fees for courses of less than one year</p>	

Include	Exclude or transfer
<b>MISCELLANEOUS T13</b>  Cash gifts (including 'Petrol money')  Left luggage  Video rental paid as part of hotel bill  Gambling losses (including National Lottery)	

## EXPENDITURE ITEMS

### ACCOMMODATION (T3)

Expenditure on accommodation in:

- Hotels (including tips for staff)
- hostels
- holiday camps
- bed and breakfast
- inns etc.
- camping sites

Rent on flats rented for your visit only  
electricity/gas charges  
linen hire

Rent and rates on your own  
accommodation

Hire of boats with accommodation aboard  
payment of mooring fees when  
sleeping on board

### TRAVEL WITHIN THE UK (T7)

Taxi fares (including tips)  
Car hire (including fly-drive)

Train, ferry and air fares for internal  
journeys if bought in the UK

Fares on buses, underground

Coach fares (not including  
accommodation)

Bicycle hire

Petrol for a hired car

Petrol, diesel, oil, spare parts and  
servicing for your own car

### EATING AND DRINKING (T4/T5/T6)

Meals and drinks from places such as:

- hotels
- restaurants
- cafes and snack bars
- canteens
- pubs
- mobile hotdog and ice-cream vans
- buffets on trains

Take-aways such as:

- fish and chips
- pizzas
- curries
- beefburgers
- sandwiches - even if you ate them  
at home

### CLOTHES (T8)

Expenditure on clothing including:

- hats, shoes, gloves dress/suit  
materials
- wool and knitting materials
- t-shirts

### OTHER SHOPPING (T10a)

CDs, records, tapes, cassettes

Jewellery

Electrical goods, hi-fi, electronic  
calculators, videos

Cameras, lenses, films

Household goods:

- china
- glass
- cutlery
- furniture
- furnishing  
materials
- refrigerators

Souvenirs

**OTHER SHOPPING (T10b)**

Books, newspapers, magazines

Maps, guide books

Postcards

Theatre programmes

**ENTERTAINMENT (T11)**

Admission to:

- Museums
- historic houses
- exhibitions
- public monuments

Tickets for:

- theatres
- cinemas
- ballet
- opera
- pop concerts
- other shows

Admission to (night) clubs or discos

Payments at fun fares

Trips in pleasure boats

Hire of pleasure boat (without accommodation)

**MEDICAL SERVICES (T12a)**

- Medical treatment
- consultation
- out-patient clinics
- hospital stays
- physiotherapy
- charges for nursing care in a private house (by a trained nurse)

**OTHER ADVICE/SERVICES (T12d)**

legal expenses:

- solicitors' fees
- barristers' fees
- costs paid to court

Professional advice:

- fees for accountants,
- tax advisers and
- management consultants

Estate agents' charges

Repair and improvement to your own property

Conference fees

Funeral expenses

Fines, parking charges

**FOUR WHEEL DRIVES**

ALTER II  
AUVERLAND  
CHEVY BLAZER  
DAIHATSU FOUTRAK DIESEL ESTATE  
DIAHATSU SPORTTRACK  
FORD MAVERICK  
FORD BRONCO  
FOUR RUNNER  
ISUZU TROOPER  
JEEP WRANGLER  
JEEP CHEROKEE  
KIA SPORTAGE  
LAND ROVER DISCOVERY  
LAND ROVER DEFENDER  
LAND ROVER  
MAHINDRA CJ3 (long and short wheelbase)  
MAHINDRA CJ5  
MERCEDES G WAGEN  
MITSUBISHI SHOGUN (long wheelbase)  
MITSUBISHI PAJERO  
NISSAN PATROL  
SSANGYONG MUSSO  
SUZUKI VITARA  
TERRANO  
TOYOTA RAV 4  
TOYOTA LANDCRUISER  
VAUXHALL MONTERAY  
VAUXHALL FRONTERA

**PEOPLE CARRIERS**

CITRON SYNERGIE  
COLT SPACE RUNNER  
FIAT ULYSEE  
FORD GALAXY  
HONDA SHUTTLE  
MERCEDES V SERIES  
NISSAN SERENA  
PEUGOT 806  
RENAULT ESPACE  
SEAT ALHAMBRA  
TOYOTA LAND CRUISER  
TOYOTA PREVA CRUISER  
TOYOTA SPACE CRUISER  
VAUXHALL MIDI  
VOLKSWAGEN CARAVELLE  
VOLKSWAGEN SHARON

## CHANGES TO CODING FRAMES FOR 1997

**A1 & A1(2)** - Eritrea was 4771, but now 4840 from Jan 1997.

**A2 & A3** - Towns & Counties changed during 1996 as follows:

Amended codes: Holsworthy (Devon) 350 (not Cornwall 349)  
Kirkcolm (Dumfries) 610 (not 615)

	<b>Town</b>	<b>County</b>
Additional: Gourock	810	65
Irvine	670	65
Kyle of Lochalsh	640	64
Loch Lomond	800	65
Loch Ness	640	64
Mallaig	640	64

From Jan 1997, all county/unitary authority codes and town codes are new. All county codes have 3 digits, and all town codes 5 digits. English counties start from 000 (and include the London Boroughs), Welsh counties from 300, and Scottish counties from 500. The first 3 digits of each town code relate to the county, with the exception of London (Borough codes 066-098, town code 77777) and Northern Ireland (600, and all towns 99993).

At question 7, the 'states/provinces' coding frames for 1996 were:

**A4** USA, **A5** Australia, **A6** South Africa, **A7** Netherlands.

For 1997, the coding frames are:

**A4** USA, **A5** France, **A6** Germany, **A7** Italy.

*Input on 96.* **B & B3** - New airport codes during 1996 were:

✓ Norilsk	NSK	30939	(Russia - Middle Siberia)
✓ Punta Cana	PUJ	73390	(Dominican Republic)
✓ Nagoya	NGO	62025	(Japan, formerly 62029 with Hiroshima, etc)
✓ Sanford	SFB	81601	(Florida, USA)
✓ Husavik	HZK	02090	(Iceland)
✓ Uralsk	URA	31590	(Kazakh)
✓ Monchengladbach	MGL	08079	(Germany)
✓ Abu Simbel	ABS	35590	(Egypt)



C1 & C7 - New airline codes/additional airlines during 1996 were:

ADC Airlines	ADK	40299	(Nigeria dump)
Air Baltic	BT	31799	(Latvia dump) #
Alaska Airlines	AS/ASA	81099	(USA dump)
Carnival Airlines	KW/CAA	81099	(USA dump)
Cityflyer Express	FD	01040	(UK) *
Deutsche BA	DI/BAG	08010	(Germany dump)
Georgia Air	GEA	30399	(Czech Rep. dump)
Helenair	2Y/HCL	71299	(St.Lucia dump)
Impulse Airlines	VQ	50099	(Australia dump)
Maersk Air	VB/MSK	01039	(UK)
Metavia Airways	OW	42099	(South Africa dump)
Phoenix Airways	2Q/LKZ	42099	(South Africa dump)
Sempati Air	SG/SSR	65599	(Indonesia dump)
Shanghai Airlines	SF/CSH	68099	(China dump)
Venus Airlines	V4/VER	22099	(Greece dump)
British Mediterranean Airways	KJ/LAJ	01041	(UK, formerly 01099)
Laker Airlines	7Z/LBH	81099	(USA dump)
MK Airlines	7G/MKA	01099	(UK dump)
Hemus Air	DU/HMS	30099	(Bulgaria dump)
Easy Jet Airlines	EZY	01099	(UK dump)
Nouvelair Tunise	BJ/LBT	35499	(Tunisia dump)
Simmons Airlines	MQ	81099	(USA dump)
World Airlines	W2	01099	(UK dump)
Zimbabwe Express	Z7	43099	(Zimbabwe dump)
Air Moldova	9U/MLD	31999	(Moldavia dump)
Air Salzburg	MOZ	21099	(Austria dump)
Air South	WV/KKB	81099	(USA dump)
Challengair	CHG	05099	(Belgium dump)
Comair (Delta Connection)	OH/COM	81099	(US dump)
Comair (South Africa)	MN/CAW	42099	(S.Africa dump)
Compagnie Corse Mediterranee	XK/CCM	07099	(France dump)
Debonair Airways	2G/DEB	01099	(UK dump)
Edelweiss Air	EDW	26099	(Swiss dump)
Futura International Air	FH/FUA	25099	(Spain dump)
Jet Airways (India)	9W/JAI	61099	(India dump)
Kibris Turkish Airlines	YK/KYV	16099	(Turkey dump)
Kras Air	7B/KJC	30999	(Russia dump)
Kuwait Air Force	KAF	55299	(Kuwait dump)
Lone Star Airlines	AD/LSS	81099	(USA dump)
Myflug	MYA	02099	(Iceland dump)
Nordic East Airways	N7/ELN	20099	(Sweden dump)
Sun Air (South Africa)	BV/SSN	42099	(S.Africa dump)
TAM Transportes Aereos	KK/TAM	76199	(Brazil dump)
Skyways (Sweden)	JZ/SKX	20099	(Sweden dump)
Translift Airways	T7/TLA	02199	(Irish Rep dump)
Transwede Leisure	TWE	20099	(Sweden dump)
Moldavian Airlines	2M/MDV	31999	(Moldavia dump)
South West Airlines	WN/SWA	81099	(USA dump)
United Express	DH/BLR	81099	(USA dump)
(Atlantic Coast Airlines)			
Air Saint-Pierre	PJ/SPM	83099	(St Pierre dump)
China Northern Airlines	CJ/CBF	68099	(China dump)
Gulf Stream International	3M	81099	(USA dump)
Skywest (Delta Connection)	SKW	81099	(USA dump)
Skywest Aviation	YT	50099	(Australia dump)
Western Pacific	W7/KMR	81099	(USA dump)
LAB Flying Services	JF/LAB	81099	(USA dump)
Canadian Regional Airlines	KI/CDR	80099	(Canada dump)
IFOR (United Nations)		88888	

All input on 96 dylabun  
7/1/97

# Air Baltic incorrectly given on 1996 coding frame as 26099.

\* Cityflyer Express given Irish Republic code 02103 in error at beginning 1996. Amended code to 01040.

C3 - NO NEW CODES for sampled UK airports.

D - NO NEW CODES for Seaports.

E/F - NO NEW CODES for Shipping lines or Sea routes.

G - New code introduced in 1996 for UK regional airports was:

Military Airfield = 43

NB: For interviewers, 99 is still "Dont Know airport", but coders use the redefinition "DK/not on list".

## COUNTRY CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Q1 (3 digits)  
 Q2 (4 digits)  
 Q8/34 (4 digits)  
 Q18 (3 digits)  
 Q88 (3 digits)

Country	Code	Country	Code
Affars and Issas/Djibouti.....	4820	Caicos Is, Turks and .....	7140
Afghanistan .....	6510	Cambodia/Kampuchea .....	6540
Albania .....	3070	Cameroon .....	4720
Algeria .....	3500	Canada .....	8000
American Samoa/Oceania .....	5320	Canary Islands .....	2590
Andorra .....	2800	Canton & Enderbury I/Oceania..	5320
Angola .....	4700	Cape Verde I/Antarctic Forgn.	4830
Anguilla/Nevis/St Kitts.....	7110	Caroline Is/Oceania .....	5320
Antarctica (British).....	7520	Cayman Islands .....	7070
Antarctica etc (Foreign).....	4830	Celebes/Borneo/Indonesia/etc....	6550
Antigua/Barbuda .....	7030	Central African Rep.....	4730
Antilles/Aruba/Curacao.....	7370	Ceylon/Sri Lanka .....	6040
Argentina .....	7600	Chad .....	4740
Armenia .....	3100	Channel I Q18 Mig only.....	0150
Aruba/Antilles/Curacao .....	7370	Chile .....	7640
Ascension I/St Helena/Trist.....	4040	China (Taiwan only) .....	6630
Australia/Tasmania .....	5000	China (excl Taiwan)/Tibet .....	6800
Austria .....	2100	Christmas Is/Oceania .....	5400
Azerbaijan .....	3110	Cocos Is/Oceania.....	5400
Azores/Madeira .....	2390	Coding Query.....	9000
		Colombia .....	7650
Bahamas .....	7040	Comoros/Antarctic Foreign .....	4830
Bahrain .....	5500	Congo (Brazzaville) .....	4750
Balearic Is/Spain/etc.....	2500	Congo (Zaire) .....	4760
Bali/Borneo/Indonesia/etc .....	6550	Cook Is/Oceania .....	5400
Bangladesh .....	6020	Corfu/Greece/Rhodes/Crete .....	2200
Barbados .....	7050	Corsica/ France.....	0700
Barbuda/Antigua .....	7030	Costa Rica .....	7710
Belgium .....	0500	Crete/Greece/Rhodes .....	2200
Belize .....	7500	Croatia .....	2720
Benin/Dahomey .....	4500		
Bermuda .....	7000	<u>Cruise Q18/34 only</u>	
Bhutan .....	6520	Cruise - Europe/Arr: UK ship...	8501
Bolivia .....	7630	Cruise - DK where: Arr & dep.	8590
Borneo/Indonesia/etc .....	6550	Cruise - Elsewh/Arr: foreign.....	8552
Borneo(NE Soln)/Malaysia/etc...	6050	Cruise - Elsewh/Arr: dk ship....	8559
Bosnia Herzegovina .....	2710	Cruise - Elsewh/Arr: UK ship...	8551
Botswana .....	4180	Cruise - Europe/Dep .....	8500
Brazil .....	7610	Cruise - Europe/Arr: foreign.....	8502
British Antarctic.....	7520	Cruise - Europe/Arr: dk ship....	8509
British Overseas Q1 .....	0150	Cruise - Elsewh/Dep .....	8550
British UK Q1/ UK .....	0100		
Brunei .....	6030	Cuba .....	7320
Bulgaria .....	3000	Curacao/Antilles/Aruba .....	7370
Burkina Faso .....	4610	Cyprus .....	0320
Burma .....	6530		
Burundi .....	4710		
Byelorussia .....	3120		

Country	Code	Country	Code
Czech Republic .....	3030	Haiti .....	7350
Czechoslovakia .....	3020	Holland/Nether/Dutch .....	1100
Dahomey/Benin .....	4500	Honduras .....	7740
Denmark .....	1200	Hong Kong (BNOC).....	6070
Djibouti/Affars & Issas .....	4820	Hong Kong (green cert) (Q1)...	9970
DK Country of Residence.....	9999	Hungary .....	3050
DK Nationality (Q1).....	9990	Ibiza/Spain/etc .....	2500
Dominica .....	7080	Iceland .....	0200
Dominican Republic .....	7330	India .....	6100
Don't Know Country of Res.....	9999	Indonesia/Borneo/etc .....	6550
Dutch/Holland/NetherInds .....	1100	Iran .....	5720
Dutch Guiana .....	7780	Iraq .....	5730
Ecuador .....	7660	Ireland (Northern) Mig only.....	0140
EEC - DK country (Q1 only)....	0990	Irian Jaya/Borneo/Indon/etc.....	6550
Egypt/United Arab Rep .....	3550	Irish Republic .....	0210
Eire .....	0210	Isle of Man Q18 Mig only....	0160
Ellice Is/Oceania .....	5400	Israel (incl Palestine) .....	5700
El Salvador .....	7720	Italy/Sardinia/Vatican .....	1000
England Q18 Mig only.....	0110	Ivory Coast .....	4540
Equatorial Guinea/Antarctic.....	4830	Jamaica .....	7010
Eritrea .....	4840	Japan/Okinawa/Ryukyu I .....	6200
Estonia .....	3130	Java/Borneo/Indonesia/etc.....	6550
Ethiopia .....	4770	Johnston Is/Oceania .....	5320
Falkland Is/Brtsh Antarctic.....	7520	Jordan.....	5510
Faroe Isl .....	2810	Kalimantan/Borneo/Indon/etc....	6550
Fiji .....	5200	Kampuchea .....	6540
Finland .....	1700	Kazakh .....	3150
Formentera/Spain/etc .....	2500	Kenya .....	4100
France/ Corsica.....	0700	Kirgiz .....	3160
French Guiana .....	7760	Kiribati/Oceania .....	5400
French Polynesia/Tahiti .....	5310	Korea, South Rep .....	6560
French Sthrn/Antrctic Terrs.....	4830	Korea, North .....	6810
Gabon .....	4510	Kuwait .....	5520
Gambia .....	4000	Labuan Is/Borneo NE Soln etc..	6050
Georgia .....	3140	Laos .....	6570
Germany .....	0800	Latvia .....	3170
Ghana .....	4010	Lebanon .....	5740
Gibraltar .....	0300	Lesotho .....	4110
Gilbert Is/Oceania .....	5400	Liberia .....	4550
Greece/Crete/Rhodes .....	2200	Libya .....	3510
Greenland .....	8310	Liechtenstein .....	2820
Grenada .....	7090	Lithuania .....	3180
Guadeloupe .....	7340	Luxembourg .....	0600
Guam/Oceania .....	5320	Macao .....	6580
Guatemala .....	7730	Macedonia .....	2730
Guiana - Dutch .....	7780	Madagascar/Malagasy .....	4780
Guiana - French .....	7760	Madeira/Azores .....	2390
Guinea - Bissau .....	4530	Majorca/Spain/etc .....	2500
Guinea .....	4520	Malagasy Rep/Madagascar .....	4780
Guyana .....	7510		

Country	Code	Country	Code
Malawi .....	4120	Panama Canal Zone .....	7770
Malaysia/ Borneo(NE Solon).....	6050	Papua New Guinea .....	5300
Maldives/Antarctic Foreign.....	4830	Paraguay .....	7670
Mali .....	4560	Peru .....	7680
Malta .....	0310	Philippines .....	6600
Malvinas/BrtsH Antarctic .....	7520	Pitcairn Isl/Oceania .....	5400
Man, Isle of Q18 Mig only.....	0160	Poland .....	3060
Mariana Is/Oceania .....	5320	Portugal .....	2300
Marshall Is/Oceania .....	5320	Puerto Rico .....	8200
Martinique .....	7360		
Mauritania .....	4570	Qatar .....	5540
Mauritius .....	4130		
Mayotte/Antarctic Foreign .....	4830	Reunion/Antarctic Foreign .....	4830
Mexico .....	7620	Rhodes/Greece/Crete .....	2200
Micronesia/Oceania .....	5320	Romania .....	3010
Midway Is/Oceania .....	5320	Russia .....	3090
Military/airline/merchant.....	0000	Rwanda .....	4800
Minorca/Spain/etc .....	2500	Ryukyu Is/Japan/Okinawa.....	6200
Moldavia .....	3190		
Monaco .....	2830	Sabah/Borneo NE Solon/etc.....	6050
Mongolia .....	6820	Sahara Spanish/Western .....	3560
Montenegro .....	2740	Samoa, Western/Oceania .....	5400
Montserrat .....	7100	Samoa, East(Americn)/Oceania..	5320
Morocco .....	3520	San Marino .....	2840
Mozambique .....	4790	Sao Tome &/Antarctic Forgn....	4830
Myanma (Burma) .....	6530	Sardinia/Italy/Vatican .....	1000
		Sarawak/Borneo NE Solon/.....	6050
N Ireland Q18 Mig only.....	0140	Saudi Arabia .....	5750
Namibia .....	4210	Scotland Q18 Mig only.....	0130
Nauru/Oceania .....	5400	Senegal .....	4590
Nepal .....	6590	Serbia .....	2750
Netherland /Holland/Dutch .....	1100	Seychelles .....	4140
Netherlands Antilles.....	7370	Short Haul.....	8888
Nevis/Anguilla/St Kitts .....	7110	Sierra Leone .....	4030
New Caledonia .....	5330	Singapore .....	6060
New Guinea/Papua New Guinea.	5300	Slovakia .....	3040
New Hebrides/Oceania .....	5320	Slovenia .....	2760
New Zealand .....	5100	SOB /Stay on Board .....	8888
Nicaragua .....	7750	Solomon Is/Oceania .....	5400
Niger .....	4580	Somalia .....	4810
Nigeria .....	4020	South Africa .....	4200
Niue Is/Oceania .....	5400	South Yemen/Nth Yemen .....	5760
Norfolk Isl/Oceania .....	5400	Spain/Balearic I/etc .....	2500
North Yemen/Sth Yemen .....	5760	Spanish Nth Africa/Sahara .....	3560
Norway .....	1800	Spanish Sahara/Western .....	3560
		Spanish Equat Guinea/Antrctc ..	4830
Ocean Is/Oceania .....	5400	Sri Lanka/Ceylon .....	6040
Okinawa/Japan/Ryukyu I .....	6200	St Vincent .....	7130
Oman .....	5530	St Helena/Ascension/Tristan.....	4040
Other stateless (Q1 only).....	9980	St Pierre et Miquelon.....	8300
		St Lucia .....	7120
Pakistan .....	6500	St Kitts/Anguilla/Nevis .....	7110
Palestine (= Israel) .....	5700	Sudan .....	3530
Panama .....	7770	Sulawesi/Borneo/Indonsia/etc....	6550

Country	Code	Country	Code
Sumatra/Borneo/Indonesia/etc.....	6550	Zambia .....	4170
Surinam/Dutch Guiana .....	7780	Zanzibar/Tanzania .....	4150
Swaziland .....	4190	Zimbabwe .....	4300
Sweden .....	2000	Coding Query.....	9000
Switzerland .....	2600	DK country of residence.....	9999
Syria .....	5770	Military/airline/merchant navy ..	0000
Tadzik .....	3200	Short Haul .....	8888
Tahiti/French Polynesia .....	5310	Stay on Board/SOB .....	8888
Taiwan .....	6630		
Tanzania/Zanzibar .....	4150	<u>Nationality Q1 only</u>	
Tasmania/Australia .....	5000	Q1 only: EEC - DK country.....	0990
Thailand .....	6640	Q1 only: Hong Kng (green ct)...	9970
Tibet/China .....	6800	Q1 only: Other stateless.....	9980
Timor/Borneo/Indonesia/etc.....	6550	Q1: Nationality not known.....	9990
Togo .....	4600		
Tokelau Is/Oceania.....	5320	<u>Migrants Q18 only</u>	
Tonga/Oceania .....	5400	Q18 Mig only: England.....	0110
Trinidad & Tobago .....	7020	Q18 Mig only: Wales.....	0120
Tristan Da Cunha/Ascension/.....	4040	Q18 Mig only: Scotland.....	0130
Tunisia .....	3540	Q18 Mig only: N Ireland.....	0140
Turkey .....	1600	Q18 Mig only: Channel I.....	0150
Turkmen .....	3210	Q18 Mig only: I of Man.....	0160
Turks & Caicos Islands .....	7140	Q18 Mig only: UK not spec.....	0190
Tuvalu/Oceania .....	5400		
UAE/ United Arab Emrts .....	5550		
Uganda .....	4160		
UK / United Kingdom Q1.....	0100		
UK not spec (Q18 Mig only).....	0190		
Ukraine .....	3220		
United Arab Rep/Egypt .....	3550		
United Arab Emrts/ UAE .....	5550		
Uruguay .....	7690		
USA/ United States America.....	8100		
Usbek .....	3230		
USSR .....	3080		
Vanuatu/Oceania .....	5400		
Vatican/Italy/Sardnia .....	1000		
Venezuela .....	7700		
Vietnam .....	6650		
Virgin Islands (USA) .....	8210		
Virgin Islands (Br) .....	7060		
Wake Is/Oceania .....	5320		
Wales Q18 Mig only.....	0120		
West Irian/Borneo/Indsa/etc.....	6550		
Western Sahara/Spanish .....	3560		
Yemen/Nth & Sth .....	5760		
Yugoslavia .....	2700		
Zaire/Congo .....	4760		

## COUNTRY CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Q1 (3 digits)  
 Q2 (4 digits)  
 Q8/34 (4 digits)  
 Q18 (3 digits)  
 Q88 (3 digits)

WEST EUROPE	Code	CONSTITUENT STATES OF THE FORMER YUGOSLAVIA	Code
British UK Q1/ UK	0100	Yugoslavia	2700
UK / United Kingdom Q1	0100	Bosnia Herzegovina	2710
British Overseas Q1	0150	Croatia	2720
Iceland	0200	Macedonia	2730
Eire	0210	Montenegro	2740
Irish Republic	0210	Serbia	2750
Gibraltar	0300	Slovenia	2760
Malta	0310		
Cyprus	0320		
Belgium	0500		
Luxembourg	0600	<b>EAST EUROPE</b>	
Corsica/ France	0700	Bulgaria	3000
France/ Corsica	0700	Romania	3010
Germany	0800	Hungary	3050
EEC - DK country (Q1 only)	0990	Poland	3060
Italy/Sardinia/Vatican	1000	Albania	3070
Dutch/Holland/Netherlnds	1100		
Denmark	1200		
Turkey	1600		
Finland	1700	<b>CONSTITUENT STATES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA</b>	
Norway	1800	Czechoslovakia	3020
Sweden	2000	Czech Republic	3030
Austria	2100	Slovakia	3040
Greece/Crete/Rhodes/Corfu	2200		
Portugal	2300	<b>REPUBLICS OF THE FORMER USSR</b>	
Azores/Madeira	2390	USSR	3080
Madeira/Azores	2390	Russia	3090
Balearic Is/Spain/etc	2500	Armenia	3100
Formentera/Spain/etc	2500	Azerbaijan	3110
Ibiza/Spain/etc	2500	Byelorussia	3120
Majorca/Spain/etc	2500	Estonia	3130
Minorca/Spain/etc	2500	Georgia	3140
Spain/Balearic I/etc	2500	Kazakh	3150
Canary Islands	2590	Kirgiz	3160
Switzerland	2600	Latvia	3170
Yugoslavia	2700	Lithuania	3180
Andorra	2800	Moldavia	3190
Faroe Isl	2810	Tadzik	3200
Liechtenstein	2820	Turkmen	3210
Monaco	2830	Ukraine	3220
San Marino	2840	Usbek	3230





**PACIFIC (continued)**

Ocean Is/Oceania	5400
Pitcairn Isl/Oceania	5400
Samoa, Western/Oceania	5400
Solomon Is/Oceania	5400
Tonga/Oceania	5400
Tuvalu/Oceania	5400
Vanuatu/Oceania	5400

**MIDDLE EAST**

Bahrain	5500
Jordan	5510
Kuwait	5520
Oman	5530
Qatar	5540
UAE/ United Arab Emrts	5550
United Arab Emrts/ UAE	5550
Israel (incl Palestine)	5700
Iran	5720
Iraq	5730
Lebanon	5740
Saudi Arabia	5750
North Yemen/Sth Yemen	5760
Yemen/Nth & Sth	5760
Syria	5770

**ASIA COMMONWEALTH**

Bangladesh	6020
Brunei	6030
Ceylon	6040
Sri Lanka	6040
Labuan Is/Borneo NE Soln etc	6050
Malaysia/Borneo(NE Solon)/etc	6050
Sabah/Borneo NE Solon/etc	6050
Sarrawak/Borneo NE Solon/	6050
Singapore	6060
Hong Kong (BNOC)	6070
India	6100
Japan/Okinawa/Ryuku Is	6200
Pakistan	6500
Afghanistan	6510
Bhutan	6520
Burma	6530
Myanma (Burma)	6530
Cambodia/Kampuchea	6540
Bali/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550
Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550
Celebes/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550
Indonesia/Borneo/etc	6550
Irian Jaya/Borneo/Indon/etc	6550
Java/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550

**ASIA - OTHER**

Kalimantan/Borneo/Indon/etc	6550
Sulawesi/Borneo/Indonsia/etc	6550
Sumatra/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550
Timor/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550
West Irian/Borneo/Indsa/etc	6550
Korea, South Rep	6560
Laos	6570
Macao	6580
Nepal	6590
Philippines	6600
China (Taiwan only)	6630
Taiwan	6630
Thailand	6640
Vietnam	6650
China (excl Taiwan)/Tibet	6800
Korea, North	6810
Mongolia	6820

**CARIBBEAN COMMONWEALTH**

Bermuda	7000
Jamaica	7010
Trinidad & Tobago	7020
Antigua/Barbuda	7030
Bahamas	7040
Barbados	7050
Virgin Islands (Br)	7060
Cayman Islands	7070
Dominica	7080
Grenada	7090
Montserrat	7100
Anguilla/Nevis/St Kitts	7110
St Lucia	7120
St Vincent	7130
Turks & Caicos Islands	7140

**CARIBBEAN - OTHER**

Cuba	7320
Dominican Republic	7330
Guadeloupe	7340
Haiti	7350
Martinique	7360
Antilles/Aruba/Curacao	7370
Aruba/Antilles/Curacao	7370
Curacao/Antilles/Aruba	7370
Netherlands Antilles	7370

CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA		Code	OTHER CODES	Code
Belize	7500		Military/airline/merchant	0000
Guyana	7510			
Antarctica (British)	7520			
Falkland Is/British Antarctic	7520		England (Q18 Mig only)	0110
Malvinas/British Antarctic	7520		Wales (Q18 Mig only)	0120
Argentina	7600		Scotland (Q18 Mig only)	0130
Brazil	7610		N Ireland (Q18 Mig only)	0140
Mexico	7620		Channel I (Q18 Mig only)	0150
Bolivia	7630		Isle of Man (Q18 Mig only)	0160
Chile	7640		UK not spec (Q18 Mig only)	0190
Colombia	7650			
Ecuador	7660			
Paraguay	7670		Cruise - Europe/Dep	8500
Peru	7680		Cruise - Europe/Arr: UK ship	8501
Uruguay	7690		Cruise - Europe/Arr: foreign	8502
Venezuela	7700		Cruise - Europe/Arr: dk ship	8509
Costa Rica	7710		Cruise - Elsewh/Dep	8550
El Salvador	7720		Cruise - Elsewh/Arr: UK ship	8551
Guatemala	7730		Cruise - Elsewh/Arr: foreign	8552
Honduras	7740		Cruise - Elsewh/Arr: dk ship	8559
Nicaragua	7750		Cruise - DK where: Arr & dep	8590
French Guiana	7760			
Panama/Canal Zone	7770			
Dutch Guiana/Surinam	7780		Short Haul	8888
			SOB/Stay on Board	8888
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>				
Canada	8000		Hong Kong (green cert; Q1)	9970
USA/ United States America	8100		Other stateless (Q1 only)	9980
Puerto Rico	8200		DK Nationality (Q1)	9990
Virgin Islands (USA)	8210		DK Country of Residence	9999
St Pierre et Miquelon	8300			
Greenland	8310			

County	Code	County	Code
Aberconwy/Colwyn	300	Northamptonshire	022
Alderney/Sark/Guernsey	048	Northumberland	003
Anglesey	301	Northern Ireland	600
Argyll	507	North Yorkshre	010
		Nottinghamshre	023
Bedfordshire	024		
Berkshire	025	Oxfordshire	028
Blaenau Gwent	302		
Borders	501	Pembrokeshire	315
Bridgend	303	Powys - North	316
Bristol UA	033	Powys - South	317
Buckinghamshire	026		
		Rhondda/Cynon/Taff	318
Caernarfon/Mernth	304		
Caerphilly	305	Shropshire	015
Cambridgeshre	029	Somerset	036
Cardiff	306	South Yorkshire	011
Cardiganshire	307	Staffordshire	016
Carmarthenshire	308	Strathclyde-Ayrshire	507
Central	502	Straclyde-Loch Lomond	507
Cheshire	005	Suffolk	032
Cornwall	034	Surrey	044
Cumbria	000	Swansea	319
Denbighshire	309	Tayside	500
Derbyshire	019	Tees Valley	001
Devon	035	Torfaen	320
Dorset	037	Tyne & Wear	004
Dumfries & Galloway	503		
Durham	002	Vale of Glamorgan	321
East Sussex	045	Warwickshire	017
East Yorkshire	042	West Midlands	018
Essex	030	West Sussex	046
		West Yorkshire	012
Fife	504	Wiltshire	039
Flintshire	310	Wrexham	322
Glasgow-Gtr/Clyde	507	DK County	999
Gloucestershire	013		
Grampian	500		
Guernsey/Alderney/Sark	048		
Hampshire	040		
Hereford/Worcs	014		
Hertfordshire	027		
Highland	506		
Hull UA	009		
Islands Authrty (Scottish)	506		
Isle of Man	038		
Isle of Wight	041		
Isles of Scilly (Cornwall)	034		
Jersey (Channel Is)	049		
Kent	043		
Lancashire	007		
Leicestershire	020		
Lincolnshire	021		
Lothian	505		
Manchester - Gtr	006		
Merseyside	008		
Merthyr Tydfil	311		
Monmouthshire	312		
Neath/Port Talbot	313		
Newport	314		
Norfolk	031		

District, LONDON BOROUGH	Code	District, LONDON BOROUGH	Code
Acton, EALING	074	Green Park, WESTMINSTER	072
Alperton, BRENT	069	Hampstead, CAMDEN	071
Arkley, BARNET	067	Hampton, RICHMOND	092
Baker Street, WESTMINSTER	072	Hanworth, HOUNSLOW	083
Bank, CITY OF LONDON	072	Harefield, HILLINGDON	082
Barbican, CITY OF LONDON	072	Harlesden, BRENT	069
Barnes, RICHMOND	092	Harlington, HILLINGDON	082
Battersea, WANDSWORTH	097	Harold Wood, HAVERING	081
Bayswater, WESTMINSTER	072	Hatchend, HARROW	080
Beckenham, BROMLEY	070	Hayes, BROMLEY	070
Beddington, SUTTON	094	Hayes, HILLINGDON	082
Belgrave, WESTMINSTER	072	Heathrow A'port HILLINGDON	082
Belsize, CAMDEN	071	Hendon, BARNET	067
Bermondsey, SOUTHWARK	093	Heston, HOUNSLOW	083
Bethnal Green, TOWER HAMLETS	095	Highgate, HARINGEY (part Camden)	079
Biggin Hill, BROMLEY	070	Hither Green, LEWISHAM	088
Blackheath, LEWISHAM	088	Holborn, CAMDEN	071
Bloomsbury, CAMDEN	071	Holland Park, KENS & CHELSEA	085
Bow, TOWER HAMLETS	095	Hornchurch, HAVERING	081
Brentford, HOUNSLOW	083	Hornsey, HARINGEY	079
Brixton, LAMBETH	087	Hyde Park, WESTMINSTER	072
Bromley-by-Bow, TOWER HAMLETS	095	Ilford, REDBRIDGE	091
Brompton, KENS & CHELSEA	085	Isle of Dogs, TOWER HAMLETS	095
Bushy Park, RICHMOND	092	Isleworth, HOUNSLOW	083
Camberwell, SOUTHWARK	093	Kennington, LAMBETH	087
Camden, CAMDEN	071	Kentish Town, CAMDEN	071
Canning Town, NEWHAM	090	Kensal Rise, BRENT	069
Carshalton, SUTTON	094	Kenton, BRENT	069
Catford, LEWISHAM	088	Keston, BROMLEY	070
Chalk Farm, CAMDEN	071	Kew, RICHMOND	092
Cheam, SUTTON	094	Kidbrooke, GREENWICH	076
Chelsea, KENS & CHELSEA	085	Kilburn, BRENT (or Westminster)	069
Chingford, WALTHAM FOREST	096	Kingsbury, BRENT	069
Chiswick, HOUNSLOW	083	Kings Cross, ISLINGTON	084
City, The, CITY OF LONDON	072	Knightsbridge, WESTMINSTER	072
Clapham, LAMBETH	087	Lancaster Gate, WESTMINSTER	072
Clayhill, ENFIELD	075	Leyton, WALTHAM FOREST	096
Coulsdon, CROYDON	073	Little Venice, WESTMINSTER	072
Covent Garden, WESTMINSTER	072	Lords, WESTMINSTER	072
Cranford, HOUNSLOW	083	Maida Vale, WESTMINSTER	072
Cranham, HAVERING	081	Malden, KINGSTON	086
Crayford, BEXLEY	068	Manor Park, NEWHAM	090
Cricklewood, BRENT	069	Marble Arch, WESTMINSTER	072
Crouch End, HARINGEY	079	Marylebone, WESTMINSTER	072
Crystal Palace, BROMLEY	070	Mayfair, WESTMINSTER	072
Dagenham, BARKING	066	Mile End, TOWER HAMLETS	095
Deptford, LEWISHAM	088	Mill Bank, WESTMINSTER	072
Downe, BROMLEY	070	Mill Hill, BARNET	067
Dulwich, SOUTHWARK	093	Mitcham, MERTON	089
Earl's Court, KENS & CHELSEA	085	Morden, MERTON	089
Earlsfield, WANDSWORTH	097	Mortlake, RICHMOND	092
East Ham, NEWHAM	090	Mount Pleasant, EALING	074
Edgware, BARNET	067	Muswell Hill, HARINGEY	079
Edgware Road, WESTMINSTER	072	Neasden, BRENT	069
Edmonton, ENFIELD	075	New Cross, LEWISHAM	088
Eltham, GREENWICH	076	Newington, SOUTHWARK	093
Erith, BEXLEY	068	New Malden, KINGSTON	086
Euston, CAMDEN	071	Norbury, CROYDON	073
Farnborough, BROMLEY	070	Northolt, EALING	074
Feltham, HOUNSLOW	083	Northwood, HILLINGDON	082
Finchley, BARNET	067	Norwood, CROYDON	073
Finsbury, ISLINGTON	084	Notting Hill, KENSINGTON	085
Fulham, HAMMERSMITH	078	Olympia, KENSINGTON	085
Gidea Park, HAVERING	081	Orpington, BROMLEY	070
Golders Green, BARNET	067	Oxford St, WESTMINSTER	072
Gospel Oak, CAMDEN	071	Paddington, WESTMINSTER	072
Grangewood, CROYDON	073	Park Lane, WESTMINSTER	072
Greenford, EALING	074		

District, LONDON BOROUGH	Code	District, LONDON BOROUGH	Code
Park Royal, BRENT	069	West Drayton, HILLINGDON	082
Peckham, SOUTHWARK	093	West End, WESTMINSTER	072
Penge, BROMLEY	070	West Ham, NEWHAM	090
Perivale, EALING	074	West Wickham, BROMLEY	070
Piccadilly, WESTMINSTER	072	Whitechapel, TOWER HAMLETS	095
Pimlico, WESTMINSTER	072	Whitehall, WESTMINSTER	072
Pinner, HARROW	080	Whyteleafe, CROYDON	073
Plumstead, GREENWICH	076	Willesden, BRENT	069
Poplar, TOWER HAMLETS	095	Wimbledon, MERTON	089
Purley, CROYDON	073	Woodford, REDBRIDGE	091
Putney, WANDSWORTH	097	Wood Green, HARINGEY	079
Queensbury, BRENT	069	Woolwich, GREENWICH	076
Rainham, HAVERING	081	Yiewsley, HILLINGDON	082
Ravensbourne, BROMLEY	070		
Raynes Park, MERTON	089	Barking and Dagenham	066
Regents Park, WESTMINSTER	072	Barnet	067
Romford, HAVERING	081	Bexley	068
Rotherhithe, SOUTHWARK	093	Brent	069
Rowley, BARNET	067	Bromley	070
Ruislip, HILLINGDON	082	Camden	071
Russell Square, CAMDEN	071	City of London/ Westminster	072
Sanderstead, CROYDON	073	Croydon	073
Shepherd's Bush HAMMER & FULHAM	078	Ealing	074
Shoreditch, HACKNEY	077	Enfield	075
Sidcup, BEXLEY	068	Greenwich	076
Soho, WESTMINSTER	072	Hackney	077
Southall, EALING	074	Hammersmith & Fulham	078
Southfields, WANDSWORTH	097	Haringey	079
Southgate, ENFIELD	075	Harrow	080
Stamford Hill, HACKNEY	077	Havering	081
Stanmore, HARROW	080	Hillingdon	082
Stepney, TOWER HAMLETS	095	Hounslow	083
St George's, WESTMINSTER	072	Islington	084
St James' Park, WESTMINSTER	072	Kensington & Chelsea	085
St Johns Wood, WESTMINSTER	072	Kingston upon Thames	086
St Kathrines Dock, TOWER HAMLETS	095	Lambeth	087
St Marylebone, WESTMINSTER	072	Lewisham	088
St Pancras, CAMDEN	071	Merton	089
Stockwell, LAMBETH	087	Newham	090
Stoke Newington HACKNEY	077	Redbridge	091
Stratford, NEWHAM	090	Richmond upon Thames	092
Streatham, LAMBETH	087	Southwark	093
Sudbury, BRENT	069	Sutton	094
Surbiton, KINGSTON	086	Tower Hamlets	095
Swiss Cottage, CAMDEN	071	Waltham Forest	096
Teddington, RICHMOND	092	Wandsworth	097
Thornton Heath, CROYDON	073	Westminster/ City of London	072
Tooting, WANDSWORTH	097	DK London Borough	998
Tottenham, HARINGEY	079		
Totteridge, BARNET	067		
Tower Bridge, SOUTHWARK	093		
Trafalgar Sq, WESTMINSTER	072		
Tulse Hill, LAMBETH	087		
Twickenham, RICHMOND	092		
Upminster, HAVERING	081		
Upney, BARKING	066		
Uxbridge, HILLINGDON	082		
Vauxhall, LAMBETH	087		
Victoria, WESTMINSTER	072		
Wallington, SUTTON	094		
Walthamstow, WALTHAM FOREST	096		
Wanstead, REDBRIDGE	091		
Wapping, TOWER HAMLETS	095		
Waterloo, LAMBETH	087		
Wealdstone, HARROW	080		
Welling, BEXLEY	068		
Wembley, BRENT	069		

Town & County	Code		
Aberaeron CARDIGAN	307	Barrow-in-Furness CUMBRIA	000
Aberavon NEATH & PT	313	Barry VALE OF GLAM	321
Aberdare RHONDDA	318	Basildon ESSEX	030
Aberdeen GRAMPIAN	500	Basingstoke HANTS	040
Aberdovey CAERNRF/MER	304	Bassenthwaite CUMBRIA	000
Aberfeldy TAYSIDE	500	Bath SOMERSET	036
Aberfoyle CENTRAL	502	Bathgate LOTHIAN	505
Abergavenny MONMOUTH	312	Beaconsfield BUCKS	026
Aberlour GRAMPIAN	500	Beattock DUMFRIES	503
Aberporth CARDIGAN	307	Beaulieu HANTS	040
Abersoch CAERNRF/MER	304	Beaulieu HIGHLAND	506
Aberystwyth CARDIGAN	307	Beaumaris ANGLESEY	301
Abingdon OXON	028	Beddgelert CAERNRF/MER	304
Aboyne GRAMPIAN	500	Bedford BEDS	024
Achnasheen HIGHLAND	506	Belford NORTHUMB	003
Addlestone SURREY	044	Bembridge I O W	041
Alderney CHAN IS	048	Benbecula, Isle of W ISLE	506
Aldershot HANTS	040	Benllech Bay ANGLESEY	301
Alfriston E SUSSEX	045	Berkamstead HERTS	027
Allendale NORTHUMB	003	Berwick-upon-Tweed NORTHUMB	003
Alnmouth NORTHUMB	003	Betws-y-Coed ABER/COLWYN	300
Alnwick NORTHUMB	003	Beverley E YORKS	042
Alresford HANTS	040	Bickenhill W MIDS	018
Alston CUMBRIA	000	Bideford DEVON	035
Alton HANTS	040	Billericay ESSEX	030
Altrincham GT MANCHESTER	006	Birkenhead MERSEYSIDE	008
Alveston GLOS	013	Birmingham W MIDS	018
Ambleside CUMBRIA	000	Bishop Auckland CO DURHAM	002
Amersham BUCKS	026	Bishop's Stortford HERTS	027
Amlwch ANGLESEY	301	Bisley SURREY	044
Andover HANTS	040	Blackburn LANCS	007
Anglesey ANGLESEY	301	Blackpool LANCS	007
Anstruther FIFE	504	Blaenau Ffestng CAERN/MER	304
Appleby CUMBRIA	000	Blair Atholl TAYSIDE	500
Arbroath TAYSIDE	500	Blairgowrie TAYSIDE	500
Ardrossan STCLYDE	507	Blakeney NORFOLK	031
Armathwaite CUMBRIA	000	Blandford Forum DORSET	037
Arran, Isle of STCLYDE	507	Boat of Garten HIGHLAND	506
Arrochar STHCLYDE	507	Bodmin CORNWALL	034
Arundel W SUSSEX	046	Bognor Regis W SUSSEX	046
Ascot BERKS	025	Bolton GT MANCHESTER	006
Ashburton DEVON	035	Bonar Bridge HIGHLAND	506
Ashford SURREY	044	Bootle MERSEYSIDE	008
Ashford KENT	043	Borehamwood HERTS	027
Ashstead SURREY	044	Borrowdale CUMBRIA	000
Auchterarder TAYSIDE	500	Boscastle CORNWALL	034
Aultbea HIGHLAND	506	Boston LINCS	021
Aviemore HIGHLAND	506	Bournemouth DORSET	037
Axminster DEVON	035	Bourton-on-the-Water GLOS	013
Aylesbury BUCKS	026	Bovey Tracey DEVON	035
Ayr STCLYDE	507	Bowes DURHAM	002
Bagshot SURREY	044	Bowmore ARGYLL	507
Bakewell DERBYS	019	Bowness-on-Windrmre CUMBRIA	000
Bala CAERNRF/MER	304	Bracknell BERKSHIRE	025
Balcombe W SUSSEX	046	Bradford W YORKS	012
Ballater GRAMPIAN	500	Bradford-on-Avon WILTS	039
Balloch STCLYDE	507	Bradworthy DEVON	035
Bamburgh NORTHUMB	003	Braemar GRAMPIAN	500
Banbury OXON	028	Braintree ESSEX	030
Banchory GRAMPIAN	500	Braithwaite CUMBRIA	000
Banff GRAMPIAN	500	Brampton CUMBRIA	000
Bangor CAERNRF/MER	304	Brecon POWYS	317
Banstead SURREY	044	Brentwood ESSEX	030
Barmouth CAERNRF/MER	304	Bridgend BRIDGEND	303
Barnard Castle CO DURHAM	002	Bridgnorth SHROPSHIRE	015
Barningham CO DURHAM	002	Bridlington E YORKS	042
Barnsley S YORKS	011	Bridport DORSET	037
Barnstaple DEVON	035	Brighton/Hove E SUSSEX	045
Barra, Isle of WESTERN IS	506	Bristol BRISTOL	033
Barr Great W MIDS	018	Brixham DEVON	035
Barrhead STCLYDE	507	Broadstairs KENT	043
		Broadway HEREF & WORCS	014
		Brockenhurst HANTS	040

Brodick STCLYDE	507	Cockermouth CUMBRIA	000
Broughton-In-Furnss CUMBRIA	000	Colchester ESSEX	030
Broxbourne HERTS	027	Coleford GLOS	013
Buckden CAMBS	029	Coll, Isle of ARGYLL	507
Buckden N YORKS	010	Colonsay, Isle of ARGYLL	507
Buckingham BUCKS	026	Colwyn Bay ABER/COLWYN	300
Bude CORNWALL	034	Combe Martin DEVON	035
Budleigh Salterton DEVON	035	Commondale N YORKS	010
Builth Wells POWYS	316	Comrie TAYSIDE	500
Burford OXON	028	Coniston CUMBRIA	000
Burgess Hill W SUSSEX	046	Connel ARGYLL	507
Burley HANTS	040	Contin HIGHLAND	506
Burnham-on-Sea SOMERSET	036	Conwy ABER/COLWYN	300
Burnley LANCS	007	Copthorne SURREY	044
Burnsall N YORKS	010	Cornhill-on-Tweed NORTHUMB	003
Burntisland FIFE	504	Corsham WILTS	039
Burton-upon-Trent STAFF	016	Corwen DENBIGH	309
Bury GREATER MANCHESTER	006	Cotherstone Co DURHAM	002
Bury St Edmunds SUFFOLK	032	Coventry W MIDS	018
Bushey HERTS	027	Cowes I O W	041
Bute, Isle of ARGYLL	507	Crackington Haven CORNWALL	034
Buxton DERBYS	019	Crail FIFE	504
		Cranbrook KENT	043
Caerleon NEWPORT	314	Crantock CORNWALL	034
Caernarfon CAERNRF/MER	304	Crawley W SUSSEX	046
Caerphilly CAERPHILLY	305	Crewe CHESHIRE	005
Callander CENTRAL	502	Crewkerne SOMERSET	036
Camberley SURREY	044	Criccieth CAERNRF/MER	304
Cambridge CAMBS	029	Crickhowell POWYS	317
Camelford CORNWALL	034	Cricklade WILTS	039
Campbeltown ARGYLL	507	Crieff TAYSIDE	500
Canterbury KENT	043	Cromer NORFOLK	031
Canvey Island ESSEX	030	Crook CO DURHAM	002
Capel Curig ABER/COLWYN	300	Croydon GT LONDON (Q6)	073
Cardiff CARDIFF	306	Cuffley HERTS	027
Cardigan CARDIGAN	307	Cullen GRAMPIAN	500
Carlisle CUMBRIA	000	Cumbernauld STCLYDE	507
Carmarthen CARMARTHEN	308	Cumnock STCLYDE	507
Carnoustie TAYSIDE	500	Dalbeattie DUMFRIES	503
Carradale ARGYLL	507	Dalkeith LOTHIAN	505
Castle Cary SOMERSET	036	Dalmally ARGYLL	507
Castle Combe WILTS	039	Dalry (St John's) DUMFRIES	503
Castle Douglas DUMFRIES	503	Darlington CO DURHAM	002
Castleton N YORKS	010	Dartford KENT	043
Castletown I O M	038	Dartmoor DEVON	035
Caterham SURREY	044	Dartmouth DEVON	035
Chagford DEVON	035	Davidstow CORNWALL	034
Charmouth DORSET	037	Dawlish DEVON	035
Chatham Kent	043	Deal KENT	043
Cheddar SOMERSET	036	Dedham ESSEX	030
Chelmsford ESSEX	030	Deganwy ABER/COLWYN	300
Cheltenham GLOS	013	Delabole CORNWALL	034
Chepstow MONMOUTH	312	Denbigh DENBIGH	309
Cheshunt HERTS	027	Derby DERBYS	019
Chester CHESHIRE	005	Dereham East NORFOLK	031
Chesterfield DERBYS	019	Devizes WILTS	039
Chester-le-Street CO DURHAM	002	Dingwall HIGHLAND	506
Chichester W SUSSEX	046	Diss NORFOLK	031
Chigwell ESSEX	030	Dolgellau CAERNRF/MER	304
Chippenham WILTS	039	Doncaster S YORKS	011
Chipping Campden GLOS	013	Dorchester DORSET	037
Chipping Norton OXON	028	Dorking SURREY	044
Chipping Sodbury GLOS	013	Dornoch HIGHLAND	506
Chorley Wood HERTS	027	Douglas I O M	038
Christchurch DORSET	037	Dover KENT	043
Christchurch GLOS	013	Driffield Great E YORKS	042
Church Stretton SHROPSHIRE	015	Droitwich HEREF & WORC	014
Churt SURREY	044	Drumnadrochit HIGHLAND	506
Cirencester GLOS	013	Dudley W MIDS	018
Clacton-on-Sea ESSEX	030	Dulverton SOMERSET	036
Clevedon SOMERSET	036	Dumbarton STCLYDE	507
Clovelly DEVON	035	Dumfries DUMFRIES	503
Clydebank STCLYDE	507	Dunbar LOTHIAN	505
Coatbridge STCLYDE	507	Dunblane CENTRAL	502
Cobham SURREY	044	Dundee TAYSIDE	500
Cockfield CO DURHAM	002	Dunfermline FIFE	504

Dunkeld TAYSIDE	500	Glastonbury SOMERSET	036
Dunoon ARGYLL	507	Glenborrodale HIGHLAND	506
Dunstable BEDS	024	Glencoe HIGHLAND	506
Dunster SOMERSET	036	Gleneagles TAYSIDE	500
Durham CO DURHAM	002	Glenridding CUMBRIA	000
		Glenrothes FIFE	504
Eastbourne E SUSSEX	045	Gloucester GLOS	013
Eastgate CO DURHAM	002	Goathland N YORKS	010
East Grinstead W SUSSEX	046	Godalming SURREY	044
East Horsley SURREY	044	Golspie HIGHLAND	506
East Kilbride STCLYDE	507	Goodhurst KENT	043
Eastleigh HANTS	040	Goodwood W SUSSEX	046
Eddleston BORDERS	501	Gosport HANTS	040
Edenbridge KENT	043	Goudhurst KENT	043
Edinburgh LOTHIAN	505	Gourock STCLYDE	507
Edzell TAYSIDE	500	Gower SWANSEA	319
Eggleston CO DURHAM	002	Grangemouth CENTRAL	502
Egham SURREY	044	Grange-over-Sands CUMBRIA	000
Elgin GRAMPIAN	500	Grantham LINCS	021
Elie FIFE	504	Grantown-on-Spey HIGHLAND	506
Ellon GRAMPIAN	500	Grasmere CUMBRIA	000
Elstead SURREY	044	Grassington N YORKS	010
Ely CAMBS	029	Gravesend KENT	043
Emsworth HANTS	040	Grays ESSEX	030
Enfield GT LONDON (Q6)	075	Greenhead NORTHUMB	003
Epping ESSEX	030	Greenock STCLYDE	507
Epsom, SURREY	044	Gretna DUMFRIES	503
Esher SURREY	044	Grimsby LINCS	021
Evesham HEREF & WORCS	014	Grosmont N YORKS	010
Ewell SURREY	044	Guernsey CHAN IS	048
Exeter DEVON	035	Guildford SURREY	044
Exford SOMERSET	036	Gullane LOTHIAN	505
Exmouth DEVON	035		
Eyemouth BORDERS	501	Haddington LOTHIAN	505
		Halesowen W MIDS	018
Fairbourne CAERNRF/MER	304	Halifax W YORKS	012
Fairford GLOS	013	Haltwhistle NORTHUMB	003
Falkirk CENTRAL	502	Hamilton STCLYDE	507
Falmouth CORNWALL	034	Hamsterley CO DURHAM	002
Fareham HANTS	040	Hand Cross W SUSSEX	046
Faringdon OXON	028	Harlech CAERNRF/MER	304
Farnborough HANTS	040	Harlow ESSEX	030
Farnham SURREY	044	Harpenden HERTS	027
Faversham KENT	043	HARRIS/LEWIS/Stornoway	506
Felixstowe SUFFOLK	032	Harrogate N YORKS	010
Ferndown DORSET	037	Hartland DEVON	035
Filey N YORKS	010	Hartlepool TEES VALLEY	001
Fintry CENTRAL	502	Harwich ESSEX	030
Fishguard PEMBROKE	315	Haslemere SURREY	044
Flatford SUFFOLK	032	Hastings E SUSSEX	045
Fleet HANTS	040	Hatfield HERTS	027
Folkestone KENT	043	Hatherleigh DEVON	035
Fordingbridge HANTS	040	Havant HANTS	040
Forfar TAYSIDE	500	Haverfordwest PEMBROKE	315
Forres GRAMPIAN	500	Hawick BORDERS	501
Fort Augustus HIGHLAND	506	Hawkhurst KENT	043
Fort William HIGHLAND	506	Hawkser N YORKS	010
Fowey CORNWALL	034	Hawkshead CUMBRIA	000
Freshwater I O W	041	Hayling Island HANTS	040
Frinton-on-Sea ESSEX	030	Hay-on-Wye POWYS	317
Frome SOMERSET	036	Haytor DEVON	035
Frosterley CO DURHAM	002	Haywards Heath W SUSSEX	046
		Heathrow GT LONDON (Q6)	082
Gairloch HIGHLAND	506	Helensburgh STCLYDE	507
Galashiels BORDERS	501	Helmsley N YORKS	010
Garrigill/Alston CUMBRIA	000	Helston CORNWALL	034
Garve HIGHLAND	506	Hemel Hempstead HERTS	027
Gatehouse of Fleet DUMFRIES	503	Henley-on-Thames OXON	028
Gateshead TYNE & WEAR	004	Henshaw NORTHUMB	003
Gatwick SURREY	044	Hereford HERE & WORCS	014
Giffnock STCLYDE	507	Herne Bay KENT	043
Gillingham KENT	043	Hertford HERTS	027
Gilsland NORTHUMB	003	Hexham NORTHUMB	003
Girvan STCLYDE	507	Highbridge SOMERSET	036
Glaisdale N YORKS	010	High Wycombe BUCKS	026
Glasgow STCLYDE	507	Hildenborough KENT	043



Hindhead SURREY	044	Knowl W MIDS	018
Hinderwell N YORKS	010	Kyle of Lochalsh HIGHLAND	506
Hitchin HERTS	027		
Hoddesdon HERTS	027	Lambley NORTHUMB	003
Holford SOMERSET	036	Lamorna Cove CORNWALL	034
Holsworthy DEVON	035	Lampeter CARDIGAN	307
Holyhead ANGLESEY	301	Lanark STCLYDE	507
Honiton DEVON	035	Lancaster LANCS	007
Hope Cove DEVON	035	Langdale CUMBRIA	000
Horley SURREY	044	Langholm DUMFRIES	503
Horncastle LINCS	021	Langland Bay SWANSEA	319
Hornchurch GT LONDON (Q6)	081	Largs STCLYDE	507
Horns Cross DEVON	035	Lauder BORDERS	501
Horsham W SUSSEX	046	Launceston CORNWALL	034
Hounslow GT LONDON (Q6)	083	Leadgate/Alston CUMBRIA	000
Hove/Brighton E SUSSEX	045	Leamingtn Spa(Royl) WARWKS	017
Howden E YORKS	042	Leatherhead SURREY	044
Huddersfield W YORKS	012	Ledaig ARGYLL	507
Hugh Town SCILLY IS	034	Leeds W YORKS	012
Hull HULL	009	Leek STAFFS	016
Hunstanton NORFOLK	031	Leicester LEICS	020
Huntingdon CAMBS	029	Leigh-on-Sea ESSEX	030
Huntly GRAMPIAN	500	Leominster HERE & WORCS	014
Hythe KENT	043	Lerwick SHETLAND	506
		Letchworth HERTS	027
Ilfracombe DEVON	035	Leven FIFE	504
Ilkley W YORKS	012	Lewes E SUSSEX	045
Ilminster SOMERSET	036	LEWIS/HARRIS/Stornoway	506
Inveraray ARGYLL	507	Lichfield STAFFS	016
Inverness HIGHLAND	506	Lifton DEVON	035
Invershin HIGHLAND	506	Lincoln LINCS	021
Ipswich SUFFOLK	032	Liskeard CORNWALL	034
Ironbridge SHROPSHIRE	015	Littleborough GT MANCHESTER	006
Irvine STCLYDE	507	Littlehampton W SUSSEX	046
Islay, Isle of ARGYLL	507	Little Haven PEMBROKE	315
Isle of Whithorn DUMFRIES	503	Liverpool MERSYSIDE	008
Isle of Ormsay HIGHLAND	506	Livingston LOTHIAN	505
Isle of Scilly CORNWALL	034	Lizard, The CORNWALL	034
Isle of Skye, HIGHLAND	506	Llanarmon Dyffryn Crg DENB	309
Ivybridge DEVON	035	Llanberis CAERNRF/MER	304
		Llandoverly CARMARTHEN	308
Jedburgh BORDERS	501	Llandrindod Wells POWYS	316
Jersey CHAN IS	049	Llandudno ABER/COLWYN	300
John O'Groats HIGHLAND	506	Llanelli CARMARTHEN	308
Jura, Isle of ARGYLL	507	Llanfyllin POWYS	316
		Llangollen DENBIGH	309
Kelso BORDERS	501	Llangurig POWYS	316
Kendall CUMBRIA	000	Llanidloes POWYS	316
Kenilworth WARWICKS	017	Llanrwst ABER/COLWYN	300
Kenmore TAYSIDE	500	Llantwit Major VALE GLAM	321
Kennford DEVON	035	Lochearnhead CENTRAL	502
Keswick CUMBRIA	000	Loch Lomond STCLYDE	507
Kettering NORTHANTS	022	Lochmaddy WESTERN ISLE	506
Kettlewell N YORKS	010	Loch Ness HIGHLAND	506
Kidderminster HERE & WORCS	014	Lockerbie DUMFRIES	503
Kilhampton CORNWALL	034	Long Melford SUFFOLK	032
Killin CENTRAL	502	Longtown CUMBRIA	000
Kilmarnock STCLYDE	507	Looe CORNWALL	034
Kilmory ARGYLL	507	Lossiemouth GRAMPIAN	500
Kingham OXON	028	Lostwithiel CORNWALL	034
Kinghorn FIFE	504	Loughborough LEICS	020
Kingsbridge DEVON	035	Loughton ESSEX	030
King's Lynn NORFOLK	031	Lowestoft SUFFOLK	032
Kingston-upon-Hull HULL	009	Ludlow SHROPSHIRE	015
Kingston-up-Thames GT LON	086	Lundin Links FIFE	504
Kington HERE & WORC	014	Luton BEDS	024
Kinloch Rannch TAYSIDE	500	Lydford DEVON	035
Kinross TAYSIDE	500	Lyme Regis DORSET	037
Kirkby Lonsdale CUMBRIA	000	Lynton HANTS	040
Kirkcaldy FIFE	504	Lyndhurst HANTS	040
Kirkcolm DUMFRIES	503	Lynmouth DEVON	035
Kirkcudbright DUMFRIES	503	Lynton DEVON	035
Kirkmichael I O M	038	Lytham St Annes LANCS	007
Kirkmichael TAYSIDE	500	Lythe N YORKS	010
Kirkwall ORKNEY IS	506		
Knarsdale NORTHUMB	003	Macclesfield CHESHIRE	005

Macduff GRAMPIAN	500	New Quay CARDIGAN	307
Machynlleth POWYS	316	New Romney KENT	043
Maesteg BRIDGEND	303	Newton Abbot DEVON	035
Maidenhead BERKS	025	Newton Ferrers DEVON	035
Maidstone KENT	043	Newtonmore HIGHLAND	506
Maldon ESSEX	030	Newton Stewart DUMFRIES	503
Mallaig HIGHLAND	506	Newtown POWYS	316
Malmesbury WILTS	039	Northampton NORTHANTS	022
Malton N YORKS	010	North Berwick Lothian	505
Malvern (Grt&Wells) HERE &	014	Northwich CHESHIRE	005
MAN, ISLE OF	038	Norwich NORFOLK	031
Manchester GT MANCHESTER	006	Nottingham NOTTS	023
Margate KENT	043	Nuneaton WARWICKS	017
Marhamchurch CORNWALL	034		
Market Drayton SHROPSHIRE	015	Oakham LEICS	020
Market Harborough LEICS	020	Oban ARGYLL	507
Market Rasen LINCS	021	Oldham GT MANCHESTER	006
Marlborough WILTS	039	Onich HIGHLAND	506
Marlow BUCKS	026	ORKNEY ISLES/Kirkwall	506
Matlock/Matlock Bath DERBYS	019	Oswestry SHROPSHIRE	015
Matlock Bath/Matlock DERBYS	019	Otterburn NORTHUMB	003
Melrose BORDERS	501	Ottery St Mary DEVON	035
Melton Mowbray LEICS	020	Ower HANTS	040
Menai Bridge ANGLESEY	301	Oxford OXON	028
Mere WILTS	039	Oxted SURREY	044
Mersea ESSEX	030		
Merthyr Tydfil MERTHYR TID	311	Padstow CORNWALL	034
Mevagissey CORNWALL	034	Paignton DEVON	035
Middlesbrough TEES VALLEY	001	Paisley STCLYDE	507
Middleton-in-Teesdle,DURHAM	002	Parkgate CHESHIRE	005
Middleton-on-Sea, W SUSSEX	046	Peebles BORDERS	501
Midhurst W SUSSEX	046	Peel I O M	038
Mildenhall SUFFOLK	032	Pembroke PEMBROKE	315
Milford Haven PEMBROKE	315	Pembroke Dock PEMBROKE	315
Millport STCLYDE	507	Pembury KENT	043
Milton Keynes BUCKS	026	Penarth VALE OF GLAMORGAN	321
Minehead SOMERSET	036	Pendoggett CORNWALL	034
Moffat DUMFRIES	503	Pennal CAERNRF/MER	304
Moniaive DUMFRIES	503	Penrith CUMBRIA	000
Monmouth MONMOUTH	312	Penzance CORNWALL	034
Montrose TAYSIDE	500	Pershore HERE & WORC	014
Morecambe LANCS	007	Perth TAYSIDE	500
Moreton Hampstead DEVON	035	Peterborough CAMBS	029
Moreton-in-Marsh GLOS	013	Peterhead GRAMPIAN	500
Mortehoe DEVON	035	Petersfield HANTS	040
Morwenstow CORNWALL	034	Petworth W SUSSEX	046
Mousehole CORNWALL	034	Pevensey E SUSSEX	045
Muir of Ord HIGHLAND	506	Pitlochry TAYSIDE	500
Mull, Isle of ARGYLL	507	Plenmeller NORTHUMB	003
Mullion CORNWALL	034	Plymouth DEVON	035
Mumbles SWANSEA	319	Pontefract W YORKS	012
Mundesley-On-Sea NORFOLK	031	Pontypool TORFAEN	320
Musselburgh Lothian	505	Pontypridd RHONDDA/CYN/TAF	318
		Poole DORSET	037
Nairn HIGHLAND	506	Pooley Bridge CUMBRIA	000
Nantwich CHESHIRE	005	Porlock SOMERSET	036
Neath NEATH & PT TALBOT	313	Porthcawl BRIDGEND	303
Nefyn CAERNRF/MER	304	Porthmadog CAERNRF/MER	304
Nenthead/Alston CUMBRIA	000	Port Isaac CORNWALL	034
Nethy Bridge HIGHLAND	506	Portland DORSET	037
New Galloway DUMFRIES	503	Portmeirion CAERNRF/MER	304
Newark-on-Trent NOTTS	023	Portpatrick DUMFRIES	503
Newbiggin CO DURHAM	002	Portree HIGHLAND	506
Newbury BERKS	025	Portscatho CORNWALL	034
Newcastle-upon-Tyne TYNE &	004	Portsmouth HANTS	040
Newcastle-under-Lyme STAFFS	016	Port Talbot NEATH & PT	313
Newcastle Emlyn CARMARTHEN	308	Potters Bar HERTS	027
Newhaven E SUSSEX	045	Poundstock CORNWALL	034
Newmarket SUFFOLK	032	Praa Sands CORNWALL	034
New Milton HANTS	040	Prestatyn DENBIGH	309
Newport GLOS	013	Presteigne POWYS	316
Newport NEWPORT	314	Preston LANCS	007
Newport I O W	041	Prestwick STCLYDE	507
Newport SHROPSHIRE	015	Princetown DEVON	035
Newport Pagnell BUCKS	026		
Newquay CORNWALL	034	Queensferry (Sth) Lothian	505

Raglan MONMOUTH	312	Scotch Corner N YORKS	010
Rainham KENT	043	Scourie HIGHLAND	506
Ramsey I O M	038	Scunthorpe LINCS	021
Ramsgate KENT	043	Seaford E SUSSEX	045
Ravenscar N YORKS	010	Seahouses NORTHUMB	003
Rayleigh ESSEX	030	Seascale CUMBRIA	000
Reading BERKS	025	Seaton DEVON	035
Redbourne HERTS	027	Selkirk BORDERS	501
Redcar TEES VALLEY	001	Selsey W SUSSEX	046
Redditch HERE & WORCS	014	Sevenoaks KENT	043
Reigate SURREY	044	Shaftesbury DORSET	037
Renfrew STCLYDE	507	Shanklin I O W	041
Rhayader POWYS	316	Sheerness KENT	043
Rhondda RHONDDA/CYN/TAFF	318	Sheffield S YORKS	011
Rhosneigr ANGLESEY	301	Shepperton SURREY	044
Rhos-on-Sea ABER/COLWYN	300	Shepton Mallet SOMERSET	036
Rhu STCLYDE	507	Sherborne DORSET	037
Rhyl DENBIGH	309	Sheringham NORFOLK	031
Richmond N YORKS	010	SHETLAND ISLES/Lerwick	506
Richmond-up-Thmes GT LON	092	Shifnal SHROPSHIRE	015
Rickmansworth HERTS	027	Shoreham KENT	043
Ringwood HANTS	040	Shoreham-by-Sea SUSSEX	046
Ripon N YORKS	010	Shrewsbury SHROPSHIRE	015
Robin Hood's Bay N YORKS	010	Sidmouth DEVON	035
Rochdale GT MANCHESTER	006	Silloth CUMBRIA	000
Rocheater KENT	043	Sittingbourne KENT	043
Rock CORNWALL	034	Skegness LINCS	021
Rockhope CO DURHAM	002	Skipton N YORKS	010
Romaldkirk CO DURHAM	002	Skye, Isle of HIGHLAND	506
Romford GT LONDON (Q6)	081	Slaggyford NORTHUMB	003
Romsey HANTS	040	Sleaford LINCS	021
Ross-On-Wye HERE & WORC	014	Slough BERKS	025
Rosudgeon CORNWALL	034	Snowdon/Snowdonia CARN/MER	304
Rothbury NORTHUMB	003	Solihull W MIDS	018
Rotherham S YORKS	011	Southall GT LONDON (Q6)	074
Rothes GRAMPIAN	500	Southam WARWICKS	017
Rothesay ARGYLL	507	Southampton HANTS	040
Royal Leamingtn Spa WARWKS	017	Southend-on-Sea ESSEX	030
Ruan High Lanes CORNWALL	034	South Ockendon ESSEX	030
Rugby WARWICKS	017	Southport MERSEYSIDE	008
Rugeley STAFFS	016	Southsea HANTS	040
Rutherglen STCLYDE	507	South Shields TYNE & WEAR	004
Ruthin DENBIGH	309	Southwold SUFFOLK	032
Ryde I O W	041	Spalding LINCS	021
Rye E SUSSEX	045	Stafford STAFFS	016
		Staindrop DURHAM	002
St Agnes CORNWALL	034	Staines SURREY	044
St Albans HERTS	027	Staintondale N YORKS	010
St Andrews FIFE	504	Stamford LINCS	021
St Annes-On-Sea LANCS	007	Stanhope DURHAM	002
St Asaph DENBIGH	309	Stanmore GT LONDON (Q6)	080
St Austell CORNWALL	034	Stansted ESSEX	030
St Bees CUMBRIA	000	Stanwell SURREY	044
St Davids PEMBROKE	315	Stevenage HERTS	027
St Fillans TAYSIDE	500	Stirling CENTRAL	502
St Gennys CORNWALL	034	Stockport GT MANCHESTER	006
St Helens MERSEYSIDE	008	Stockton-on-Tees TEES VALLY	001
St Issey CORNWALL	034	Stoke Fleming DEVON	035
St Ives CAMBS	029	Stoke-on-Trent STAFFS	016
St Ives CORNWALL	034	Stonehaven GRAMPIAN	500
St John's Chapel CO DURHAM	002	Stony Stratford BUCKS	026
St Leonards-On-Sea E SUSSEX	045	Stornoway WESTERN IS	506
St Mawes CORNWALL	034	Storrington W SUSSEX	046
St Mawgan CORNWALL	034	Stourbridge W MIDS	018
St Minver CORNWALL	034	Stourport-on-Sevrn HERE &	014
Saffron Walden ESSEX	030	Stow-on-the-Wold GLOS	013
Salcombe DEVON	035	Stranraer DUMFRIES	503
Salford GT MANCHESTER	006	Stratford-upon-Avon WARWKS	017
Salisbury WILTS	039	Strathpeffer HIGHLAND	506
Sandbach CHESHIRE	005	Strathtummel TAYSIDE	500
Sandown I O W	041	Strathyre CENTRAL	502
Sark CHAN IS	048	Stratton CORNWALL	034
Saundersfoot PEMBROKE	315	Street SOMERSET	036
Scalby N YORKS	010	Strotian HIGHLAND	506
Scarborough N YORKS	010	Stroud GLOS	013
SCILLY, ISLE OF	034	Studland DORSET	037

Sudbury SUFFOLK	032	Warminster WILTS	039
Sunbury SURREY	044	Warrington CHESHIRE	005
Sunderland TYNE & WEAR	004	Warwick WARWICKS	017
Sutton Coldfield W MIDS	018	Watergate Bay CORNWALL	034
Swanage DORSET	037	Watford HERTS	027
Swansea SWANSEA	319	Wednesbury WEST MIDS	018
Swindon WILTS	039	Week St Mary CORNWALL	034
Symington STCLYDE	507	Welcombe CORNWALL	034
Symonds Yat (West) HERE &	014	Wellingborough NORTHANTS	022
		Wellington SOMERSET	036
Tal-y-Llyn CAERNRF/MER	304	Wells SOMERSET	036
Tamworth STAFFS	016	Welshpool POWYS	316
Taunton SOMERSET	036	Welwyn Garden City HERTS	027
Tavistock DEVON	035	Weobley HERE & WORC	014
Teesside Airport CO DURHAM	002	West Bromwich W MIDS	018
Teignmouth DEVON	035	Westerdale N YORKS	010
Telford SHROPSHIRE	015	Westerham KENT	043
Tenby PEMBROKE	315	Westgate CO DURHAM	002
Tenterden KENT	043	Weston-super-Mare SOMERSET	036
Tetbury GLOS	013	West Wittering W SUSSEX	046
Tewkesbury GLOS	013	West Woodburn NORTHUMB	003
Thame OXON	028	Wetheral CUMBRIA	000
Thetford NORFOLK	031	Weybridge SURREY	044
Thirsk N YORKS	010	Weymouth DORSET	037
Thornhill DUMFRIES	503	Whitby N YORKS	010
Thornthwaite CUMBRIA	000	Whitchurch SHROPSHIRE	015
Thorpe (Dovedale) DERBYS	019	Whitehaven CUMBRIA	000
Thurlestone DEVON	035	Whitfield NORTHUMB	003
Thurrock ESSEX	030	Whitley Bay TYNE & WEAR	004
Thurso HIGHLAND	506	Whitstable KENT	043
Tilbury ESSEX	030	Wick HIGHLAND	506
Timperley GT MANCHESTER	006	Widemouth Bay CORNWALL	034
Tintagel CORNWALL	034	Wigan GT MANCHESTER	006
Tintern MONMOUTH	312	Wigton CUMBRIA	000
Tiverton DEVON	035	Willington CO DURHAM	002
Tomintoul GRAMPIAN	500	Wilmslow CHESHIRE	005
Tonbridge KENT	043	Wilton WILTS	039
Tongue HIGHLAND	506	Wimborne Minster DORSET	037
Torbay DEVON	035	Wincanton SOMERSET	036
Torcross DEVON	035	Winchester HANTS	040
Torquay DEVON	035	Windermere CUMBRIA	000
Totnes DEVON	035	Windsor BERKS	025
Tow Law CO DURHAM	002	Wisbech CAMBS	029
Trearddur Bay ANGLESEY	301	Wishaw STCLYDE	507
Trebetherick CORNWALL	034	Witham ESSEX	030
Tregaron CARDIGAN	307	Witton-Le-Wear CO DURHAM	002
Troon STCLYDE	507	Wiveliscombe SOMERSET	036
Trottiscliffe KENT	043	Woburn BEDS	024
Trowbridge WILTS	039	Woking SURREY	044
Truro CORNWALL	034	Wokingham BERKSHIRE	025
Tunbridge Wells (Royal) KENT	043	Wolsingham CO DURHAM	002
Tynemouth TYNE & WEAR	004	Wolverhampton W MIDS	018
Tywyn CAERNRF/MER	304	Woodbridge SUFFOLK	032
		Woodland CO DURHAM	002
Ugthorpe N YORKS	010	Woodlands HANTS	040
Uig HIGHLAND	506	Woodstock OXON	028
Uist, Isle of WESTERN IS	506	Woolacombe DEVON	035
Ullapool HIGHLAND	506	Worcester HERE & WORC	014
Ullswater CUMBRIA	000	Workington CUMBRIA	000
Ulverston CUMBRIA	000	Worthing W SUSSEX	046
Uplyme DEVON	035	Wrexham WREXHAM	322
Uppingham LEICS	020	Wye KENT	043
Usk MONMOUTH	312	Yarmouth I O W	041
		Yarmouth, Great NORFOLK	031
Ventnor I O W	041	Yateley HANTS	040
Veryan CORNWALL	034	Yelverton DEVON	035
Virginia Water SURREY	044	Yeovil SOMERSET	036
		York N YORKS	010
Waddesdon BUCKS	026		
Wadebridge CORNWALL	034		
Wakefield W YORKS	012		
Wallasey MERSYSIDE	008		
Wallingford OXON	028		
Walsall W MIDS	018		
Waltham Abbey ESSEX	030		
Wareham DORSET	037		

CODES FOR TOWNS WHICH ARE NOT LISTED SEPARATELY 1997

Town	Code	Town	Code
Aberconwy/Colwyn - other	30000	Neath/Port Talbot - other	31300
Anglesey - other	30100	Newport - other	31400
Argyll - other towns	50700	Norfolk - other towns	03100
Bedfordshire - other towns	02400	Northamptonshire - other	02200
Berkshire - other towns	02500	Northumberland - other	00300
Blaenau Gwent - other	30200	Northern Ireland(ALL towns)	99993
Borders - other towns	50100	North Yorkshre - towns	01000
Bridgend - other	30300	Nottinghamshre - other	02300
Bristol UA - other	03300	Oxfordshire - other towns	02800
Buckinghamshire - ALL towns	02600	Pembrokeshire - other	31500
Caernrf/Mernth NW - other	30400	Powys (North) - other	31600
Caernrf/Mernth SE - other	30410	Powys (South) - other	31700
Caerphilly - other	30500	Rhondda/Cyn/Taff - other	31800
Cambridgeshre - other towns	02900	Shropshire - other towns	01500
Cardiff - other	30600	Somerset - other towns	03600
Cardiganshire - other	30700	South Yorkshre (other towns)	01100
Carmarthenshire - other	30800	Staffordshire (other towns)	01600
Central - other towns	50200	Strathclyde-Ayrshire other	50710
Cheshire - other towns	00500	Straclyde-Loch Lomond other	50720
Cornwall - other towns	03400	Suffolk - other towns	03200
Cumbria - other towns	00000	Surrey - other towns	04400
Denbighshire - other	30900	Swansea - other	31900
Derbyshire - other towns	01900	Tayside-Perthshre other	50010
Devon - other towns	03500	Tayside-Dundee & Angus other	50020
Dorset -Northern (other)	03720	Tees Valley - other	00100
Dorset -Western (other twns)	03700	Torfaen - other	32000
Dorset - Portland (other)	03710	Tyne & Wear - other towns	00400
Dumfries & Galloway (other)	50300	Vale of Glamorgan - other	32100
Durham - other towns	00200	Warwickshire - other towns	01700
East Sussex - other towns	04500	West Midlands - other towns	01800
East Yorkshire - other	04200	West Sussex - other towns	04600
Essex - other towns	03000	West Yorkshire -other towns	01200
Fife - other towns	50400	Wiltshire - other towns	03900
Flintshire - other	31000	Wrexham - other	32200
Glasgow-Gtr/Clyde - other	50730		
Gloucestershire - other twns	01300		
Grampian - other towns	50000		
Guernsey (Chan Is)	04801		
Hampshire - other towns	04000		
Hereford/Worcs - other twns	01400		
Hertfordshire - other towns	02700		
Highland - other towns	50600		
Hull UA - other	00900		
Islands Authrty -other towns	50610		
Isle of Man - other	03800		
Isle of Wight - other towns	04100		
Isles of Scilly (Cornwall)	03400		
Jersey (Channel Is)	04900		
Kent - other towns	04300		
Lancashire - other towns	00700		
Leicestershire -other towns	02000		
Lincolnshire - other towns	02100		
London - Greater	77777		
Lothian - other towns	50500		
Manchester - Gtr - other	00600		
Merseyside - other towns	00800		
Merthyr Tydfil - other	31100		
Monmouthshire - other	31200		

<b>00000</b>	<b>Cumbria - other towns</b>	<b>00700</b>	<b>Lancashire - other towns</b>
00001	Ambleside CUMBRIA	00701	Blackburn LANCS
00002	Carlisle CUMBRIA	00702	Blackpool LANCS
00003	Grange-over-Sands CUMBRIA	00703	Lancaster LANCS
00004	Kendall CUMBRIA	00704	Lytham St Annes LANCS
00005	Keswick CUMBRIA	00704	St Annes-On-Sea LANCS
00006	Ullswater CUMBRIA	00705	Morecambe LANCS
00007	Whitehaven CUMBRIA	00706	Preston LANCS
00008	Windermere CUMBRIA		
00009	Alston CUMBRIA	<b>00800</b>	<b>Merseyside - other towns</b>
00009	Garrigill/Alston CUMBRIA	00801	Liverpool MERSEYSIDE
00009	Leadgate/Alston CUMBRIA	00802	Southport MERSEYSIDE
00009	Nenthead/Alston CUMBRIA		
00010	Barrow-in-Furness CUMBRIA	<b>00900</b>	<b>Hull UA - other towns</b>
00011	Penrith CUMBRIA	00901	Hull HULL
00012	Workington CUMBRIA	00901	Kingston-upon-Hull HULL
<b>00100</b>	<b>Tees Valley - other</b>	<b>01000</b>	<b>North Yorkshire - other</b>
00101	Middlesbrough TEES VALLEY	01001	Filey N YORKS
00102	Redcar TEES VALLEY	01002	Harrogate N YORKS
		01003	Richmond N YORKS
<b>00200</b>	<b>Durham - other towns</b>	01004	Scalby N YORKS
00201	Barnard Castle CO DURHAM	01005	Scarborough N YORKS
00202	Durham CO DURHAM	01006	Skipton N YORKS
00203	Barningham CO DURHAM	01007	Whitby N YORKS
00203	Bowes DURHAM	01008	York N YORKS
00203	Cockfield CO DURHAM	01009	Castleton N YORKS
00203	Cotherstone Co DURHAM	01009	Commondale N YORKS
00203	Crook CO DURHAM	01009	Glaisdale N YORKS
00203	Eastgate CO DURHAM	01009	Goathland N YORKS
00203	Eggleson CO DURHAM	01009	Grosmont N YORKS
00203	Frosterley CO DURHAM	01009	Hawkser N YORKS
00203	Hamsterley CO DURHAM	01009	Hinderwell N YORKS
00203	Middleton-in-Teesdle, DURHAM	01009	Lythe N YORKS
00203	Newbiggin CO DURHAM	01009	Ravenscar N YORKS
00203	Rockhope CO DURHAM	01009	Robin Hood's Bay N YORKS
00203	Romaldkirk CO DURHAM	01009	Staintondale N YORKS
00203	St John's Chapel CO DURHAM	01009	Ugthorpe N YORKS
00203	Staindrop DURHAM	01009	Westerdale N YORKS
00203	Stanhope DURHAM		
00203	Tow Law CO DURHAM	<b>01100</b>	<b>South Yorkshire - other</b>
00203	Westgate CO DURHAM	01101	Doncaster S YORKS
00203	Willington CO DURHAM	01102	Sheffield S YORKS
00203	Witton-Le-Wear CO DURHAM	01103	Rotherham S YORKS
00203	Wolsingham CO DURHAM		
00203	Woodland CO DURHAM	<b>01200</b>	<b>West Yorkshire - other towns</b>
		01201	Bradford W YORKS
		01202	Leeds W YORKS
<b>00300</b>	<b>Northumberland - other</b>	<b>01300</b>	<b>Gloucestershire - other twns</b>
00301	Alnwick NORTHUMB	01301	Bourton-on-the-Water GLOS
00302	Berwick-upon-Tweed NORTHUMB	01302	Cheltenham GLOS
00303	Haltwhistle NORTHUMB	01303	Cirencester GLOS
00304	Hexham NORTHUMB	01304	Gloucester GLOS
00305	Gilsland NORTHUMB	01305	Stow-on-the-Wold GLOS
00305	Greenhead NORTHUMB	01306	Stroud GLOS
00305	Henshaw NORTHUMB	01307	Tewkesbury GLOS
00305	Knarsdale NORTHUMB	01308	Chipping Sodbury GLOS
00305	Lambley NORTHUMB		
00305	Plenmeller NORTHUMB	<b>01400</b>	<b>Hereford/Worcs - other twns</b>
00305	Slaggyford NORTHUMB	01401	Broadway HEREF & WORCS
00305	Whitfield NORTHUMB	01402	Droitwich HEREF & WORC
<b>00400</b>	<b>Tyne &amp; Wear - other towns</b>	01403	Evesham HEREF & WORCS
00401	Newcastle-upon-Tyne TYNE &	01404	Hereford HERE & WORCS
00402	Sunderland TYNE & WEAR	01405	Leominster HERE & WORCS
00403	Whitley Bay TYNE & WEAR	01406	Malvern (Grt&Wells) HERE &
		01407	Ross-On-Wye HERE & WORC
<b>00500</b>	<b>Cheshire - other towns</b>	01408	Worcester HERE & WORC
00501	Chester CHESHIRE		
<b>00600</b>	<b>Manchester - Gtr - other</b>		
00601	Manchester GT MANCHESTER		

<b>01500</b>	<b>Shropshire - other towns</b>	<b>02900</b>	<b>Cambridgeshire - other towns</b>
01501	Ironbridge SHROPSHIRE	02901	Cambridge CAMBS
01502	Ludlow SHROPSHIRE	02902	Ely CAMBS
01503	Oswestry SHROPSHIRE	02903	Peterborough CAMBS
01504	Shrewsbury SHROPSHIRE		
<b>01600</b>	<b>Staffordshire - other towns</b>	<b>03000</b>	<b>Essex - other towns</b>
01601	Burton-upon-Trent STAFF	03001	Clacton-on-Sea ESSEX
01602	Leek STAFFS	03002	Colchester ESSEX
01603	Lichfield STAFFS	03003	Harwich ESSEX
01604	Newcastle-under-Lyme STAFFS	03004	Southend-on-Sea ESSEX
01605	Stafford STAFFS		
01606	Stoke-on-Trent STAFFS	<b>03100</b>	<b>Norfolk - other towns</b>
01607	Tamworth STAFFS	03101	Cromer NORFOLK
		03102	Yarmouth, Great NORFOLK
		03103	Hunstanton NORFOLK
<b>01700</b>	<b>Warwickshire - other towns</b>	03104	King's Lynn NORFOLK
01701	Leamington Spa (Royl) WARWKS	03105	Norwich NORFOLK
01701	Royal Leamington Spa WARWKS	03106	Sheringham NORFOLK
01702	Nuneaton WARWICKS		
01703	Rugby WARWICKS	<b>03200</b>	<b>Suffolk - other towns</b>
01704	Stratford-upon-Avon WARWKS	03201	Bury St Edmonds SUFFOLK
01705	Warwick WARWICKS	03202	Felixstowe SUFFOLK
		03203	Flatford SUFFOLK
		03204	Ipswich SUFFOLK
<b>01800</b>	<b>West Midlands - other towns</b>	03205	Newmarket SUFFOLK
01801	Bickenhill W MIDS		
01802	Birmingham W MIDS	<b>03300</b>	<b>Bristol UA - other</b>
01803	Coventry W MIDS	03301	Bristol BRISTOL
01804	Dudley W MIDS		
01805	Solihull W MIDS	<b>03400</b>	<b>Cornwall - other towns</b>
01806	Wolverhampton W MIDS	03401	Bodmin CORNWALL
		03402	Bude CORNWALL
<b>01900</b>	<b>Derbyshire - other towns</b>	03403	Falmouth CORNWALL
01901	Buxton DERBYS	03404	Launceston CORNWALL
01902	Derby DERBYS	03405	Newquay CORNWALL
01903	Matlock/Matlock Bath DERBYS	03406	Penzance CORNWALL
		03407	St Ives CORNWALL
<b>02000</b>	<b>Leicestershire - other towns</b>	03408	Truro CORNWALL
02001	Leicester LEICS	03409	Boscastle CORNWALL
02002	Oakham LEICS	03409	Camelford CORNWALL
		03409	Crackington Haven CORNWALL
<b>02100</b>	<b>Lincolnshire - other towns</b>	03409	Davidstow CORNWALL
02101	Boston LINCS	03409	Delabole CORNWALL
02102	Lincoln LINCS	03409	Kilkhampton CORNWALL
02103	Skegness LINCS	03409	Marhamchurch CORNWALL
02104	Spalding LINCS	03409	Morwenstow CORNWALL
02105	Stamford LINCS	03409	Padstow CORNWALL
		03409	Port Isaac CORNWALL
<b>02200</b>	<b>Northamptonshire - other</b>	03409	Poundstock CORNWALL
02201	Northampton NORTHANTS	03409	St Minver CORNWALL
		03409	St Gennys CORNWALL
<b>02300</b>	<b>Nottinghamshire - other</b>	03409	St Issey CORNWALL
02301	Newark-on-Trent NOTTS	03409	Stratton CORNWALL
02302	Nottingham NOTTS	03409	Tintagel CORNWALL
		03409	Wadebridge CORNWALL
<b>02400</b>	<b>Bedfordshire - other towns</b>	03409	Week St Mary CORNWALL
02401	Bedford BEDS	03409	Welcombe CORNWALL
02402	Luton BEDS	03409	Widemouth Bay CORNWALL
<b>02500</b>	<b>Berkshire - other towns</b>	<b>03500</b>	<b>Devon - other towns</b>
02501	Reading BERKS	03501	Brixham DEVON
02502	Windsor BERKS	03501	Paignton DEVON
		03501	Torbay DEVON
<b>02600</b>	<b>Buckinghamshire - ALL towns</b>	03501	Torquay DEVON
		03502	Dartmouth DEVON
<b>02700</b>	<b>Hertfordshire - other towns</b>	03503	Exeter DEVON
02701	St Albans HERTS	03504	Honiton DEVON
		03505	Ilfracombe DEVON
<b>02800</b>	<b>Oxfordshire - other towns</b>	03506	Lynton DEVON
02801	Abingdon OXON	03507	Plymouth DEVON
02802	Banbury OXON	03508	Salcombe DEVON
02803	Henley-on-Thames OXON	03509	Sidmouth DEVON
02804	Oxford OXON		
02805	Woodstock OXON		

<b>03600 Somerset - other towns </b>	<b>04400 Surrey - other towns </b>
03601 Frome SOMERSET	04401 Dorking SURREY
03602 Glastonbury SOMERSET	04402 Guildford SURREY
03603 Ilminster SOMERSET	<b>04500 East Sussex - other towns </b>
03604 Minehead SOMERSET	04501 Brighton E SUSSEX
03605 Taunton SOMERSET	04501 Hove E SUSSEX
03606 Wellington SOMERSET	04502 Eastbourne E SUSSEX
03607 Wells SOMERSET	04503 Hastings E SUSSEX
03608 Bath SOMERSET	04504 Rye E SUSSEX
03609 Clevedon SOMERSET	<b>04600 West Sussex - other towns </b>
03610 Weston-super-Mare SOMERSET	04601 Chichester W SUSSEX
<b>03700 Dorset (Western) - other </b>	04602 Worthing W SUSSEX
03701 Bridport DORSET	<b>04801 Guernsey (Chan Is) </b>
03702 Dorchester DORSET	04802 Alderney CHAN IS
03703 Lyme Regis DORSET	04803 Sark CHAN IS
<b>03710 Dorset (Portland) - other </b>	<b>04900 Jersey (Channel Is) </b>
03711 Weymouth DORSET	<b>30000 Aberconwy/Colwyn - other </b>
<b>03720 Dorset (Northern) - other </b>	30001 Betws-y-Coed ABER/COLWYN
03721 Blandford Forum DORSET	30002 Colwyn Bay ABER/COLWYN
03722 Bournemouth DORSET	30003 Conwy ABER/COLWYN
03723 Christchurch DORSET	30004 Llandudno ABER/COLWYN
03724 Poole DORSET	30005 Rhos-on-Sea ABER/COLWYN
03725 Shaftesbury DORSET	<b>30100 Anglesey - other </b>
03726 Swanage DORSET	30101 Holyhead ANGLESEY
03727 Wimborne Minster DORSET	<b>30200 Blaenau Gwent - other </b>
<b>03800 Isle of Man - other </b>	<b>30300 Bridgend - other </b>
03801 Douglas I O M	30301 Bridgend BRIDGEND
03802 Peel I O M	30302 Maesteg BRIDGEND
03803 Ramsey I O M	30303 Porthcawl BRIDGEND
03804 Kirkmichael I O M	<b>30400 Caernrf/Mernth NW - other </b>
03805 Castletown I O M	30401 Abersoch CAERNRF/MER
<b>03900 Wiltshire - other towns </b>	30402 Bangor CAERNRF/MER
03901 Bradford-on-Avon WILTS	30403 Blaenau Ffestng CAERN/MER
03902 Devizes WILTS	30404 Caernarfon CAERNRF/MER
03903 Marlborough WILTS	30405 Porthmadog CAERNRF/MER
03904 Salisbury WILTS	<b>30410 Caernrf/Mernth SE - other </b>
03905 Trowbridge WILTS	30411 Aberdovey CAERNRF/MER
03906 Wilton WILTS	30412 Bala CAERNRF/MER
<b>04000 Hampshire - other towns </b>	30413 Barmouth CAERNRF/MER
04001 Basingstoke HANTS	30414 Dolgellau CAERNRF/MER
04002 Eastleigh HANTS	30415 Fairbourne CAERNRF/MER
04003 Havant HANTS	30416 Harlech CAERNRF/MER
04004 Portsmouth HANTS	30417 Portmeirion CAERNRF/MER
04004 Southsea HANTS	30418 Tal-y-Llyn CAERNRF/MER
04005 Romsey HANTS	30419 Tywyn CAERNRF/MER
04006 Southampton HANTS	<b>30500 Caerphilly - other </b>
04007 Winchester HANTS	30501 Caerphilly CAERPHILLY
<b>04100 Isle of Wight - other towns </b>	<b>30600 Cardiff - other </b>
04101 Cowes I O W	30601 Cardiff CARDIFF
04102 Newport I O W	<b>30700 Cardiganshire - other </b>
04103 Ryde I O W	30701 Aberaeron CARDIGAN
04104 Sandown I O W	30702 Aberystwyth CARDIGAN
04105 Shanklin I O W	30703 Cardigan CARDIGAN
04106 Ventnor I O W	30704 Lampeter CARDIGAN
04107 Yarmouth I O W	30705 New Quay CARDIGAN
<b>04200 East Yorkshire - other </b>	30706 Tregaron CARDIGAN
04201 Bridlington E YORKS	<b>30800 Carmarthenshire - other </b>
<b>04300 Kent - other towns </b>	30801 Carmarthen CARMARTHEN
04301 Broadstairs KENT	30802 Llandoverly CARMARTHEN
04302 Canterbury KENT	30803 Llanelli CARMARTHEN
04303 Dover KENT	30804 Newcastle Emlyn CARMARTHEN
04304 Folkestone KENT	
04305 Maidstone KENT	
04306 Margate KENT	
04307 Ramsgate KENT	
04308 Sevenoaks KENT	
04309 Tunbridge Wells(Royal) KENT	



<b>30900 Denbighshire - other</b>	<b>50000 Grampian - other towns</b>
30901 Corwen DENBIGH	50001 Aberdeen GRAMPIAN
30902 Denbigh DENBIGH	50002 Ballater GRAMPIAN
30903 Llangollen DENBIGH	50003 Banff GRAMPIAN
30904 Prestatyn DENBIGH	50004 Braemar GRAMPIAN
30905 Rhyl DENBIGH	50005 Elgin GRAMPIAN
30906 Ruthin DENBIGH	50006 Forres GRAMPIAN
<b>31000 Flintshire - other</b>	50007 Lossiemouth GRAMPIAN
<b>31100 Merthyr Tydfil - other</b>	50008 Peterhead GRAMPIAN
31101 Merthyr Tydfil MERTHYR TID	50009 Stonehaven GRAMPIAN
<b>31200 Monmouthshire - other</b>	<b>50010 Tayside-Perthshire other</b>
31201 Abergavenny MONMOUTH	50011 Aberfeldy TAYSIDE
31202 Chepstow MONMOUTH	50012 Blair Atholl TAYSIDE
31203 Monmouth MONMOUTH	50013 Blairgowrie TAYSIDE
31204 Raglan MONMOUTH	50014 Crieff TAYSIDE
31205 Tintern MONMOUTH	50015 Kenmore TAYSIDE
<b>31300 Neath/Port Talbot - other</b>	50016 Perth TAYSIDE
31301 Aberavon NEATH & PT	50017 Pitlochry TAYSIDE
31302 Port Talbot NEATH & PT	<b>50020 Tayside-Dundee &amp; Angus other</b>
<b>31400 Newport - other</b>	50021 Dundee TAYSIDE
31401 Caerleon NEWPORT	50022 Montrose TAYSIDE
31402 Newport NEWPORT	<b>50100 Borders - other towns</b>
<b>31500 Pembrokeshire - other</b>	50101 Eddleston BORDERS
31501 Fishguard PEMBROKE	50102 Eyemouth BORDERS
31502 Haverfordwest PEMBROKE	50103 Galashiels BORDERS
31503 Milford Haven PEMBROKE	50104 Hawick BORDERS
31504 Pembroke PEMBROKE	50105 Jedburgh BORDERS
31505 Saundersfoot PEMBROKE	50106 Kelso BORDERS
31506 Tenby PEMBROKE	50107 Melrose BORDERS
<b>31600 Powys (North) - other</b>	50108 Peebles BORDERS
31601 Builth Wells POWYS	50109 Selkirk BORDERS
31602 Llandrindod Wells POWYS	<b>50200 Central - other towns</b>
31603 Llanfyllin POWYS	50201 Aberfoyle CENTRAL
31604 Llanidloes POWYS	50202 Callander CENTRAL
31605 Machynlleth POWYS	50203 Dunblane CENTRAL
31606 Newtown POWYS	50204 Falkirk CENTRAL
31607 Presteigne POWYS	50205 Fintry CENTRAL
31608 Rhayader POWYS	50206 Grangemouth CENTRAL
31609 Welshpool POWYS	50207 Killin CENTRAL
<b>31700 Powys (South) - other</b>	50208 Lochearnhead CENTRAL
31701 Brecon POWYS	50209 Stirling CENTRAL
31702 Crickhowell POWYS	<b>50300 Dumfries &amp; Galloway (other)</b>
31703 Hay-on-Wye POWYS	50301 Castle Douglas DUMFRIES
<b>31800 Rhondda/Cyn/Taff - other</b>	50302 Dalbeattie DUMFRIES
31801 Aberdare RHONDDA	50303 Dumfries DUMFRIES
31802 Pontypridd RHONDDA/CYN/TAF	50304 Gatehouse of Fleet DUMFRIES
31803 Rhondda RHONDDA/CYN/TAFF	50305 Kirkcudbright DUMFRIES
<b>31900 Swansea - other</b>	50306 Lockerbie DUMFRIES
31901 Gower SWANSEA	50307 Moffat DUMFRIES
31902 Mumbles SWANSEA	50308 Newton Stewart DUMFRIES
31903 Swansea SWANSEA	50309 Stranraer DUMFRIES
<b>32000 Torfaen - other</b>	<b>50400 Fife - other towns</b>
<b>32100 Vale of Glamorgan - other</b>	50401 Anstruther FIFE
32101 Barry VALE OF GLAM	50402 Burntisland FIFE
32102 Llantwit Major VALE OF GLAM	50403 Crail FIFE
32103 Penarth VALE OF GLAMORGAN	50404 Dunfermline FIFE
<b>32200 Wrexham - other</b>	50405 Elie FIFE
32201 Wrexham WREXHAM	50406 Kinghorn FIFE
	50407 Kirkcaldy FIFE
	50408 Leven FIFE
	50409 St Andrews FIFE

**50500 Lothian - other towns |**

50501 Bathgate LOTHIAN |  
50502 Dalkeith LOTHIAN |  
50503 Dunbar LOTHIAN |  
50504 Edinburgh LOTHIAN |  
50505 Gullane LOTHIAN |  
50506 Haddington LOTHIAN |  
50507 Livingston LOTHIAN |  
50508 Musselburgh LOTHIAN |  
50509 North Berwick LOTHIAN |

**50600 Highland - other towns |**

50601 Aviemore HIGHLAND |  
50602 Fort William HIGHLAND |  
50603 Grantown-on-Spey HIGHLAND |  
50604 Inverness HIGHLAND |  
50605 Nairn HIGHLAND |  
50606 Portree HIGHLAND |  
50607 Thurso HIGHLAND |  
50608 Ullapool HIGHLAND |  
50609 Wick HIGHLAND |

**50610 Islands Authrty -other towns |**

50611 Kirkwall ORKNEY IS |  
50611 ORKNEY ISLES/Kirkwall |  
50612 Lerwick SHETLAND |  
50612 SHETLAND ISLES/Lerwick |  
50613 HARRIS/LEWIS/Stornoway |  
50613 LEWIS/HARRIS/Stornoway |  
50613 Stornoway WESTERN IS |

**50700 Argyll - other towns |**

50701 Campbeltown ARGYLL |  
50702 Carradale ARGYLL |  
50703 Dunoon ARGYLL |  
50704 Inveraray ARGYLL |  
50705 Kilmory ARGYLL |  
50706 Ledaig ARGYLL |  
50707 Mull, Isle of ARGYLL |  
50708 Oban ARGYLL |  
50709 Rothesay ARGYLL |

**50710 Strathclyde-Ayrshire other |**

50711 Ayr STCLYDE |  
50712 Brodick STCLYDE |  
50713 Girvan STCLYDE |  
50714 Largs STCLYDE |  
50715 Millport STCLYDE |  
50716 Troon STCLYDE |

**50720 Straclyde-Loch Lomond other |**

50721 Arrochar STHCLYDE |  
50722 Balloch STCLYDE |

**50730 Glasgow-Gtr/Clyde - other |**

50731 Glasgow STCLYDE |

**99992 DK town nights in England |**

99993 Nights in N Ireland (All towns) |

99994 DK town nights in Scotland |

99995 DK town nights in Wales |

99997 Nights spent travelling |

99999 DK/NA/Refuse specfy towns |



Brodick STCLYDE	50712	Cockermouth CUMBRIA	00000
Broughton-In-Furnss CUMBRIA	00000	Colchester ESSEX	03002
Broxbourne HERTS	02700	Coleford GLOS	01300
Buckden CAMBS	02900	Coll, Isle of ARGYLL	50700
Buckden N YORKS	01000	Colonsay, Isle of ARGYLL	50700
Buckingham BUCKS	02600	Colwyn Bay ABER/COLWYN	30002
Bude CORNWALL	03402	Combe Martin DEVON	03500
Budleigh Salterton DEVON	03500	Commondale N YORKS	01009
Builth Wells POWYS	31601	Comrie TAYSIDE	50010
Burford OXON	02800	Coniston CUMBRIA	00000
Burgess Hill W SUSSEX	04600	Connel ARGYLL	50700
Burley HANTS	04000	Contin HIGHLAND	50600
Burnham-on-Sea SOMERSET	03600	Conwy ABER/COLWYN	30003
Burnley LANCS	00700	Copthorne SURREY	04400
Burnsall N YORKS	01000	Cornhill-on-Tweed NORTHUMB	00300
Burntisland FIFE	50402	Corsham WILTS	03900
Burton-upon-Trent STAFF	01601	Corwen DENBIGH	30901
Bury GREATER MANCHESTER	00600	Cotherstone Co DURHAM	00203
Bury St Edmonds SUFFOLK	03201	Coventry W MIDS	01803
Bushey HERTS	02700	Cowes I O W	04101
Bute, Isle of ARGYLL	50700	Crackington Haven CORNWALL	03409
Buxton DERBYS	01901	Crail FIFE	50403
Caerleon NEWPORT	31401	Cranbrook KENT	04300
Caernarfon CAERNRF/MER	30404	Crantock CORNWALL	03400
Caerphilly CAERPHILLY	30501	Crawley W SUSSEX	04600
Callander CENTRAL	50202	Crewe CHESHIRE	00500
Camberley SURREY	04400	Crewkerne SOMERSET	03600
Cambridge CAMBS	02901	Criccieth CAERNRF/MER	30400
Camelford CORNWALL	03409	Crickhowell POWYS	31702
Campbeltown ARGYLL	50701	Cricklade WILTS	03900
Canterbury KENT	04302	Crieff TAYSIDE	50014
Canvey Island ESSEX	03000	Cromer NORFOLK	03101
Capel Curig ABER/COLWYN	30000	Crook CO DURHAM	00203
Cardiff CARDIFF	30601	Croydon GT LONDON (Q60)	77777
Cardigan CARDIGAN	30703	Cuffley HERTS	02700
Carlisle CUMBRIA	00002	Cullen GRAMPIAN	50000
Carmarthen CARMARTHEN	30801	Cumbernauld STCLYDE	50730
Carnoustie TAYSIDE	50020	Cumnock STCLYDE	50710
Carradale ARGYLL	50702	Dalbeattie DUMFRIES	50302
Castle Cary SOMERSET	03600	Dalkeith Lothian	50502
Castle Combe WILTS	03900	Dalmally ARGYLL	50700
Castle Douglas DUMFRIES	50301	Dalry (St John's) DUMFRIES	50300
Castleton N YORKS	01009	Darlington CO DURHAM	00200
Castletown I O M	03805	Dartford KENT	04300
Caterham SURREY	04400	Dartmoor DEVON	03500
Chagford DEVON	03500	Dartmouth DEVON	03502
Charmouth DORSET	03700	Davidstow CORNWALL	03409
Chatham Kent	04300	Dawlish DEVON	03500
Cheddar SOMERSET	03600	Deal KENT	04300
Chelmsford ESSEX	03000	Dedham ESSEX	03000
Cheltenham GLOS	01302	Deganwy ABER/COLWYN	30000
Chepstow MONMOUTH	31202	Delabole CORNWALL	03409
Cheshunt HERTS	02700	Denbigh DENBIGH	30902
Chester CHESHIRE	00501	Derby DERBYS	01902
Chesterfield DERBYS	01900	Dereham East NORFOLK	03100
Chester-le-Street CO DURHAM	00200	Devizes WILTS	03902
Chichester W SUSSEX	04601	Dingwall HIGHLAND	50600
Chigwell ESSEX	03000	Diss NORFOLK	03100
Chippenham WILTS	03900	Dolgellau CAERNRF/MER	30414
Chipping Campden GLOS	01300	Doncaster S YORKS	01101
Chipping Norton OXON	02800	Dorchester DORSET	03702
Chipping Sodbury GLOS	01308	Dorking SURREY	04401
Chorley Wood HERTS	02700	Dornoch HIGHLAND	50600
Christchurch DORSET	03723	Douglas I O M	03801
Christchurch GLOS	01300	Dover KENT	04303
Church Stretton SHROPSHIRE	01500	Driffield Great E YORKS	04200
Churt SURREY	04400	Droitwich HEREF & WORC	01402
Cirencester GLOS	01303	Drumnadrochit HIGHLAND	50600
Clacton-on-Sea ESSEX	03001	Dudley W MIDS	01804
Clevedon SOMERSET	03609	Dulverton SOMERSET	03600
Clovelly DEVON	03500	Dumbarton STCLYDE	50720
Clydebank STCLYDE	50730	Dumfries DUMFRIES	50303
Coatbridge STCLYDE	50730	Dunbar Lothian	50503
Cobham SURREY	04400	Dunblane CENTRAL	50203
Cockfield CO DURHAM	00203	Dundee TAYSIDE	50021
		Dunfermline FIFE	50404

Dunkeld TAYSIDE	50010	Glastonbury SOMERSET	03602
Dunoon ARGYLL	50703	Glenborrodale HIGHLAND	50600
Dunstable BEDS	02400	Glencoe HIGHLAND	50600
Dunster SOMERSET	03600	Gleneagles TAYSIDE	50010
Durham CO DURHAM	00202	Glenridding CUMBRIA	00000
		Glenrothes FIFE	50400
Eastbourne E SUSSEX	04502	Gloucester GLOS	01304
Eastgate CO DURHAM	00203	Goathland N YORKS	01009
East Grinstead W SUSSEX	04600	Godalming SURREY	04400
East Horsley SURREY	04400	Golspie HIGHLAND	50600
East Kilbride STCLYDE	50730	Goodhurst KENT	04300
Eastleigh HANTS	04002	Goodwood W SUSSEX	04600
Eddleston BORDERS	50101	Gosport HANTS	04000
Edenbridge KENT	04300	Goudhurst KENT	04300
Edinburgh LOTHIAN	50504	Gourock STCLYDE	50730
Edzell TAYSIDE	50020	Gower SWANSEA	31901
Eggleston CO DURHAM	00203	Grangemouth CENTRAL	50206
Egham SURREY	04400	Grange-over-Sands CUMBRIA	00003
Elgin GRAMPIAN	50005	Graham LINCS	02100
Elie FIFE	50405	Grantown-on-Spey HIGHLAND	50603
Ellon GRAMPIAN	50000	Grasmere CUMBRIA	00000
Elstead SURREY	04400	Grassington N YORKS	01000
Ely CAMBS	02902	Gravesend KENT	04300
Emsworth HANTS	04000	Grays ESSEX	03000
Enfield GT LONDON (Q60)	77777	Greenhead NORTHUMB	00305
Epping ESSEX	03000	Greenock STCLYDE	50730
Epsom, SURREY	04400	Gretna DUMFRIES	50300
Esher SURREY	04400	Grimsby LINCS	02100
Evesham HEREF & WORCS	01403	Grosmont N YORKS	01009
Ewell SURREY	04400	Guernsey CHAN IS	04801
Exeter DEVON	03503	Guildford SURREY	04402
Exford SOMERSET	03600	Gullane LOTHIAN	50505
Exmouth DEVON	03500		
Eyemouth BORDERS	50102	Haddington LOTHIAN	50506
		Halesowen W MIDS	01800
Fairbourne CAERNRF/MER	30415	Halifax W YORKS	01200
Fairford GLOS	01300	Haltwhistle NORTHUMB	00303
Falkirk CENTRAL	50204	Hamilton STCLYDE	50730
Falmouth CORNWALL	03403	Hamsterley CO DURHAM	00203
Fareham HANTS	04000	Hand Cross W SUSSEX	04600
Faringdon OXON	02800	Harlech CAERNRF/MER	30416
Farnborough HANTS	04000	Harlow ESSEX	03000
Farnham SURREY	04400	Harpenden HERTS	02700
Faversham KENT	04300	HARRIS/LEWIS/Stornoway	50613
Felixstowe SUFFOLK	03202	Harrogate N YORKS	01002
Ferndown DORSET	03720	Hartland DEVON	03500
Filey N YORKS	01001	Hartlepool TEES VALLEY	00100
Fintry CENTRAL	50205	Harwich ESSEX	03003
Fishguard PEMBROKE	31501	Haslemere SURREY	04400
Flatford SUFFOLK	03203	Hastings E SUSSEX	04503
Fleet HANTS	04000	Hatfield HERTS	02700
Folkestone KENT	04304	Hatherleigh DEVON	03500
Fordingbridge HANTS	04000	Havant HANTS	04003
Forfar TAYSIDE	50020	Haverfordwest PEMBROKE	31502
Forres GRAMPIAN	50006	Hawick BORDERS	50104
Fort Augustus HIGHLAND	50600	Hawkhurst KENT	04300
Fort William HIGHLAND	50602	Hawkser N YORKS	01009
Fowey CORNWALL	03400	Hawkshead CUMBRIA	00000
Freshwater I O W	04100	Hayling Island HANTS	04000
Frinton-on-Sea ESSEX	03000	Hay-on-Wye POWYS	31703
Frome SOMERSET	03601	Haytor DEVON	03500
Frosterley CO DURHAM	00203	Haywards Heath W SUSSEX	04600
		Heathrow GT LONDON (Q60)	77777
Gairloch HIGHLAND	50600	Helensburgh STCLYDE	50720
Galashiels BORDERS	50103	Helmsley N YORKS	01000
Garrigill/Alston CUMBRIA	00009	Helston CORNWALL	03400
Garve HIGHLAND	50600	Hemel Hempstead HERTS	02700
Gatehouse of Fleet DUMFRIES	50304	Henley-on-Thames OXON	02803
Gateshead TYNE & WEAR	00400	Henshaw NORTHUMB	00305
Gatwick SURREY	04400	Hereford HERE & WORCS	01404
Giffnock STCLYDE	50730	Herne Bay KENT	04300
Gillingham KENT	04300	Hertford HERTS	02700
Gilsland NORTHUMB	00305	Hexham NORTHUMB	00304
Girvan STCLYDE	50713	Highbridge SOMERSET	03600
Glaisdale N YORKS	01009	High Wycombe BUCKS	02600
Glasgow STCLYDE	50731	Hildenborough KENT	04300

Hindhead SURREY	04400	Knowl W MIDS	01800
Hinderwell N YORKS	01009	Kyle of Lochalsh HIGHLAND	50600
Hitchin HERTS	02700		
Hoddesdon HERTS	02700	Lambley NORTHUMB	00305
Holford SOMERSET	03600	Lamorna Cove CORNWALL	03400
Holsworthy DEVON	03500	Lampeter CARDIGAN	30704
Holyhead ANGLESEY	30101	Lanark STCLYDE	50730
Honiton DEVON	03504	Lancaster LANCS	00703
Hope Cove DEVON	03500	Langdale CUMBRIA	00000
Horley SURREY	04400	Langholm DUMFRIES	50300
Horncastle LINCS	02100	Langland Bay SWANSEA	31900
Hornchurch GT LONDON (Q60)	77777	Largs STCLYDE	50714
Horns Cross DEVON	03500	Lauder BORDERS	50100
Horsham W SUSSEX	04600	Launceston CORNWALL	03404
Hounslow GT LONDON (Q60)	77777	Leadgate/Alston CUMBRIA	00009
Hove/Brighton E SUSSEX	04501	Leamington Spa (Royl) WARWKS	01701
Howden E YORKS	04200	Leatherhead SURREY	04400
Huddersfield W YORKS	01200	Ledaig ARGYLL	50706
Hugh Town SCILLY IS	03400	Leeds W YORKS	01202
Hull HULL	00901	Leek STAFFS	01602
Hunstanton NORFOLK	03103	Leicester LEICS	02001
Huntingdon CAMBS	02900	Leigh-on-Sea ESSEX	03000
Huntly GRAMPIAN	50000	Leominster HERE & WORCS	01405
Hythe KENT	04300	Lerwick SHETLAND	50612
		Letchworth HERTS	02700
Ilfracombe DEVON	03505	Leven FIFE	50408
Ilkley W YORKS	01200	Lewes E SUSSEX	04500
Ilminster SOMERSET	03603	LEWIS/HARRIS/Stornoway	50613
Inveraray ARGYLL	50704	Lichfield STAFFS	01603
Inverness HIGHLAND	50604	Lifton DEVON	03500
Invershin HIGHLAND	50600	Lincoln LINCS	02102
Ipswich SUFFOLK	03204	Liskeard CORNWALL	03400
Ironbridge SHROPSHIRE	01501	Littleborough GT MANCHESTER	00600
Irvine STCLYDE	50710	Littlehampton W SUSSEX	04600
Islay, Isle of ARGYLL	50700	Little Haven PEMBROKE	31500
Isle of Whithorn DUMFRIES	50300	Liverpool MERSYSIDE	00801
Isle of Ormsay HIGHLAND	50600	Livingston LOTHIAN	50507
Isle of Scilly CORNWALL	03400	Lizard, The CORNWALL	03400
Isle of Skye, HIGHLAND	50600	Llanarmon Dyffryn Crg DENB	30900
Ivybridge DEVON	03500	Llanberis CAERNRF/MER	30400
		Llandoverly CARMARTHEN	30802
Jedburgh BORDERS	50105	Llandrindod Wells POWYS	31602
Jersey CHAN IS	04900	Llandudno ABER/COLWYN	30004
John O'Groats HIGHLAND	50600	Llanelli CARMARTHEN	30803
Jura, Isle of ARGYLL	50700	Llanfyllin POWYS	31603
		Llangollen DENBIGH	30903
Kelso BORDERS	50106	Llangurig POWYS	31600
Kendall CUMBRIA	00004	Llanidloes POWYS	31604
Kenilworth WARWICKS	01700	Llanrwst ABER/COLWYN	30000
Kenmore TAYSIDE	50015	Llantwit Major VALE GLAM	32102
Kennford DEVON	03500	Lochearnhead CENTRAL	50208
Keswick CUMBRIA	00005	Loch Lomond STCLYDE	50720
Kettering NORTHANTS	02200	Lochmaddy WESTERN ISLE	50610
Kettlewell N YORKS	01000	Loch Ness HIGHLAND	50600
Kidderminster HERE & WORCS	01400	Lockerbie DUMFRIES	50306
Kilhampton CORNWALL	03409	London (Question 60)	77777
Killin CENTRAL	50207	Long Melford SUFFOLK	03200
Kilmarnock STCLYDE	50710	Longtown CUMBRIA	00000
Kilmory ARGYLL	50705	Looe CORNWALL	03400
Kingham OXON	02800	Lossiemouth GRAMPIAN	50007
Kinghorn FIFE	50406	Lostwithiel CORNWALL	03400
Kingsbridge DEVON	03500	Loughborough LEICS	02000
King's Lynn NORFOLK	03104	Loughton ESSEX	03000
Kingston-upon-Hull HULL	00901	Lowestoft SUFFOLK	03200
Kingston-up-Thames GT LON	77777	Ludlow SHROPSHIRE	01502
Kington HERE & WORC	01400	Lundin Links FIFE	50400
Kinloch Rannch TAYSIDE	50010	Luton BEDS	02402
Kinross TAYSIDE	50010	Lydford DEVON	03500
Kirkby Lonsdale CUMBRIA	00000	Lyme Regis DORSET	03703
Kirkcaldy FIFE	50407	Lymington HANTS	04000
Kirkcolm DUMFRIES	50300	Lyndhurst HANTS	04000
Kirkcudbright DUMFRIES	50305	Lynmouth DEVON	03500
Kirkmichael I O M	03804	Lynton DEVON	03506
Kirkmichael TAYSIDE	50010	Lytham St Annes LANCS	00704
Kirkwall ORKNEY IS	50611	Lythe N YORKS	01009
Knarsdale NORTHUMB	00305		

Macclesfield CHESHIRE	00500	Newquay CORNWALL	03405
Macduff GRAMPIAN	50000	New Quay CARDIGAN	30705
Machynlleth POWYS	31605	New Romney KENT	04300
Maesteg BRIDGEND	30302	Newton Abbot DEVON	03500
Maidenhead BERKS	02500	Newton Ferrers DEVON	03500
Maidstone KENT	04305	Newtonmore HIGHLAND	50600
Maldon ESSEX	03000	Newton Stewart DUMFRIES	50308
Mallaig HIGHLAND	50600	Newtown POWYS	31606
Malmesbury WILTS	03900	Northampton NORTHANTS	02201
Malton N YORKS	01000	North Berwick LOTHIAN	50509
Malvern (Grt&Wells) HERE &	01406	Northwich CHESHIRE	00500
MAN, ISLE OF	03800	Norwich NORFOLK	03105
Manchester GT MANCHESTER	00601	Nottingham NOTTS	02302
Margate KENT	04306	Nuneaton WARWICKS	01702
Marhamchurch CORNWALL	03409		
Market Drayton SHROPSHIRE	01500	Oakham LEICS	02002
Market Harborough LEICS	02000	Oban ARGYLL	50708
Market Rasen LINCS	02100	Oldham GT MANCHESTER	00600
Marlborough WILTS	03903	Ornich HIGHLAND	50600
Marlow BUCKS	02600	ORKNEY ISLES/Kirkwall	50611
Matlock/Matlock Bath DERBYS	01903	Oswestry SHROPSHIRE	01503
Matlock Bath/Matlock DERBYS	01903	Otterburn NORTHUMB	00300
Melrose BORDERS	50107	Ottery St Mary DEVON	03500
Melton Mowbray LEICS	02000	Ower HANTS	04000
Menai Bridge ANGLESEY	30100	Oxford OXON	02804
Mere WILTS	03900	Oxted SURREY	04400
Mersea ESSEX	03000		
Merthyr Tydfil MERTHYR TID	31101	Padstow CORNWALL	03409
Mevagissey CORNWALL	03400	Paignton DEVON	03501
Middlesbrough TEES VALLEY	00101	Paisley STCLYDE	50730
Middleton-in-Teesdle,DURHAM	00203	Parkgate CHESHIRE	00500
Middleton-on-Sea, W SUSSEX	04600	Peebles BORDERS	50108
Midhurst W SUSSEX	04600	Peel I O M	03802
Mildenhall SUFFOLK	03200	Pembroke PEMBROKE	31504
Milford Haven PEMBROKE	31503	Pembroke Dock PEMBROKE	31500
Millport STCLYDE	50715	Pembury KENT	04300
Milton Keynes BUCKS	02600	Penarth VALE OF GLAMORGAN	32103
Minehead SOMERSET	03604	Pendoggett CORNWALL	03400
Moffat DUMFRIES	50307	Pennal CAERNRF/MER	30410
Moniaive DUMFRIES	50300	Penrith CUMBRIA	00011
Monmouth MONMOUTH	31203	Penzance CORNWALL	03406
Montrose TAYSIDE	50022	Pershore HERE & WORC	01400
Morecambe LANCS	00705	Perth TAYSIDE	50016
Moreton Hampstead DEVON	03500	Peterborough CAMBS	02903
Moreton-in-Marsh GLOS	01300	Peterhead GRAMPIAN	50008
Mortehoe DEVON	03500	Petersfield HANTS	04000
Morwenstow CORNWALL	03409	Petworth W SUSSEX	04600
Mousehole CORNWALL	03400	Pevensy E SUSSEX	04500
Muir of Ord HIGHLAND	50600	Pitlochry TAYSIDE	50017
Mull, Isle of ARGYLL	50707	Plenmeller NORTHUMB	00305
Mullion CORNWALL	03400	Plymouth DEVON	03507
Mumbles SWANSEA	31902	Pontefract W YORKS	01200
Mundesley-On-Sea NORFOLK	03100	Pontypool TORFAEN	32000
Musselburgh LOTHIAN	50508	Pontypridd RHONDDA/CYN/TAF	31802
		Poole DORSET	03724
Nairn HIGHLAND	50605	Pooley Bridge CUMBRIA	00000
Nantwich CHESHIRE	00500	Porlock SOMERSET	03600
Neath NEATH & PT TALBOT	31300	Porthcawl BRIDGEND	30303
Nefyn CAERNRF/MER	30400	Porthmadog CAERNRF/MER	30405
Nenthead/Alston CUMBRIA	00009	Port Isaac CORNWALL	03409
Nethy Bridge HIGHLAND	50600	Portland DORSET	03710
New Galloway DUMFRIES	50300	Portmeirion CAERNRF/MER	30417
Newark-on-Trent NOTTS	02301	Portpatrick DUMFRIES	50300
Newbiggin CO DURHAM	00203	Portree HIGHLAND	50606
Newbury BERKS	02500	Portscatho CORNWALL	03400
Newcastle-upon-Tyne TYNE &	00401	Portsmouth HANTS	04004
Newcastle-under-Lyme STAFFS	01604	Port Talbot NEATH & PT	31302
Newcastle Emlyn CARMARTHEN	30804	Potters Bar HERTS	02700
Newhaven E SUSSEX	04500	Poundstock CORNWALL	03409
Newmarket SUFFOLK	03205	Praa Sands CORNWALL	03400
New Milton HANTS	04000	Prestatyn DENBIGH	30904
Newport GLOS	01300	Presteigne POWYS	31607
Newport NEWPORT	31402	Preston LANCS	00706
Newport I O W	04102	Prestwick STCLYDE	50710
Newport SHROPSHIRE	01500	Princetown DEVON	03500
Newport Pagnell BUCKS	02600		

Queensferry (Sth) LOTHIAN	50500	Scarborough N YORKS	01005
Raglan MONMOUTH	31204	SCILLY, ISLE OF	03400
Rainham KENT	04300	Scotch Corner N YORKS	01000
Ramsey I O M	03803	Scourie HIGHLAND	50600
Ramsgate KENT	04307	Scunthorpe LINCS	02100
Ravenscar N YORKS	01009	Seaford E SUSSEX	04500
Rayleigh ESSEX	03000	Seahouses NORTHUMB	00300
Reading BERKS	02501	Seascale CUMBRIA	00000
Redbourne HERTS	02700	Seaton DEVON	03500
Redcar TEES VALLEY	00102	Selkirk BORDERS	50109
Redditch HERE & WORCS	01400	Selsey W SUSSEX	04600
Reigate SURREY	04400	Sevenoaks KENT	04308
Renfrew STCLYDE	50730	Shaftesbury DORSET	03725
Rhayader POWYS	31608	Shanklin I O W	04105
Rhondda RHONDDA/CYN/TAFF	31803	Sheerness KENT	04300
Rhosneigr ANGLESEY	30100	Sheffield S YORKS	01102
Rhos-on-Sea ABER/COLWYN	30005	Shepperton SURREY	04400
Rhu STCLYDE	50720	Shepton Mallet SOMERSET	03600
Rhyl DENBIGH	30905	Sherborne DORSET	03720
Richmond N YORKS	01003	Sheringham NORFOLK	03106
Richmond-up-Thmes GT LON	77777	SHETLAND ISLES/Lerwick	50612
Rickmansworth HERTS	02700	Shifnal SHROPSHIRE	01500
Ringwood HANTS	04000	Shoreham KENT	04300
Ripon N YORKS	01000	Shoreham-by-Sea SUSSEX	04600
Robin Hood's Bay N YORKS	01009	Shrewsbury SHROPSHIRE	01504
Rochdale GT MANCHESTER	00600	Sidmouth DEVON	03509
Rochester KENT	04300	Silloth CUMBRIA	00000
Rock CORNWALL	03400	Sittingbourne KENT	04300
Rockhope CO DURHAM	00203	Skegness LINCS	02103
Romaldkirk CO DURHAM	00203	Skipton N YORKS	01006
Romford GT LONDON (Q60)	77777	Skye, Isle of HIGHLAND	50600
Romsey HANTS	04005	Slaggyford NORTHUMB	00305
Ross-On-Wye HERE & WORC	01407	Sleaford LINCS	02100
Rosudgeon CORNWALL	03400	Slough BERKS	02500
Rothbury NORTHUMB	00300	Snowdon/Snowdonia CARN/MER	30400
Rotherham S YORKS	01103	Solihull W MIDS	01805
Roths GRAMPIAN	50000	Southall GT LONDON (Q60)	77777
Rothesay ARGYLL	50709	Southam WARWICKS	01700
Royal Leamingtn Spa WARWKS	01701	Southampton HANTS	04006
Ruan High Lanes CORNWALL	03400	Southend-on-Sea ESSEX	03004
Rugby WARWICKS	01703	South Ockendon ESSEX	03000
Rugeley STAFFS	01600	Southport MERSEYSIDE	00802
Rutherglen STCLYDE	50730	Southsea HANTS	04004
Ruthin DENBIGH	30906	South Shields TYNE & WEAR	00400
Ryde I O W	04103	Southwold SUFFOLK	03200
Rye E SUSSEX	04504	Spalding LINCS	02104
		Stafford STAFFS	01605
		Staindrop DURHAM	00203
St Agnes CORNWALL	03400	Staines SURREY	04400
St Albans HERTS	02701	Staintondale N YORKS	01009
St Andrews FIFE	50409	Stamford LINCS	02105
St Annes-On-Sea LANCS	00704	Stanhope DURHAM	00203
St Asaph DENBIGH	30900	Stanmore GT LONDON (Q60)	77777
St Austell CORNWALL	03400	Stansted ESSEX	03000
St Bees CUMBRIA	00000	Stanwell SURREY	04400
St Davids PEMBROKE	31500	Stevenage HERTS	02700
St Fillans TAYSIDE	50010	Stirling CENTRAL	50209
St Gennys CORNWALL	03409	Stockport GT MANCHESTER	00600
St Helens MERSEYSIDE	00800	Stockton-on-Tees TEES VALLY	00100
St Issey CORNWALL	03409	Stoke Fleming DEVON	03500
St Ives CAMBS	02900	Stoke-on-Trent STAFFS	01606
St Ives CORNWALL	03407	Stonehaven GRAMPIAN	50009
St John's Chapel CO DURHAM	00203	Stony Stratford BUCKS	02600
St Leonards-On-Sea E SUSSEX	04500	Stornoway WESTERN IS	50613
St Mawes CORNWALL	03400	Storrington W SUSSEX	04600
St Mawgan CORNWALL	03400	Stourbridge W MIDS	01800
St Minver CORNWALL	03409	Stourport-on-Sevrn HERE &	01400
Saffron Walden ESSEX	03000	Stow-on-the-Wold GLOS	01305
Salcombe DEVON	03508	Stranraer DUMFRIES	50309
Salford GT MANCHESTER	00600	Stratford-upon-Avon WARWKS	01704
Salisbury WILTS	03904	Strathpeffer HIGHLAND	50600
Sandbach CHESHIRE	00500	Strathtummel TAYSIDE	50010
Sandown I O W	04104	Strathyre CENTRAL	50200
Sark CHAN IS	04803	Stratton CORNWALL	03409
Saundersfoot PEMBROKE	31505	Street SOMERSET	03600
Scalby N YORKS	01004	Strotian HIGHLAND	50600



Stroud GLOS	01306	Waltham Abbey ESSEX	03000
Studland DORSET	03720	Wareham DORSET	03720
Sudbury SUFFOLK	03200	Warminster WILTS	03900
Sunbury SURREY	04400	Warrington CHESHIRE	00500
Sunderland TYNE & WEAR	00402	Warwick WARWICKS	01705
Sutton Coldfield W MIDS	01800	Watergate Bay CORNWALL	03400
Swanage DORSET	03726	Watford HERTS	02700
Swansea SWANSEA	31903	Wednesbury WEST MIDS	01800
Swindon WILTS	03900	Week St Mary CORNWALL	03409
Symington STCLYDE	50710	Welcombe CORNWALL	03409
Symonds Yat (West) HERE &	01400	Wellingborough NORTHANTS	02200
		Wellington SOMERSET	03606
Tal-y-Llyn CAERNRF/MER	30418	Wells SOMERSET	03607
Tamworth STAFFS	01607	Welshpool POWYS	31609
Taunton SOMERSET	03605	Welwyn Garden City HERTS	02700
Tavistock DEVON	03500	Weobley HERE & WORC	01400
Teesside Airport CO DURHAM	00200	West Bromwich W MIDS	01800
Teignmouth DEVON	03500	Westerdale N YORKS	01009
Telford SHROPSHIRE	01500	Westerham KENT	04300
Tenby PEMBROKE	31506	Westgate CO DURHAM	00203
Tenterden KENT	04300	Weston-super-Mare SOMERSET	03610
Tetbury GLOS	01300	West Wittering W SUSSEX	04600
Tewkesbury GLOS	01307	West Woodburn NORTHUMB	00300
Thame OXON	02800	Wetheral CUMBRIA	00000
Thetford NORFOLK	03100	Weybridge SURREY	04400
Thirsk N YORKS	01000	Weymouth DORSET	03711
Thornhill DUMFRIES	50300	Whitby N YORKS	01007
Thornthwaite CUMBRIA	00000	Whitchurch SHROPSHIRE	01500
Thorpe (Dovedale) DERBYS	01900	Whitehaven CUMBRIA	00007
Thurlestone DEVON	03500	Whitfield NORTHUMB	00305
Thurrock ESSEX	03000	Whitley Bay TYNE & WEAR	00403
Thurso HIGHLAND	50607	Whitstable KENT	04300
Tilbury ESSEX	03000	Wick HIGHLAND	50609
Timperley GT MANCHESTER	00600	Widemouth Bay CORNWALL	03409
Tintagel CORNWALL	03409	Wigan GT MANCHESTER	00600
Tintern MONMOUTH	31205	Wigton CUMBRIA	00000
Tiverton DEVON	03500	Willington CO DURHAM	00203
Tomintoul GRAMPIAN	50000	Wilmslow CHESHIRE	00500
Tonbridge KENT	04300	Wilton WILTS	03906
Tongue HIGHLAND	50600	Wimborne Minster DORSET	03727
Torbay DEVON	03501	Wincanton SOMERSET	03600
Torcross DEVON	03500	Winchester HANTS	04007
Torquay DEVON	03501	Windermere CUMBRIA	00008
Totnes DEVON	03500	Windsor BERKS	02502
Tow Law CO DURHAM	00203	Wisbech CAMBS	02900
Trearddur Bay ANGLESEY	30100	Wishaw STCLYDE	50730
Trebetherick CORNWALL	03400	Witham ESSEX	03000
Tregaron CARDIGAN	30706	Witton-Le-Wear CO DURHAM	00203
Troon STCLYDE	50716	Wiveliscombe SOMERSET	03600
Trottiscliffe KENT	04300	Woburn BEDS	02400
Trowbridge WILTS	03905	Woking SURREY	04400
Truro CORNWALL	03408	Wokingham BERKSHIRE	02500
Tunbridge Wells (Royal) KENT	04309	Wolsingham CO DURHAM	00203
Tynemouth TYNE & WEAR	00400	Wolverhampton W MIDS	01806
Tywyn CAERNRF/MER	30419	Woodbridge SUFFOLK	03200
		Woodland CO DURHAM	00203
Ugthorpe N YORKS	01009	Woodlands HANTS	04000
Uig HIGHLAND	50600	Woodstock OXON	02805
Uist, Isle of WESTERN IS	50610	Woolacombe DEVON	03500
Ullapool HIGHLAND	50608	Worcester HERE & WORC	01408
Ullswater CUMBRIA	00006	Workington CUMBRIA	00012
Ulverston CUMBRIA	00000	Worthing W SUSSEX	04602
Uplyme DEVON	03500	Wrexham WREXHAM	32201
Uppingham LEICS	02000	Wye KENT	04300
Usk MONMOUTH	31200	Yarmouth I O W	04107
		Yarmouth, Great NORFOLK	03102
Ventnor I O W	04106	Yateley HANTS	04000
Veryan CORNWALL	03400	Yelverton DEVON	03500
Virginia Water SURREY	04400	Yeovil SOMERSET	03600
		York N YORKS	01008
Waddesdon BUCKS	02600		
Wadebridge CORNWALL	03409		
Wakefield W YORKS	01200		
Wallasey MERSYSIDE	00800		
Wallingford OXON	02800		
Walsall W MIDS	01800		

Greater London Borough	Town Code	Town	Code
Barking and Dagenham	77777	Nights spent travelling	99997
Barnet	77777	DK town nights in England	99992
Bexley	77777	Nights in N Ireland	99993
Brent	77777	DK town nights in Scotland	99994
Bromley	77777	DK town nights in Wales	99995
Camden	77777		
Chelsea	77777	DK/NA/Refuse specify towns	99999
City of London/Westminster	77777		
Croydon	77777		
Ealing	77777		
Enfield	77777		
Fulham	77777		
Greenwich	77777		
Hackney	77777		
Hammersmith & Fulham	77777		
Haringey	77777		
Harrow	77777		
Havering	77777		
Hillingdon	77777		
Hounslow	77777		
Islington	77777		
Kensington & Chelsea	77777		
Kingston upon Thames	77777		
Lambeth	77777		
Lewisham	77777		
Merton	77777		
Newham	77777		
Redbridge	77777		
Richmond upon Thames	77777		
Southwark	77777		
Sutton	77777		
Tower Hamlets	77777		
Waltham Forest	77777		
Wandsworth	77777		
Westminster/ City of London	77777		

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA - TO BE USED WHEN CODING Q7

8101	Alabama	8128	Nebraska
8102	Alaska	8129	Nevada
8103	Arizona	8130	New Hampshire
8104	Arkansas	8131	New Jersey
		8132	New Mexico
8105	California	8133	New York State
8134	Carolina, North		
8141	Carolina, South	8136	Ohio
8106	Colorado	8137	Oklahoma
8107	Columbia (D.C.)	8138	Oregon
8108	Connecticut		
		8139	Pennsylvania
8135	Dakota, North		
8142	Dakota, South	8140	Rhode Island
8109	Delaware		
		8143	Tennessee
8110	Florida	8144	Texas
8111	Georgia	8145	Utah
8112	Hawaii	8146	Vermont
		8147	Virginia
8113	Idaho	8149	Virginia, West
8114	Illinois		
8115	Indiana	8107	Washington DC (FED. Capital)
8116	Iowa	8148	Washington (State)
		8150	Wisconsin
8117	Kansas	8151	Wyoming
8118	Kentucky		
		8199	DK State
8119	Louisiana		
8120	Maine		
8121	Maryland		
8122	Massachusetts		
8123	Michigan		
8124	Minnesota		
8125	Mississippi		
8126	Missouri		
8127	Montana		

# Paris and Environs



**FRANCE 07 - -**

“In which Department do you live?”  
 “Dans quel Département habitez-vous?”

01	Ain	50	Manche
02	Aisne	51	Marne
03	Allier	52	Haute-Marne
04	Alpes-de-Haute-Provence	53	Mayenne
05	Hautes-Alpes	54	Meurthe-et-Moselle
06	Alpes-Maritime	55	Meuse
07	Ardeche	56	Morbihan
08	Ardennes	57	Moselle
09	Ariege	58	Nievre
10	Aube	59	Nord
11	Aude	60	Oise
12	Aveyron	61	Orne
13	Bouches-du-Rhone	62	Pas-de-Calais
14	Calvados	63	Puy-de-Dome
15	Cantal	64	Pyrenees-Atlantiques
16	Charente	65	Hautes-Pyrenees
17	Charente-Maritime	66	Pyrenees-Orientales
18	Cher	67	Bas-Rhin
19	Correze	68	Haut-Rhin
20	Corse / Corsica	69	Rhone
21	Cote-d'Or	70	Haute-Saone
22	Cotes d'Armor	71	Saone-et-Loire
23	Creuse	72	Sarthe
24	Dordogne	73	Savoie
25	Doubs	74	Haute-Savoie
26	Drome	75	Paris
27	Eure	76	Seine-Maritime
28	Eure-et-Loir	77	Seine-et-Marne
29	Finistere	78	Yvelines
30	Gard	79	Deux Sevres
31	Haute-Garonne	80	Somme
32	Gers	81	Tarn
33	Gironde	82	Tarn-et-Garonne
34	Herault	83	Var
35	Ille-et-Vilaine	84	Vaucluse
36	Indre	85	Vendee
37	Indre-et-Loire	86	Vienne
38	Iserre	87	Haute-Vienne
39	Jura	88	Vosges
40	Landes	89	Yonne
41	Loir-et-Cher	90	Territoire-de-Belfort
42	Loire	91	Essonne
43	Haute-Loire	92	Hauts-de-Seine
44	Loire-Atlantique	93	Seine-St. Denis
45	Loiret	94	Val-de-Marne
46	Lot	95	Val d'Oise
47	Lot-et-Garonne		
48	Lozere	99	DK Department
49	Maine-et-Loire		

80	Abbeville	14	Caen	91	Etampes
83	Agay	06	Cagnes-sur-Mer	74	Evian-les-Bains
47	Agen	46	Cahors	27	Evreux
30	Aigues-Mortes	62	Calais	91	Evry
13	Aix-en-Provence	59	Cambrai	06	Eze
73	Aix-les-Bains	35	Candale		
81	Albi	66	Canet Plage	76	Fecamp
61	Alencon	06	Cannes	09	Foix
37	Amboise	34	Cap d'Agde	77	Fontainebleau
66	Amelie-les-Bains- Palalda	11	Carcassonne	49	Fontevraud-l'Abbaye
80	Amiens	56	Carnac	35	Fougeres
28	Anet	84	Carpentras	83	Frejus
49	Angers	13	Cassis		
16	Angouleme	04	Castellane	45	Gien
74	Annecy	66	Cerbere	06	Grasse
06	Antibes	95	Cergy-Pontoise	38	Grenoble
66	Argeles-sur-Mer	77	Ch.de Gaulle Airport		
13	Arles	71	Chalon	59	Hazebrouck
62	Arras	38	Chalons-sur-Marne	64	Hendaye
14	Arromanches-les-Bains	71	Chalon-sur-Saone	83	Hyeres
32	Auch	60	Chantilly		
15	Aurillac	73	Chambery	06	Juan Les Pins
71	Autun	74	Chamonix		
89	Auxerre	08	Charleville-Mezieres	44	La Baule
89	Avallon	28	Chartres	13	La Ciotat
84	Avignon	02	Chateau-Thierry	92	La Defense
		86	Chatellerault	06	La Napoule
		21	Chatillon-sur-Seine	17	La Rochelle
83	Bandol	41	Chaumont-sur-Loire	76	Le Havre
14	Bayeux	37	Chenonceaux	83	Le Lavandou
64	Bayonne	50	Cherbourg	72	Le Mans
45	Beaulieu	37	Chinon	43	Le Puy
06	Beaulieu-sur-Mer	63	Clermont-Ferrand	76	Le Treport
19	Beaulieu-sur-Dordogne	71	Cluny	52	Langres
45	Beaulieu-sur-Loire	16	Cognac	02	Laon
21	Beaune	68	Colmar	53	Laval
60	Beauvais	60	Compiagne	62	Lens
90	Belfort	29	Concarneau	59	Lille
29	Benodet	20	Corsica	87	Limoges
24	Bergerac	92	Corbevoie	14	Lisieux
25	Besancon	94	Creteil	37	Loches
62	Bethune			56	Lorient
34	Beziers	78	Dampierre	65	Lourdes
64	Biarritz	40	Dax	69	Lyon
41	Blois	14	Deauville		
93	Bobigny	04	Digne	71	Macon
33	Bordeaux	76	Dieppe	95	Marines
62	Boulogne	21	Dijon	77	Marne-la-Vallee
01	Bourg-en-Bresse	22	Dinan	13	Marseille
18	Bourges	35	Dinard	59	Maubeuge
29	Brest	59	Douai	77	Melun
49	Brissac	59	Dunkerque	06	Menton
19	Brive-la-Gaillarde				

57	Metz	91	Saclay
82	Montauban	24	Sarlat-la-Caneda
26	Montelimar	49	Saumur
24	Montignac-Lascaux	22	St. Brieuc
50	Mont St.Michel	93	St. Denis
06	Monte-Carlo & Monaco	42	St. Etienne
03	Montlucon	78	St. Germain-en-Laye
34	Montpellier	74	St. Gervais
29	Morlaix	64	St. Jean-de-Luz
03	Moulins	50	St. Lo
68	Mulhouse	35	St. Malo
		83	St. Maxime
54	Nancy	44	St. Nazaire
92	Nanterre	62	St. Omer
44	Nantes	04	St. Paul-de-Vence
11	Narbonne	02	St. Quentin
89	Neuilly	78	St. Quentin-en- Yvelines
58	Nevers		
06	Nice	83	St. Raphael
30	Nimes	13	St. Remy-de-Provence
79	Niort	83	St. Tropez
60	Noyon	60	Senlis
		89	Sens
84	Orange	04	Sisteron
45	Orleans	02	Soissons
94	Orly Airport	67	Strasbourg
91	Orsay		
		13	Tarascon
75	Paris	65	Tarbes
64	Pau	83	Toulon
24	Perigueux	31	Toulouse
66	Perpignan	59	Tourcoing
22	Perros-Guirec	71	Tournus
86	Poitiers	37	Tours
95	Pontoise	14	Trouville
66	Port Barcares	10	Troyes
83	Port Grimaud	19	Tulle
77	Provins		
92	Puteaux	26	Valence
		59	Valenciennes
56	Quiberon	56	Vannes
29	Quimper	06	Vence
		55	Verdun
78	Rambouillet	78	Versailles
51	Reims	03	Vichy
35	Rennes	38	Vienne
42	Roanne	30	Villeneuve-les- Avignon
17	Rochefort		
12	Rodez	94	Vincennes
59	Roubaix		
76	Rouen		
94	Rungis		

"In which Bundesland do you live?"

"In welchem Bundesland wohnen Sie?"





**LANDER OF GERMANY - TO BE USED WHEN CODING Q7**

- 01 Baden-Wurtemberg
- 02 Bayern (Bavaria)
- 03 Berlin
- 04 Bremen
- 05 Hamburg
- 06 Hessen (Hesse)
- 07 Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony)
- 08 Nordrhein-Westfalen
- 09 Rheinland-Pfalz (Palatinate)
- 10 Saarland
- 11 Schleswig-Holstein
- 21 Brandenburg
- 22 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
- 23 Sachsen (Saxony)
- 24 Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt)
- 25 Thuringen (Thuringia)
  
- 99 DK Lander

08	Aachen	24	Dessau	07	Hildesheim
01	Aalen	08	Detmold	01	Hinterzarten
06	Alsfeld	08	Dortmund	06	Hirschhorn
25	Altenburg	23	Dresden	02	Hof
05	Altona	08	Duisburg	01	Hornberg
02	Amberg	08	Duren		
02	Amorbach	08	Dusseldorf	02	Ingolstadt
02	Ansbach			08	Iserlohn
02	Aschaffenburg	25	Eisenach	11	Itzehoe
02	Augsburg	24	Eisleben		
		11	Elmshorn	25	Jena
08	Bad Driburg	07	Emden		
01	Bad Durrheim	25	Erfurt	09	Kaiserslautern
09	Bad Durkheim	02	Erlangen	01	Karlsruhe
08	Bad Godesberg	08	Essen	06	Kassel
07	Bad Harzburg	01	Esslingen	02	Kempten
01	Bad Herrenalb	01	Ettlingen	11	Kiel
06	Bad Hersfeld			09	Koblenz
06	Bad Homburg	11	Flensburg	02	Kochelsee
02	Bad Kissingen	02	Forchheim	08	Koln / Cologne
09	Bad Kreuznach	06	Frankfurt	08	Konigswinter
01	Bad Mergentheim	21	Frankfurt an der Oder	01	Konstanz
06	Bad Nauheim	23	Freiberg	08	Krefeld
09	Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler	01	Freiburg		
02	Bad Reichenhall	01	Freudenstadt	09	Landau
02	Bad Tolz	01	Friedrichshafen	02	Landshut
01	Baden Baden	06	Fulda	01	Langenburg
02	Bamberg	02	Furth	23	Leipzig
02	Bayreuth	02	Fussen	08	Leverkusen
02	Berchtesgaden			02	Lindau
03	Berlin	02	Garmisch-Partenkirchen	07	Lingen
24	Bernburg	08	Gelsenkirchen	09	Linz
09	Bernkastel-Kues	25	Gera	08	Lippstadt
07	Bevensen	06	Giessen	21	Lubben
08	Bielefeld	01	Goppingen	11	Lubeck
01	Boblingen	23	Gorlitz	21	Luckenwalde
08	Bocholt	07	Goslar	08	Ludenscheid
08	Bochum	25	Gotha	01	Ludwigsburg
08	Bonn	07	Gottingen	09	Ludwigshafen
08	Bottrop	22	Greifswald	07	Luneburg
21	Brandenburg	02	Griesbach	08	Lunen
07	Braunschweig / Brunswick	08	Gutersloh		
04	Bremen			24	Magdeburg
07	Bremerhaven	08	Hagen	09	Mainz
		24	Halle	01	Mannheim
07	Celle	05	Hamburg	06	Marburg
23	Chemnitz	07	Hameln	01	Meersburg
02	Coburg	08	Hamm	23	Meissen
09	Cochem	07	Hannover / Hanover	08	Minden
08	Cologne / Koln	05	Harburg	02	Mittenwald
21	Cottbus	01	Heidelberg	08	Monchengladbach
07	Cuxhaven	01	Heidenheim	25	Muhlhausen
		01	Heilbronn	08	Mulheim
06	Darmstadt	08	Herford	02	Munchen / Munich
07	Delmenhorst	08	Herne	08	Munster

01	Neckarelz	22	Stralsund
01	Neckargemund	02	Straubing
22	Neubrandenburg	01	Stuttgart
22	Neustrelitz	25	Suhl
11	Neumunster		
08	Neuss	02	Tegernsee
07	Nordhorn	01	Tettang
02	Nordlingen	01	Titisee
02	Nurnberg / Nuremberg	11	Travemunde
		01	Triberg
02	Oberammergau	09	Trier
02	Oberau	01	Tubingen
08	Oberhausen		
02	Oberstdorf	01	Uberlingen
06	Oestrich	07	Uelzen
06	Offenbach	01	Ulm
01	Offenburg		
01	Ohringen	01	Villingen
07	Oldenburg		
07	Osnabruck	25	Weimar
		02	Walchensee
08	Paderborn	02	Weiden
02	Partenkirchen	06	Wetzlar
02	Passau	06	Wiesbaden
01	Pforzheim	05	Wilhelmsburg
09	Pirmasens	07	Wilhelmshaven
23	Plauen	08	Witten
21	Potsdam	07	Wolfenbuttel
		07	Wolfsburg
01	Ravensburg	09	Worms
08	Recklinghausen	08	Wuppertal
02	Regensburg	02	Wurzburg
08	Remscheid		
11	Rendsburg	08	Zons
01	Reutlingen	09	Zweibrucken
08	Rheydt	23	Zittau
02	Rosenheim	23	Zwickau
22	Rostock		
02	Rothenburg		
10	Saarbrucken		
07	Salzgitter		
21	Schedt		
11	Schleswig		
01	Schwabisch Gmund		
02	Schweinfurt		
01	Schwenningen		
22	Schwerin		
01	Schwetzingen		
08	Siegen		
08	Soest		
08	Solingen		
09	Speyer		
07	Stade		
24	Stendal		



" Nella quale regione d'Italia abita lei ? "

" In which region do you live ? "

**TOWNS IN ITALY 10 - -**

		06	Gorizia	18	Siena
		18	Grosseto	16	Siracusa
		19	Gubbio	19	Spoleto
16	Agrigento				
12	Alba	05	Imola	16	Taormina
12	Alessandria	08	Imperia	13	Taranto
15	Alghero			01	Teramo
13	Altamura	01	L'Aquila	19	Terni
10	Ancona	08	La Spezia	07	Terracina
13	Andria	07	Latina	07	Tivoli
20	Aosta	13	Lecce	19	Todi
18	Arezzo	09	Lecco	12	Torino / Turin
10	Ascoli Piceno	18	Livorno / Leghorn	04	Torre Annunziata
19	Assisi	18	Lucca	16	Trapani
12	Asti			17	Trento
16	Augusta	10	Macerata	21	Treviso
04	Avellino	13	Manfredonia	06	Trieste
01	Avezzano	09	Mantova / Mantua		
		16	Marsala	06	Udine
16	Bagheria	18	Massa	10	Urbino
16	Barcellona	02	Matera		
13	Bari	17	Merano / Meran	09	Varese
13	Barletta	16	Messina	22	Vatican City
21	Bassano del Grappa	09	Milano / Milan	21	Venezia / Venice
21	Belluno	05	Modena	21	Verona
04	Benevento	13	Molfetta	18	Viareggio
09	Bergamo	09	Monza	21	Vicenza
12	Biella			09	Vigevano
13	Bitonto	04	Napoli / Naples	07	Viterbo
05	Bologna	12	Novara		
17	Bolzano / Bozen				
09	Brescia	19	Orvieto		
13	Brindisi				
09	Busto Arsizio	21	Padova / Padua		
		16	Palermo		
15	Cagliari	16	Pantelleria		
16	Caltanissetta	03	Paola	01	Abruzzi
18	Carrara	05	Parma	02	Basilicata
04	Caserta	09	Pavia	03	Calabria
07	Cassino	19	Perugia	04	Campania
04	Castellammare	10	Pesaro	05	Emilia-Romagna
16	Catania	01	Pescara	06	Friuli-Venezia Giulia
03	Catanzaro	05	Piacenza	07	Lazio
05	Cesena	18	Piombino	08	Liguria
08	Chiavari	18	Pisa	09	Lombardia
01	Chieti	18	Pistoia	10	Marche
21	Chioggia	06	Pordenone	11	Molise
07	Civitavecchia	02	Potenza	12	Piemonte
09	Como	04	Pozzuoli	13	Puglia
03	Cosenza	18	Prato	15	Sardegna (Sardinia)
09	Cremona			16	Sicilia (Sicily)
03	Crotone	16	Ragusa	17	Trentino-Alto Adige
12	Cuneo	08	Rapallo	18	Toscana
		05	Ravenna	19	Umbria
18	Elba	03	Reggio di Calabria	20	Valle d'Aosta
16	Enna	05	Reggio nell'Emilia	21	Veneto
		05	Rimini	22	Vatican
05	Faenza	07	Roma / Rome		
10	Fano	21	Rovigo	99	DK Region
05	Ferrara	13	Ruvo		
18	Firenze / Florence				
13	Foggia	04	Salerno		
19	Foligno	2840	San Marino		
05	Forli	08	San Remo		
07	Frosinone	13	San Severo		
		15	Sassari		
16	Gela	08	Savona		
08	Genova / Genoa	10	Senigallia		

**REGIONS OF ITALY**

01	Abruzzi
02	Basilicata
03	Calabria
04	Campania
05	Emilia-Romagna
06	Friuli-Venezia Giulia
07	Lazio
08	Liguria
09	Lombardia
10	Marche
11	Molise
12	Piemonte
13	Puglia
15	Sardegna (Sardinia)
16	Sicilia (Sicily)
17	Trentino-Alto Adige
18	Toscana
19	Umbria
20	Valle d'Aosta
21	Veneto
22	Vatican
99	DK Region

## SHORT &amp; LONG-HAUL AIRPORTS 1997 (1)

B

Q72, Q77, Q81 (5 digits)

## Short-Haul Airports (Alphabetical order)

Aarhus Denmark	AAR	12003
Abbeville/Charleville France		07029
Agadir Morocco	AGA	35201
Agen/Pau/Perigeux France		07119
Ajaccio Corsica	AJA	07221
Albania (Other than Tirana)		30790
Alghero Sardinia	AHO	10141
Algiers Algeria	ALG	35001
Alhoceima/Meknes/ etc Morocco		35290
Alicante Spain	ALC	25041
Alma-ata Kazakh	ALA	31501
Almeria Spain	LEI	25051
Amsterdam Netherlands	AMS	11001
Ancona/Pescaro Italy		10109
Andorra		28090
Angelholm/Norrkoping etc Sweden		20090
Ankara Turkey	ESB	16002
Annaba/Biskra etc Algeria		35090
Antalya/Dalaman Turkey	AYT	16090
Antwerp Belgium	ANR	05001
Armenia (Other than Ervan)		31090
Arrecife (Lanzarote) Canaries	ACE	25901
Ashkhabad Turkmen	ASB	32101
Asturias/San Sebastn/etc Spain	OVD	25019
Athens Greece	ATH	22011
Azerbaijan (Other than Baku)		31190
Baku Azerbaijan	BAK	31101
Barcelona Spain	BCN	25031
Bardonecchia Italy		10129
Bari/Brindisi/Foggia Italy	BRI	10139
Basilicate Italy		10029
Basle Switzerland	BSL	26001
Bastia/Calvi/ Corsica	BIA	07229
Bayreuth, Germany		08029
Beauvais France	BVA	07021
Belfort/Dole France		07169
Belgrade Serbia	BEG	27501
Bergamo/Como Italy		10099
Bergen Norway	BGO	18001
Berlin (Tempelhof) Germany		08119
Berlin (Schonefeld) Germany	SXF	08112
Berlin (Tegel) Germany	TXL	08111
Berne Switzerland	BRN	26002
Beziers/Carcassone France		07209
Biarritz France	BIQ	07111
Bilbao Spain	BIO	25011
Billund etc Denmark	BLL	12090
Bishek Kirgiz	FRU	31601
Bologna Italy	BLQ	10051
Bonn/Cologne Germany	CGN	08071
Bordeaux France	BOD	07112
Bourgas Bulgaria	BOJ	30001
Bremen Germany	BRE	08031
Brest France	BES	07073
Brindisi/Foggia/Bari Italy	BDS	10139
Brno/Ostrava/etc Czech State		30390
Brussels Belgium	BRU	05002
Bucharest Romania	OTP/BUH	30101
Budapest Hungary	BUD	30501
Byelorussia (Other than Minsk)		31290
Caen/Cherbourg/D'ville France	CFR	07069
Cagliari (Elmas) Sardinia	CAG	10149
Calais/Isbergues France		07019
Calvi/Bastia/ Corsica	CLY	07229
Casablanca Morocco	CMN	35203
Castellon Spain		25049
Catania Sicily	CTA	10151

Celle	Germany		08069
Chambery/Grenoble	France	CMF	07199
Chania (Khamie)	Greece	CHQ	22029
Clermont/Issoine	France		07189
Colmar/Mulhouse	France		07159
Cologne/Bonn	Germany	CGN	08071
Constanta	Romania	CND	30102
Copenhagen	Denmark	CPH	12002
Corfu	Greece	CFU	22031
Crotone	Italy	CTW	10039
Cuxhaven,	Germany		08039
Dalaman/Antalya	Turkey	DLM	16090
Deauville/Caen/Cherbrg	France	DOL	07069
Dijon	France	DIJ	07179
Dinard	France	DNR	07071
Djerba	Tunisia	DJE	35404
Dortmund/Gutersloh	Germany	DTM	08079
Dresden	Germany	DRS	08231
Dubrovnik	Croatia	DBV	27202
Dushanbe	Tadzig	DYU	32001
Dusseldorf	Germany	DUS	08072
Dzhambal	Kazakh		31590
Eindhoven	Netherlands	EIN	11002
Elba/Monecatini	Italy		10169
Enschede etc	Netherlands		11090
Epinal/Orleans/etc	France		07049
Ercan/Nicosia etc	Cyprus	ECN	03290
Erfurt	Germany	ERF	08251
Ervan	Armenia	EVN	31001
Esbjerg/Ribe	Denmark		12001
Estonia (Other than Tallin)			31390
Faro	Portugal	FAO	23001
Faroe Islands/Vagar			28190
Florence/Pisa	Italy	FLR	10161
Foggia/Bari/Brindisi	Italy	FOG	10139
Forli/Modena/Parma	Italy		10059
Formentera/Calagon	Balearic I		25089
Frankfurt	Germany	FRA	08051
Friedrichshafen,	Germany		08019
Fuerteventura etc	Canaries	FUE	25990
Funchal	Madeira	FNC	23901
Geneva	Switzerland	GVA	26003
Genoa	Italy	GOA	10081
Georgia (Other than Tblisi)			31490
Gerona	Spain	GRO	25032
Gibraltar other (Dump code)			03090
Gibraltar	Gibraltar	GIB	03001
Gothenburg	Sweden	GOT	20001
Gozo	Malta		03190
Gran Canaria/Las Palmas	Canary I	LPA	25903
Granada/Murcia/Jerez etc	Spain	GRX	25059
Graz/Linz/etc	Austria	GRZ	21090
Greiz	Germany		08259
Grenoble/Chambery	France	GNB	07199
Gutersloh/Dortmund	Germany	GUT	08079
Hamburg other (Dump)	Germany		08049
Hamburg	Germany	HAM	08041
Hanover	Germany	HAJ	08061
Helsinki	Finland	HEL	17001
Heraklion	Crete Greece	HER	22021
Herez/Murcia/Granada etc	Spain	XRY	25059
Husavik	Iceland	HZK	02090
Ibiza	Balearic I	IBZ	25081
Iceland other (Dump code)			02090
Innsbruck	Austria	INN	21007
Irish Republic			02101
Irkutsk etc	Russia		30949
Istanbul	Turkey	IST	16004
Izmir	Turkey	ADB	16005
Jerez/Murcia/Granada etc	Spain	XRY	25059

Joensuu etc Finland		17090
Kassel Germany		08059
Kavala/Preveza etc Greece	KVA	22019
Kefallinia/other islands Greece	EFL	22059
Keflavik/Reykjavik Iceland	KEF	02001
Kharkov/Yalta etc Ukraine		32290
Kiel Germany	KEL	08109
Kiev Ukraine	IEV	32201
Kirgiz (Other than Bishek)		31690
Kishinev Moldavia	KIV	31901
Klagenfurt Austria	KLU	21008
Kos/ other islands Greece	KGS	22059
Krakow/Gdansk etc Poland	KRK	30690
Kristiansand Norway	KRS	18002
Kuanas Lithuania		31890
La Baule/Le Mans/ France	LBY	07089
La Rochelle/Cognac France		07099
Laje Madeira, Char Azores		23990
Lampedusa Isl Italy		10090
Lanzarote (Arrecife) Canaries	ACE	25901
Larnaca Cyprus	LCA	03202
Las Palmas/Gran Canaria Canary I	LPA	25903
Latvia (Other than Riga)		31790
Le Touquet France	LTQ	07011
Le Havre France	LEH	07051
Leichtenstein		28290
Leipzig Germany	LEJ	08232
Leningrad/St Petersburg Russia	LED	30904
Leverkusen Germany	ZOA	08090
Liege/Ghent etc Belgium		05090
Lille France	LIL	07012
Limoges/Brive France		07109
Linz/Graz/etc Austria	LNZ	21090
Lisbon Portugal	LIS	23002
Ljubljana Slovenia	LJU	27603
Lourdes (Tarres) France	LDE	07121
Lugano/St Moritz etc Switzerland		26090
Luxembourg Luxembourg	LUX	06001
Luxembourg other (Dump code)		06090
Lyon France	LYS	07192
Maastricht Netherlands	MST	11003
Madrid other (Dump code) Spain		25029
Madrid Spain	MAD	25021
Magadan etc Russia		30969
Mahon Menorca	MAH	25082
Malaga Spain	AGP	25052
Malmo Sweden	MMA	20002
Malta Malta	MLA	03101
Marrakesh Morocco	RAK	35205
Marsala/Trapani Sicily		10159
Marseilles France	MRS	07211
Melilla Spain		25099
Metz/Nancy France		07149
Milan Italy	LIN	10091
Minsk Byelorussia	MSQ	31201
Mitilene/other islands Greece	MJT	22059
Moldavia (Other than Kishinev)		31990
Monastir Tunisia	MIR	35403
Monchengladbach	MGL	08079
Monte Carlo/Monaco		28390
Montpelier France	MPL	07201
Morlaix/St Brieue/Rennes/ France	MXN	07079
Moscow Russia	SVO	30903
Munich Germany	MUC	08021
Munster/Osnabrook Germany	MSR	08073
Murcia/Granada/Jerez etc Spain	MJV	25059
Mykonos/ other islands Greece	JMK	22059
Nantes France	NTE	07081
Naples Italy	NAP	10041
Nice France	NCE	07212
Nimes France	FNI	07202
Nordella Portugal		23090



Norilsk Russia	NSK	30939
Norrkoping/Angelholm etc Sweden		20090
Novobirsk etc Russia		30939
Nuremberg Germany	NUE	08022
Ohrid Macedonia	OHD	27390
Olbia Sardinia	OLB	10142
Oporto/Porto Portugal	OPO	23003
Oradea/Arad/etc Romania	OMR	30190
Oran Algeria	ORN	35002
Oslo (Fornebu) Norway	FBU/OSL	18003
Ostend Belgium	OST	05003
Paderborn (Dortmund dump) Germany		08079
Palatiara Greece		22090
Palermo Sicily	PMO	10152
Palma De Mallorca Majorca	PMI	25083
Paphos Cyprus	PFO	03203
Paris (Charles De Gaulle) France	CDG	07033
Paris (Orly) France	ORY	07032
Paris (Le Bourget/Pontoise)	LBG	07039
Perpignan France	PGF	07203
Pescara Italy		10019
Pisa/Florence Italy	PSA	10161
Plovdiv/Rousse etc Bulgaria	PDV	30090
Porto/Oporto Portugal	OPO	23003
Prague (Ruzyne) The Czech State	PRG	30302
Preveza/Kavala etc Greece	PVK	22019
Pula/Rijeka etc Croatia	PUY	27290
Quimper France	UIP	07072
Reine Sofia (Tenerife) Canaries	TFS	25904
Rennes/Morlaix/St Brieue/ France	RNS	07079
Reus Spain	REU	25013
Reykjavik/Keflavik Iceland	REK	02001
Rheims France		07139
Rhodes Greece	RHO	22041
Rhodes other (Dump code) Greece		22049
Riga Latvia	RIX	31701
Rijeka/Pula etc Croatia	RJK	27290
Rimini Italy	RMI	10052
Rome (Leonardo d Vci/(Fiumicino)	FCO	10071
Rome (Ciampino) Italy	CIA	10072
Rostock Germany		08221
Rostov etc Russia		30909
Rotterdam Netherlands	RTM	11004
Rouen/Dieppe France	URO	07059
Russia - not known		30999
Russia - East of 160 lngtde		30979
Saarbrucken Germany	SCN	08099
Salonika/Thessaloniki Greece	SKG	22012
Salzburg Austria	SZG	21005
Samarkand etc Russia		30929
San Marino		28490
San Sebastian/Zaragoza/etc Spain	EAS	25019
Santa Maria Azores		23902
Santiago De Compostella, Spain	SCQ	25012
Saragossa/San Sebastn/etc Spain	ZAZ	25019
Sarajevo/Mostar Bosnia Herz		27190
Schwerin Germany		08222
Seville Spain	SVQ	25053
Sfax Tunisia		35490
Skiathos/other islands Greece	JSI	22059
Slovakia (Zvolen, Bratsva, etc)		30490
Slovenia (Other than Ljubljana)		27690
Sofia Bulgaria	SOF	30002
Sondnessfeon etc Norway		18090
Sorrento Italy		10049
Spain (area not known)		25090
Split Croatia	SPU	27208
St Brieuc/Morlaix/Rennes/ France	SBK	07079
St Petersburg/Leningrad Russia	LED	30904
St Moritz/Lugano etc Switzerland		26090
Stavanger Norway	SVG	18004

Stavropol etc	Russia		30919
Stockholm (Bromma/Arlanda)	Sweden	ARN/BMA	20004
Strasbourg (Entzheim)	France	SXB	07152
Stuttgart	Germany	STR	08011
Surcm/Pristina	Serbia		27590
Szeged	Hungary		30590
Tadzik (Other than Dushanbe)			32090
Tallin	Estonia	TLL	31301
Tampere	Finland		17006
Tangier	Morocco	TNG	35207
Tashkent	Usbek	TAS	32301
Tblisi	Georgia	TBS	31401
Tenerife (Reine Sofia)	Canaries	TFS	25904
Termoli	Italy		10119
Thessaloniki/Salonika	Greece	SKG	22012
Thira/ other islands	Greece	JTR	22059
Tirana	Albania	TIA	30701
Titograd	Montenegro	TGD	27490
Toulon/Cannes/	France		07219
Toulouse	France	TLS	07122
Toussue	France		07090
Trentino Alto Adige	Italy		10179
Treviso	Italy	TRY	10209
Trier/Linz	Germany		08089
Trieste	Italy	TRS	10061
Trondheim	Norway	TRD	18005
Tunis	Tunisia	TUN	35402
Turin	Italy	TRN	10121
Turkmen (Other than Ashkhabad)			32190
Udine	Italy		10069
Umbria/Perugia	Italy		10189
United Kingdom			01001
Uralsk	Kazakh	URA	31590
Urgench	Usbek		32390
Valencia	Spain	VLC	25042
Valle D'Costa	Italy		10199
Varna	Bulgaria	VAR	30003
Venice	Italy	VCE	10201
Ventimiglia	Italy		10089
Verona	Italy	VRN	10202
Vienna	Austria	VIE	21006
Vilnius	Lithuania	VNO	31801
Warsaw	Poland	WAW	30602
Yakutsk etc	Russia		30959
Zagreb	Croatia	ZAG	27210
Zakynthos/other islands	Greece	ZTH	22059
Zaragoza/San Sebastian/etc	Spain	ZAZ	25019
Zurich	Switzerland	ZRH	26004

#### Short-Haul Airports (By prefix)

AAR	Aarhus Denmark	12003
ACE	Arrecife (Lanzarote) Canaries	25901
ACE	Lanzarote (Arrecife) Canaries	25901
ADB	Izmir Turkey	16005
AGA	Agadir Morocco	35201
AGP	Malaga Spain	25052
AHO	Alghero Sardinia	10141
AJA	Ajaccio Corsica	07221
ALA	Alma-ata Kazakh	31501
ALC	Alicante Spain	25041
ALG	Algiers Algeria	35001
AMS	Amsterdam Netherlands	11001
ANR	Antwerp Belgium	05001
ARN/BMA	Stockholm (Bromma/Arlanda) Sweden	20004
ASB	Ashkhabad Turkmen	32101
ATH	Athens Greece	22011
AYT	Antalya/Dalaman Turkey	16090

BAK	Baku Azerbaijan	31101
BCN	Barcelona Spain	25031
BDS	Brindisi/Foggia/Bari Italy	10139
BEG	Belgrade Serbia	27501
BES	Brest France	07073
BGO	Bergen Norway	18001
BIA	Bastia Corsica	07229
BIO	Bilbao Spain	25011
BIQ	Biarritz France	07111
BLL	Billund Denmark	12090
BLQ	Bologna Italy	10051
BOD	Bordeaux France	07112
BOJ	Bourgas Bulgaria	30001
BRE	Bremen Germany	08031
BRI	Bari/Brindisi/Foggia Italy	10139
BRN	Berne Switzerland	26002
BRU	Brussels Belgium	05002
BSL	Basle Switzerland	26001
BUD	Budapest Hungary	30501
BVA	Beauvais France	07021
CAG	Cagliari (Elmas) Sardinia	10149
CDG	Paris (Charles De Gaulle) France	07033
CFR	Caen/Cherbourg/D'ville France	07069
CFU	Corfu Greece	22031
CGN	Cologne/Bonn Germany	08071
CGN	Bonn/Cologne Germany	08071
CHQ	Chania (Khamie) Greece	22029
CIA	Rome (Ciampino) Italy	10072
CLY	Calvi Corsica	07229
CMF	Chambery/Grenoble France	07199
CMN	Casablanca Morocco	35203
CND	Constanta Romania	30102
CPH	Copenhagen Denmark	12002
CTA	Catania Sicily	10151
CTW	Crotone Italy	10039
DBV	Dubrovnik Croatia	27202
DIJ	Dijon France	07179
DJE	Djerba Tunisia	35404
DLM	Dalaman/Antalya Turkey	16090
DNR	Dinard France	07071
DOL	Deauville/Caen/Cherbrg France	07069
DRS	Dresden Germany	08231
DTM	Dortmund/Gutersloh Germany	08079
DUS	Dusseldorf Germany	08072
DYU	Dushanbe Tadzig	32001
EAS	San Sebastian/Zaragoza/etc Spain	25019
ECN	Ercan Cyprus	03290
EFL	Kefallinia/other islands Greece	22059
EIN	Eindhoven Netherlands	11002
ERF	Erfurt Germany	08251
ESB	Ankara Turkey	16002
EVN	Ervan Armenia	31001
FAO	Faro Portugal	23001
FBU/OSL	Oslo (Fornebu) Norway	18003
FCO	Rome (Leonardo d Vci/(Fiumicino)	10071
FLR	Florence/Pisa Italy	10161
FNC	Funchal Madeira	23901
FNI	Nimes France	07202
FOG	Foggia/Bari/Brindisi Italy	10139
FRA	Frankfurt Germany	08051
FRU	Bishek Kirgiz	31601
FUE	Fuerteventura Canaries	25990
GIB	Gibraltar Gibraltar	03001
GNB	Grenoble/Chambery France	07199
GOA	Genoa Italy	10081
GOT	Gothenburg Sweden	20001
GRO	Gerona Spain	25032
GRX	Granada/Murcia/etc Spain	25059
GRZ	Graz/Linz/etc Austria	21090
GUT	Gutersloh/Dortmund Germany	08079
GVA	Geneva Switzerland	26003

HAI	Hanover Germany	08061
HAM	Hamburg Germany	08041
HEL	Helsinki Finland	17001
HER	Heraklion Crete Greece	22021
HZK	Husavik Iceland	02090
IBZ	Ibiza Balearic I	25081
IEV	Kiev Ukraine	32201
INN	Innsbruck Austria	21007
IST	Istanbul Turkey	16004
JMK	Mykonos/other islands Greece	22059
JSI	Skiathos/other islands Greece	22059
JTR	Thira/other islands Greece	22059
KEF	Keflavik/Reykjavik Iceland	02001
KEL	Kiel Germany	08109
KGS	Kos/other islands Greece	22059
KIV	Kishinev Moldavia	31901
KLU	Klagenfurt Austria	21008
KRK	Krakow Poland	30690
KRS	Kristiansand Norway	18002
KVA	Kavala/Preveza etc Greece	22019
LBG	Paris (Le Bourget) France	07039
LBY	La Baule France	07089
LCA	Larnaca Cyprus	03202
LDE	Lourdes (Tarbes) France	07121
LED	St Petersburg (was Leningrd) Russia	30904
LED	Leningrad/St Petersburg Russia	30904
LEH	Le Havre France	07051
LEI	Almeria Spain	25051
LEJ	Leipzig Germany	08232
LIL	Lille France	07012
LIN	Milan Italy	10091
LIS	Lisbon Portugal	23002
LJU	Ljubljana Slovenia	27603
LNZ	Linz/Graz/etc Austria	21090
LPA	Las Palmas Canary I	25903
LTQ	Le Touquet France	07011
LUX	Luxembourg Luxembourg	06001
LYS	Lyon France	07192
MAD	Madrid Spain	25021
MAH	Mahon Menorca	25082
MGL	Monchengladbach	08079
MIR	Monastir Tunisia	35403
MJT	Mitilene/other islands Greece	22059
MJV	Murcia/Granada/etc Spain	25059
MLA	Malta Malta	03101
MMA	Malmo Sweden	20002
MPL	Montpellier France	07201
MRS	Marseilles France	07211
MSQ	Minsk Byelorussia	31201
MSR	Munster Germany	08073
MST	Maastricht Netherlands	11003
MUC	Munich Germany	08021
MXN	Morlaix/St Brieue/Rennes France	07079
NAP	Naples Italy	10041
NCE	Nice France	07212
NSK	Norilsk	30939
NTE	Nantes France	07081
NUE	Nuremburg Germany	08022
OHD	Ohrid Macedonia	27390
OLB	Olbia Sardinia	10142
OMR	Oradea Romania	30190
OPO	Porto/Oporto Portugal	23003
OPO	Oporto/Porto Portugal	23003
ORN	Oran Algier	35002
ORY	Paris (Orly) France	07032
OST	Ostend Belgium	05003
OTP/BUH	Bucharest Romania	30101
OVD	Asturias/San Sebastn/etc Spain	25019

PDV	Plovdiv Bulgaria	30090
PFO	Paphos Cyprus	03203
PGF	Perpignan France	07203
PMI	Palma De Mallorca Majorca	25083
PMO	Palermo Sicily	10152
PRG	Prague (Ruzyne) Czechoslovakia	30302
PSA	Pisa/Florence Italy	10161
PUY	Pula/Rijeka/etc Croatia	27290
PVK	Preveza/ Kavala etc Greece	22019
RAK	Marrakesh Morocco	35205
REK	Reykjavik/Keflavik Iceland	02001
REU	Reus Spain	25013
RHO	Rhodes Greece	22041
RIX	Riga Latvia	31701
RJK	Rijeka/Pula/etc Croatia	27290
RMI	Rimini Italy	10052
RNS	Rennes/Morlaix/St Brieu France	07079
RTM	Rotterdam Netherlands	11004
SBK	St Brieu/Morlaix/Rennes France	07079
SCN	Saarbrucken Germany	08099
SCQ	Santiago De Compostella, Spain	25012
SKG	Thessa/Salonika Greece	22012
SOF	Sofia Bulgaria	30002
SPU	Split Croatia	27208
STR	Stuttgart Germany	08011
SVG	Stavanger Norway	18004
SVO	Moscow Russia	30903
SVQ	Seville Spain	25053
SXB	Strasbourg (Entzheim) France	07152
SXF	Berlin (Schonefeld) Gy	08112
SZG	Salzburg Austria	21005
TAS	Tashkent Usbek	32301
TBS	Tblisi Georgia	31401
TFS	Reine Sofia (Tenerife) Canaries	25904
TFS	Tenerife (Reine Sofia) Canaries	25904
TGD	Titograd Montenegro	27490
TIA	Tirana Albania	30701
TLL	Tallin Estonia	31301
TLS	Toulouse France	07122
TNG	Tangier Morocco	35207
TRD	Trondheim Norway	18005
TRN	Turin Italy	10121
TRS	Trieste Italy	10061
TRY	Treviso Italy	10209
TUN	Tunis Tunisia	35402
TXL	Berlin (Tegel) Germany	08111
UIP	Quimper France	07072
URA	Uralsk Kazakh	31590
URO	Rouen France	07059
VAR	Varna Bulgaria	30003
VCE	Venice Italy	10201
VIE	Vienna Austria	21006
VLC	Valencia Spain	25042
VNO	Vilnius Lithuania	31801
VRN	Verona Italy	10202
WAW	Warsaw Poland	30602
XRY	Jerez/Murcia/Granada etc Spain	25059
ZAG	Zagreb Croatia	27210
ZAZ	Zaragoza (Saragosa)/San Seb Spain	25019
ZOA	Leverkusen Germany	08090
ZRH	Zurich Switzerland	26004
ZTH	Zakynthos/other islands Greece	22059

## Long-Haul Airports (Alphabetical order)

Abadan	Iran		57201
Abha/Khamis/etc	Saudi Arabia		57590
Abidjan/Port Bouet	Ivory Coast	ABJ	45401
Abu Dhabi	UAE	AUH	55501
Abu Simbel	Egypt	ABS	35590
Acapulco	Mexico	ACA	76208
Accra	Ghana	ACC	40101
Addis Ababa	Ethiopia	ADD	47701
Adelaide	Australia	ADL	50041
Aden	South Yemen		55690
Agartala/etc	India		61006
Agra/Lucknow/etc	India		61018
Ahmedabad/etc	India		61008
Ahwaz/etc	Iran		57290
Akron etc	Ohio USA		81369
Albany/etc	West Australia		50059
Albany	New York State USA		81331
Albuquerque	New Mexico USA	ABQ	81321
Albury/Armidale/etc	Australia		50019
Aleppo/etc	Syria		57790
Alexander Bay/etc	South Africa		42019
Alexandria/Aswan etc	(Egypt dump)		35590
Alice Springs/etc	Australia		50029
Ambon	Indonesia (Moluccas)		65549
Amman	Jordan	AMM	55101
Ampenan/etc	Indonesia (Lombok)		65539
Amritsar/etc	India		61010
Anchorage	Alaska USA	ANC	81021
Andros Town etc	Bahamas		70490
Antigua	St Johns	ANU	70301
Antilles (Netherland Antilles)			73790
Aqaba	Jordan		55190
Arkansas/Little Rock/etc	USA		81049
Arusha/Kilimnjro	Tanzania		41501
Asheville/Greensboro	N Carolina USA		81349
Asmara/Assab/etc	Ethiopia		47790
Aspen etc	Colorado USA		81069
Atbara/El Fasher/etc	Sudan		35390
Atlanta	Georgia USA	ATL	81111
Auckland	New Zealand	AKL	51011
Austin/Abilene etc	Texas USA	AUS	81449
Ayr/Bowen etc	Queensland		50039
Baghdad	Iraq	SDA	57301
Bahairawa/etc	Nepal		65990
Bahrain	Bahrain	BAH	55001
Bali /Bandung etc	Indonesia	DPS	65519
Balik Papan	Indonesia (Borneo)		65529
Baltimore	Maryland USA	BWI	81211
Bamako/Gao	Mali		45690
Bandar Seri Begawan	Brunei	BWN	60301
Bandung/Bali/etc	Indonesia		65519
Bangkok	Thailand	BKK	66401
Bangor etc	Maine USA	BGR	81209
Bangui	Central African Replc		47390
Banjul/Bathurst	Gambia	BJL	40001
Barbuda (near Antigua)		BBQ	70390
Barranquilla	Colombia		76501
Bartlesville etc	Oklahoma USA		81379
Basra/Mosul	Iraq		57390
Baton Rouge etc	Louisiana		81199
Battle Creek etc	Michigan USA		81239
Beijing (Peking)	China	PEK	68001
Beira/Maputo/etc	Mozambique		47990
Beirut	Lebanon	BEY	57401
Belize			75090
Benghazi	Libya		35101
Benin/Calabar/etc	Nigeria		40290
Benin (Other than Cotonou)			45090
Bermuda	Bermuda	BDA	70001
Bhopal/etc	India		61012

Bhubaneswar/etc	India		61015	
Biak/Sorong/etc	Indonesia		65579	
Binghampton etc	New York St	USA	81339	
Birmingham	Alabama	USA	81011	
Bismark	North Dakota	USA	81359	
Bissau	Guinea-Bissau		45390	
Blantyre	Malawi		41201	
Blenheim/etc	New Zealand		51029	
Bloemfontein	South Africa		42039	
Bloomington etc	Indiana	USA	81159	
Blue Field etc	Wst Virginia	USA	81499	
Bogota	Colombia	BOG	76502	
Bolivia (Concepcion etc)			76390	
Bombay	India	BOM	61001	
Boston	Massachusetts	USA	BOS	81221
Brandon/Churchill etc	Canada		80059	
Brazzaville	Congo		47590	
Bridgeport	Connecticut	USA	81089	
Bridgetown	Barbados	BGI	70501	
Brisbane	Australia	BNE	50031	
Brunei (Other than Bandar Seri)			60390	
Bu-Hasa/etc	UAE		55590	
Buenos Aires	Argentina	EZE	76001	
Buffalo	New York State	USA	BUF	81333
Bujumbura	Burundi		47190	
Bukavu/etc	Zaire		47690	
Bukoba/Dodoma/etc	Tanzania		41590	
Bulawayo	Zimbabwe		43001	
Burao/etc	Somalia		48190	
Burlington etc	Vermont	USA	81469	
Cabinda/Bungo	Angola		47090	
Cairns	Queensland,	Australia	CNS	50032
Cairo	Egypt	CAI	35501	
Calcutta (Dum Dum)	India	CCU	61002	
Calgary/Banff	Canada	YYC	80011	
Cambodia (not Phnom Penh)			65490	
Campbell Rvr etc	Canada		80039	
Canberra,	Australia		50089	
Cancun/Monterrey etc (Mexico dump)			76290	
Cape Town	South Africa	CPT	42011	
Caracas	Venezuela	CCS	77001	
Cartegena etc	Colombia		76590	
Cayman Brac etc	Cayman Is		70790	
Cebu/Bacolod	Philippines		66090	
Chandigarh	India		61009	
Changuinola	Panama Rep		77790	
Charleston	Sth Carolina	USA	81411	
Charlo etc	New Brunswick,	Canada	80079	
Charlotte	N Carolina	USA	CLT	81342
Charlottetown	Canada		80179	
Chattanooga etc	Tennessee	USA	81439	
Cheyenne	Wyoming	USA	81519	
Chicago	Illinois	USA	ORD	81141
Chino/DK	Province	Canada	80900	
Christchurch	New Zealand	CHC	51021	
Cincinnati	Ohio	USA	CVG	81362
Cleveland	Ohio	USA	CLE	81363
Clovis etc	New Mexico	USA	81329	
Cochin	Trivandrum	India	61011	
Coimbatore/etc	India		61017	
Colombo	Sri Lanka	CMB	60401	
Columbus	Ohio	USA	CMH	81364
Conakry	Guinea		45290	
Cordoba etc	Argentina		76090	
Costa Rica (Limon)			77190	
Cotonou	Benin		45001	
Cumberland	Maryland	USA	81219	
Cuzco etc	Peru		76890	
Dakar	Senegal	DKR	45901	
Dallas/Fort Worth	Texas	USA	DFW	81441
Damascus	Syria	DAM	57701	
Dar-Es-Salaam	Tanzania	DAR	41502	
Darwin	Australia		50021	
Dayton	Ohio	USA	DAY	81365

Daytona Bch etc Florida USA		81109
Delhi India	DEL	61003
Denver Colorado USA	DEN	81062
Detroit Michigan USA	DTW	81231
Dhahran Saudi Arabia	DHA	57502
Dhaka Bangladesh	DAC	60201
Diego Suarez Madagascar		47890
Djakarta/Jakarta Indonesia	CGK	65512
Djibouti/etc Afors & issas		48290
Dodge City Kansas USA		81179
Doha Qatar	DOH	55401
Dominica/Canefield Dominica		70890
Douala Cameroon	DLA	47201
Dryden etc Ontario Canada		80159
Dubai UAE	DXB	55502
Duluth etc Minnesota USA		81249
Dundee/Newcastle/etc Sth Africa		42029
Durban South Africa	DUR	42021
Edmonton Canada	YEG	80012
Eilat/Ovda/Elat Israel	ETH	57002
El Salvador etc Chile	ESR	76490
El Salvador (San Salvador)		77290
El Paso Texas USA		81442
Elat/Ovda/Eilat Israel	ETH	57002
Engalla/Malamala Sth Africa		42090
Entebbe Uganda	EBB	41601
Eugene etc Oregon USA		81389
Fairbanks etc Alaska USA		81029
Falkland Is (Port Stanley)		75290
Fort McMurray etc Canada		80019
Fort Lauderdale Florida USA		81102
Fort Myers Florida USA		81103
Fort Lamy Chad		47490
Francistown/etc Botswana		41890
Freeport Bahamas	FPO	70402
Freetown/Kenema/ Sierra Leone	FNA	40301
Fukuoka/Oita/Omura etc Japan		62039
Gaborone Botswana	GBE	41802
Galveston etc Illinois USA		81149
Gambia (not Banjul/Bathhurst)		40090
Gander Newfoundland, Canada		80091
Garat/DK Island Indonesia		65590
Georgetown Guyana	GEO	75101
Gisborne/etc New Zealand		51019
Goa, India	GOI	61014
Greensboro/Asheville N Carolina USA		81349
Greenville Sth Carolina USA		81412
Grenada	GND	70990
Guadeloupe		73490
Guatemala (Guatemala City)		77390
Guayaqvil Ecuador		76601
Guiana (French) Cayenne		77690
Haifa/etc Israel		57090
Haiti (Port au Prince)		73590
Halifax Nova Scotia, Canada	YHZ	80131
Hamilton/etc Victoria, Austrlia		50079
Hamilton/Toronto/Pearson Canada	YHM	80152
Hanoi Vietnam		66590
Harare (Salisbury) Zimbabwe	HRE	43002
Harrisburg Penn USA		81399
Hartford Connecticut USA		81081
Hastings etc Nebraska USA		81289
Havana/Varadero etc Cuba		73290
Herat/Kandahar/ Afghanistan		65190
Hiroshima/etc Japan		62029
Ho Chi Minh (Saigon) Vietnam		66501
Hobart/etc Tasmania		50069
Hodeida/Taiz/etc North Yemen		57690
Hokkaido/Hakodate/etc Japan		62019
Honduras (La Ceiba etc)		77490
Hong Kong	HKG	60701
Honolulu Hawaii	HNL	81121



Houston Texas USA	IAH	81443
Hurghada/Alex etc (Egypt dump code)		35590
Huron Sth Dakota USA		81429
Hyannis etc Massachusetts USA		81229
Hyderabad/etc India		61005
Hyderabad/etc Pakistan		65090
Idaho (Boise etc) USA		81139
Ilha du Sal/Cape Verde/Sao Tome	SID	48390
Indianapolis Indiana USA	IND	81152
Inuvik etc Nth West Terr, Canada		80119
Iowa (Burlington etc) USA		81169
Islamabad/Rawalpindi Pakistan	ISB	65001
Itami(Osaka)/Kobe/Kyoto Japn	ITM/OSA	62022
Jacksonville Florida USA		81101
Jaffna/etc Sri Lanka		60490
Jaipur/etc India		61016
Jakarta/Djakarta Indonesia	CGK	65512
Jamshedpur/etc India		61007
Jeddah Saudi Arabia	JED	57503
Johnnesbrg/Pretoria, Sth Africa	JNB	42041
Journie Lebanon		57490
Kabul Afghanistan		65101
Kano Nigeria	KAN	40201
Kansai (Osaka)	KIX	62024
Kansas City Missouri USA	MCI	81261
Karachi Pakistan	KHI	65002
Karronga/Mzuzu Malawi		41290
Katmandu Nepal	KTM	65901
Keenland etc USA		81900
Khartoum Sudan	KRT	35302
Kigali Rwanda		48090
Kingston Jamaica	KIN	70101
Kinshasa Zaire	FIH	47603
Kisumu/Malindi/etc		41090
Korea (North) - Not Pyong Yang		68190
Kota Bharu/etc Malaysia		60519
Kota Kinabalu/etc Malaysia		60529
Kotronrona/etc Malaysia		60590
Kuala Lumpur Malaysia	KUL	60511
Kuching/etc Malaysia		60539
Kumasa/Takoradi/etc Ghana		40190
Kuwait	KWI	55201
Laconia etc New Hampshire USA		81309
Lagos Nigeria	LOS	40202
Lahore Pakistan		65003
Lambasa/Nadi/etc Fiji		52090
Las Vegas Nevada USA	LAS	81291
Leride/Lebua Lesotho		41190
Lexington etc Kentucky USA		81189
Liberia (Other than Monrovia)		45590
Libreville Gabon	LBV	45190
Lilongwe Malawi	LLW	41202
Lima Peru	LIM	76801
Lome Togo		46090
Los Angeles California USA	LAX	81051
Louisville Kentucky USA		81181
Luanda Angola		47001
Lusaka Zambia	LUN	41701
Luxor Egypt	LXR	35502
Macau Macau		65890
Macon Georgia USA		81119
Madras India	MAA	61004
Makassar/etc Indonesia		65559
Mandalay/Rangoon/etc Burma		65390
Mandeville etc Jamaica		70190
Manila Philippines	MNL	66001
Manzini Swaziland		41901
Maracaibo/Portlamar etc Venezla	MAR	77090
Maradi/etc Niger		45890
Martinique		73690
Maseru Lesotho		41101

MauI Island Hawaii		81129
Mauritius Plaisance	MRU	41301
Mauritius(other than Plaisance)		41390
Mayaguez Puerto Rico		82090
Mbabane Swaziland		41990
Medan/etc Indonesia (Sumatra)		65569
Melbourne Australia	MEL	50071
Melspruit/etc Sth Africa		42049
Memphis Tennessee USA	MEM	81433
Mersa Brega/Tobruck/etc Libya		35190
Metlas/etc India		61090
Mexico City Mexico	MEX	76207
Miami Florida USA	MIA	81104
Mikoto/etc Japan		62090
Milwaukee Wisconsin USA	MKE	81502
Minneapolis/St Paul USA	MSP	81242
Mississippi (Biloxi etc) USA		81259
Mnt Gambier/etc Sth Australia		50049
Mobile etc Alabama USA		81019
Mombasa Kenya	MBA	41002
Mongolia (Not Ulan Bator)		68290
Monrovia Liberia	ROB	45501
Montana (Billings etc) USA		81279
Montego Bay Jamaica	MBJ	70102
Monterrey etc (Mexico dump code)		76290
Montevideo Uruguay	MVD	76990
Montreal (Mirabel) Quebec	YMX	80191
Montserrat		71090
Moroto Uganda		41690
Munday, Australia		50090
Muscat/Seeb Oman	MCT	55301
Nagoya Japan	NGO	62025
Nagpur/Poona/etc India		61013
Nairobi Kenya	NBO	41003
Nashville Tennessee USA	BNA	81434
Nassau Bahamas	NAS	70404
Ndola/Chipata/etc Zambia	NLA	41790
New Hebrides/etc Oceania		53290
New Orleans Louisiana	MSY	81192
New York (JFK) USA	JFK	81335
Newark New Jersey USA	EWR	81311
Newport Rhode Is USA		81409
Nicaragua (Managua/St Leno)		77590
Norfolk Virginia USA	ORF	81472
North Africa - Spanish		35601
North Africa - Spanish other		35690
Nouakchott/etc Mauritania		45790
Noumea New Caledonia, Oceania		53390
Oakharbor Washington State, USA		81489
Oakland California USA	OAK	81052
Oita/Omura/Fukuoka etc Japan		62039
Okinawa/Naha Japan		62049
Oklahoma City USA	OKC	81371
Omaha Nebraska USA		81281
Ontario Intl, California, USA		81056
Orlando etc Florida USA	MCO	81105
Osaka-Kansai		62024
Oshkosh etc Wisconsin USA		81509
Ottawa/Hull Ontario Canada	YOW	80154
Ouagadougou Burkina Faso/Volta	OUA	46190
Ovda/Eilat/Elat Israel	VDA	57002
Ozark etc Missouri USA		81269
Panama City Panama Rep	PTY	77701
Paraguay (Assuncion etc)		76790
Paro Bhutan		65290
Pearson/Toronto/Hamilton Canada	YYZ	80152
Peking (Beijing) China	PEK	68001
Penang Malaysia		60512
Perth Australia	PER	50051
Philadelphia Penn USA	PHL	81391
Phnom Penh Cambodia		65401
Phoenix Arizona USA	PHX	81031
Phuket/etc Thailand		66490

Piedmont Sth Carolina USA		81419
Pittsburgh Penn USA	PIT	81392
Pleazance etc Guyana		75190
Porlamar/Maracaibo etc Venezla	PMV	77090
Port of Spain Trinidad	POS	70201
Port Moresby Papua New Guinea		53090
Port Elezabeth South Africa		42017
Port Harcourt Nigeria	PHC	40203
Portland Oregon USA	PDX	81381
Praslin Isl (in Seychelles)		41490
Puerto Plata/Santo etc Dominican Rep		73390
Punto Cana Dominican Rep		73390
Pusan/Ulsan/etc South Korea		65690
Pyong Yang North Korea		68101
Qatar (Other than Doha)		55490
Quebec City etc PQ Canada	YQB	80199
Quito etc Ecuador		76690
Raleigh Durham N Carolina USA	RDU	81343
Rawalpindi/Islamabad Pakistan	ISB	65001
Recife Brazil		76106
Regina etc Saskatchewan Canada		80219
Reno/Carson etc Nevada USA		81299
Reunion Isl/St Denis		48303
Richmond etc Virginia USA	RIC	81479
Rio De Janeiro Brazil	GIG	76107
Riyadh Saudi Arabia	RUH	57505
Rochester New York State USA		81336
Sacramento California USA		81053
Salalah/etc Oman		55390
Salt Lake City Utah USA	SLC	81451
Salvador etc Brazil	SSA	76190
San Jose etc California, USA		81059
San Diego California USA	SAN	81054
San Francisco California, USA	SFO	81055
San Pedro Ivory Coast		45490
San Antonio Texas USA		81444
San Juan Puerto Rico	SJU	82001
Sanaa North Yemen	SAH	57601
Sanford Airforce Base USA	SFB	81601
Santiago Chile	SCL	76402
Santo Domingo/Puerto etc Dominican		73390
Sao Tome/Cape Verde/Ilha du sal		48390
Sao Paulo Brazil	GRU	76108
Sarasota Florida USA		81106
Saskatoon Saskatchewan Canada		80211
Seattle Washington State, USA	SEA	81481
Seeb/Muscat Oman	MCT	55301
Seoul (Kimpo) South Korea	SEL	65602
Seychelles I (not Praslin I)	SEZ	41401
Shanghai/etc China		68090
Sharjah UAE	SHJ	55503
Sharm el Sheikh (Egypt dump code)		35590
Sierra Leone other (dump code)		40390
Singapore	SIN	60601
Solomon I/Cook I/etc Oceania		54090
St Kitts/Nevis/Anguilla	SKB	71190
St Lucia	UVF/SLU	71201
St Pierre St Pierre Miquelon		83090
St Vincent (Arnos Vale) etc	SVD	71390
St Helena/Ascension/etc		40490
St Louis Senegal		45990
St Croix etc St Virgin Is		82190
St Louis Missouri USA	STL	81262
St Johns Newfoundland, Canada	YYT	80092
St Andrew etc Barbados		70590
St John New Brunswick, Canada		80071
Surinam (Paramaribo)		77890
Sydney Australia	SYD	50011
Sylhet/etc Bangladesh		60290
Syracuse New York State USA		81337
Tahiti French Polynesia		53190
Taipei Taiwan	TPE	66390

Tampa etc Florida	USA	TPA	81107
Tehran	Iran	THR	57204
Tel Aviv	Israel	TLV	57001
Thule etc	St Pierre Miquelon		83190
Thunder Bay	Ontario, Canada		80151
Tobago	(Crown Point) Tobago		70290
Tokyo	Narita Japan	NRT/HND	62023
Toronto/Hamilton/Pearson,	Canada	YYZ	80152
Townsville	Queensland	TSV	50033
Trenton etc	New Jersey USA		81319
Tripoli	Libya	TIP	35102
Tucson	Arizona USA	TUS	81032
Tulsa	Oklahoma USA		81372
Turks and Cacos			71490
Ulan Bator	Mongolia		68201
Vancouver,	British Clmbia, Canada	YVR	80031
Varadero/Havana etc	Cuba		73290
Victoria Falls etc	Zimbabwe		43090
Victoria,	British Columbia, Canada	YYJ	80032
Vientiane	Laos		65790
Vieux Port	St Lucia		71290
Virgin Gorda etc	BrtsH Virgin I		70690
Wabush etc	Newfoundland, Canada		80099
Walvis Bay	Namibia		42190
Washington (Dulles Intntl)	USA	IAD	81071
Washington(National/domstc)	USA		81079
Wellington	New Zealand	WLG	51012
Wendover	Utah USA		81459
West Palm Beach	Florida USA		81108
Wichita	Kansas USA	ICT	81171
Wilmington	Delaware USA		81099
Windhoek (Grooton/Keetman)	Nam	WDH	42101
Windsor	Ontario Canada	YQG	80153
Winnipeg	Manitoba Canada	YWG	80051
Yaunde	Cameroon		47290
Yukon/Faro/etc	Canada		80239
Yuma etc	Nova Scotia, Canada		80139
Yuma/Tacona etc	Arizona USA		81039

#### Long-Haul Airports (By prefix)

ABJ	Abidjan Port Bouet Ivory Coast	45401
ABQ	Albuquerque	81321
ABS	Abu Simbel	35590
ACA	Acapulco Mexico	76208
ACC	Accra Ghana	40101
ADD	Addis Ababa Ethiopia	47701
ADL	Adelaide Australia	50041
AKL	Auckland New Zealand	51011
AMM	Amman Jordan	55101
ANC	Anchorage Alaska USA	81021
ANU	Antigua St Johns	70301
ATL	Atlanta Georgia USA	81111
AUH	Abu Dhabi U A E	55501
AUS	Austin Texas USA	81449
BAH	Bahrain Bahrain	55001
BBQ	Barbuda (near Antigua)	70390
BDA	Bermuda Bermuda	70001
BEY	Beirut Lebanon	57401
BGI	Bridgetown Barbados	70501
BGR	Bangor Maine USA	81209
BJL	Banjul Gambia	40001
BKK	Bangkok Thailand	66401
BNA	Nashville Tennessee USA	81434
BNE	Brisbane Australia	50031
BOG	Bogota Colombia	76502
BOM	Bombay India	61001
BOS	Boston Massachusetts USA	81221
BUF	Buffalo New York State USA	81333

BWI	Baltimore Maryland USA	81211
BWN	Bandar Seri Begawan Brunei	60301
CAI	Cairo Egypt	35501
CCS	Caracas Venezuela	77001
CCU	Calcutta (Dum Dum) India	61002
CGK	Jakarta/Djakarta Indonesia	65512
CHC	Christchurch New Zealand	51021
CLE	Cleveland Ohio USA	81363
CLT	Charlotte N Carolina USA	81342
CMB	Colombo Sri Lanka	60401
CMH	Columbus Ohio USA	81364
CNS	Cairns Queensland, Australia	50032
CPT	Capetown South Africa	42011
CVG	Cincinnati Ohio USA	81362
DAC	Dhaka Bangladesh	60201
DAM	Damascus Syria	57701
DAR	Dar-Es-Salaam Tanzania	41502
DAY	Dayton Ohio USA	81365
DEL	Delhi India	61003
DEN	Denver Colorado USA	81062
DFW	Dallas Texas USA	81441
DHA	Dhahran Saudi Arabia	57502
DKR	Dakar Senegal	45901
DLA	Douala Cameroon	47201
DOH	Doha Qatar	55401
DPS	Bali /Bandung etc Indonesia	65519
DTW	Detroit Michigan USA	81231
DUR	Durban South Africa	42021
DXB	Dubai UAE	55502
EBB	Entebbe Uganda	41601
ESR	El Salvador Chile	76490
ETH	Eilat Israel	57002
EWR	Newark New Jersey USA	81311
EZE	Buenos Aires Argentina	76001
FIH	Kinshasa Zaire	47603
FNA	Freetown Sierra Leone	40301
FPO	Freeport Bahamas	70402
FUK	Fukuoka/Oita/Omura etc Japan	62039
GBE	Gaborone Botswana	41802
GEO	Georgetown Guyana	75101
GIG	Rio De Janeiro Brazil	76107
GND	Grenada	70990
GOI	Goa, India	61014
GRU	Sao Paulo Brazil	76108
HKG	Hong Kong	60701
HNL	Honolulu Hawaii	81121
HRE	Harare (Salisbury) Zimbabwe	43002
IAD	Washington (Dulles) DC USA	81071
IAH	Houston Texas USA	81443
ICT	Wichita Kansas USA	81171
IND	Indianapolis Indiana USA	81152
ISB	Islamabad/Rawalpindi Pakistan	65001
ISB	Rawalpindi Pakistan	65001
ITM/OSA	Osaka-Itami Japan	62022
JED	Jeddah Saudi Arabia	57503
JFK	New York (JFK) USA	81335
JNB	Johannesburg, South Africa	42041
KAN	Kano Nigeria	40201
KHI	Karachi Pakistan	65002
KIN	Kingston Jamaica	70101
KIX	Osaka-Kansai	62024
KRT	Khartoum Sudan	35302
KTM	Katmandu Nepal	65901
KUL	Kuala Lumpur Malaysia	60511
KWI	Kuwait	55201
LAS	Las Vegas Nevada USA	81291

LAX	Los Angeles California USA	81051
LBV	Libreville Gabon	45190
LIM	Lima Peru	76801
LLW	Lilongwe Malawi	41202
LOS	Lagos Nigeria	40202
LUN	Lusaka Zambia	41701
LXR	Luxor Egypt	35502
MAA	Madras India	61004
MAR	Maracaibo/Portlamar Venezuela	77090
MBA	Mombasa Kenya	41002
MBJ	Montego Bay Jamaica	70102
MCI	Kansas City Missouri USA	81261
MCO	Orlando Florida USA	81105
MCT	Muscat Oman/Seeb	55301
MCT	Seeb Oman	55301
MEL	Melbourne Australia	50071
MEM	Memphis Tennessee USA	81433
MEX	Mexico City Mexico	76207
MIA	Miami Florida USA	81104
MKE	Milwaukee Wisconsin USA	81502
MNL	Manila Philippines	66001
MRU	Mauritius	41301
MSP	Minneapolis USA	81242
MSY	New Orleans Louisiana	81192
MVD	Montevideo Uruguay	76990
NAS	Nassau Bahamas	70404
NBO	Nairobi Kenya	41003
NGO	Nagoya Japan	62025
NLA	Ndola Zambia	41790
NRT/HND	Tokyo Narita Japan	62023
OAK	Oakland California USA	81052
OKC	Oklahoma City USA	81371
ORD	Chicago Illinois USA	81141
ORF	Norfolk Virginia USA	81472
OUA	Ouagadougou Burkina Faso	46190
PDX	Portland Oregon USA	81381
PEK	Peking (Beijing) China	68001
PER	Perth Australia	50051
PHC	Port Harcourt Nigeria	40203
PHL	Philadelphia Penn USA	81391
PHX	Phoenix Arizona USA	81031
PIT	Pittsburgh Penn USA	81392
PMV	Portlamar/Maracaibo Venezla	77090
POP	Puerto Plata etc Dominican Rep	73390
POS	Port of Spain Trinidad	70201
PTY	Panama City Panama Rep	77701
PUJ	Punto Cana Dominican Rep	73390
RDU	Raleigh Durham NC USA	81343
RIC	Richmond Virginia USA	81479
ROB	Monrovia Liberia	45501
RUH	Riyadh Saudi Arabia	57505
SAH	Sanaa Yemen	57601
SAN	San Diego California USA	81054
SCL	Santiago Chile	76402
SDA	Baghdad Iraq	57301
SDQ	Santo Domingo etc Dominican Rep	73390
SEA	Seattle Washington State, USA	81481
SEL	Seoul (Kimpo)	65602
SEZ	Seychelles I	41401
SFO	San Francisco California, USA	81055
SHJ	Sharjah UAE	55503
SID	Ilha du Sal Cape Verde	48390
SIN	Singapore	60601
SJU	San Juan Puerto Rico	82001
SKB	St Kitts	71190
SLC	Salt Lake City Utah USA	81451
SSA	Salvador Brazil	76190
STL	St Louis Missouri USA	81262
SVD	St Vincent (Arnos Vale)	71390
SYD	Sydney Australia	50011

THR	Tehran Iran	57204
TIP	Tripoli Libya	35102
TLV	Tel Aviv Israel	57001
TPA	Tampa Florida USA	81107
TPE	Taipei Taiwan	66390
TSV	Townsville Queensland	50033
TUS	Tucson Arizona USA	81032
UVF/SLU	St Lucia	71201
VDA	Ovda Israel	57002
WDH	Windhoek (Grooton/Keetman)	42101
WLG	Wellington New Zealand	51012
YEG	Edmonton Canada	80012
YHM	Hamilton/Toronto/etc Canada	80152
YHZ	Halifax Nova Scotia	80131
YMX	Montreal (Mirabel) Quebec	80191
YOW	Ottawa Ontario Canada	80154
YQB	Quebec City PQ Canada	80199
YQG	Windsor Ontario Canada	80153
YVR	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada	80031
YWG	Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	80051
YYC	Calgary Canada	80011
YYJ	Victoria, British Columbia, Canada	80032
YYT	St Johns Newfoundland, Canada	80092
YYZ	Toronto Ontario (Pearson), Canada	80152
YYZ	Pearson Ontario Canada	80152
Dont Know Airport		99999

**CODING FRAME B3**

**LIST OF WORLD AIRPORTS &  
THEIR ALLOCATED 5-FIGURE CODES**

**1997 (1)**



FRAME B3

AIRPORTS BY COUNTRY AND REGION - 1997

(Numerical Code List)

\* = Dump code # = new airports and codes introduced on IPS 1986-1994  
 + = " " " " " " " " 1995  
 Ø = " " " " " " " " 1996

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
UNITED KINGDOM			01001- 01090*
ICELAND		Reykjavik/Keflavik	02001
		Akureyri; Isafjordur Fiskindsfiordi Vestmannaeyjar Olafsfjordur Egisstadir Neskaupstadur Fiateyli Saudarkrokur #Borgarf; #Jordur; #Westman Island; #Sandzell; ØHusavik;	02090*
IRISH REPUBLIC			02101 02190*
GIBRALTAR		Gibraltar	03001 03090*
MALTA		Malta	03101
		Gozo	03190*
CYPRUS		Larnaca #Paphos	03202 03203
		Ercan; Nicosia; Kyrenia; Limassol; Famagusta; Akrotiri	03290*
BELGIUM		Antwerp Brussels Ostend	05001 05002 05003
		Liege Ghent Charleroi Zaventem Kortrijk Mons; Hendlae	05090*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
LUXEMBOURG		Luxembourg	06001 06090*
FRANCE	Nord	Le Touquet Lille	07011 07012
		Calais Isbergues	07019*
	Picardie	Beauvais	07021
		Abbeville #Charleville	07029*
	Paris	Orly Roissy (Charles de Gaulle)	07032 07033
		Le Bourget #Pontoise	07039*
	Centre	Epinal; Orleans; Tours; Bairges #Chateguroux	07049*
	Naute Normandie	Le Havre (Octeville)	07051
		Rouen; Dieppe	07059*
	Basse Normandie	Caen; Cherbourg; Deauville	07069*
	Bretagne	Dinard Quimper #Brest Lannion; Lorient; Rennes; St Briec Morlaix	07071 07072 07073 07079*
	Pays de la Loire	Nantes	07081
		Le Mans; St Nazaire/Labaule; Angers	07089*
	Poitou-Charentes	La Rochelle Cognac; Poitiers; Aulnay; Angouleme; #Lusignan #Niort	07099*
	Limousin	Limoges; #Brive-la-Gaillare	07109*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
FRANCE (continued)	Aquitaine	Biaritz	07111
		Bordeaux	07112
		Agen Pau Perigneux #Bergerac	07119*
	Mid-Pyrenees	Lourdes/Tarbes	07121
		Toulouse	07122
		#Rodez	
	Champagne	Rheims St Florentin	07139*
	Lorraine	Metz; Nancy	07149*
	Alsace	Strasbourg	07152
		Colmar; Mulhouse	07159*
	France Comte	Belfort; Dole/Besancon	07169*
	Bourgogne	Dijon; Avallon Vermenton #Auxerre	07179*
	Auverne	Clermont-Ferrand; Issoine; Vichy	07189*
	Rhones-Alpes	Lyon	07192
		Annecy Chambery/Aix-les-Bains; Grenoble; St Etienne; Valence; Chamonix	07199*
	Languedoc	Montpellier	07201
		Nimes	07202
		Perpignan (Rivesaltes)	07203
		Beziers Carcassone; Mazamet	07209*
	Provence - Cote d'Azur	Marseilles	07211
		Nice	07212
		Toulon Cannes; Chateauroux Hyerres; Aix-en-Provence; Frejus; Avignon; #St Tropez	07219*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
FRANCE (continued)	Corsica	Ajaccio	07221
		Bastia; Calvi; Figari	07229*
	DK Department		07090*
GERMANY	Baden-Wurttemberg	Stuttgart	08011
		Friedrichshafen Baden-Baden; Lahr Konstanz Heidelberg Mannheim; Uberlingers	08019*
	Bayern (Bavaria)	Munich	08021
		Nuremberg	08022
		Bayreuth; Hof; Ingolstadt Gunzenhausen Wildenrath Erlangen Schrobenhausen	08029*
	Bremen	Bremen	08031
		Cuxhaven Emden Bremerhaven Wilhelmshaven	08039*
	Hamburg	Hamburg	08041
			08049*
	Hessen	Frankfurt	08051
		Kassel Wetzlar Garnish Partenkirken Wiesbaden Darmstadt Friedberg	08059*
	Neider (Lower) Saxony	Hanover	08061
		Celle; Niedersachsen;	08069*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
GERMANY (continued)	North Rhineland Westphalia	Cologne/Bonn/Aachen	08071
		Dusseldorf	08072
	Munster/Osnabruck	08073	
	Dortmund; Gutersloh; Paderborn; Wuppertal; Kempen; Herne; Brugen; Braunschweig; Oberhausen; Bielefeld; Greven; #Bochum; #Leverkusen; ØMonchengladbach;	08079*	
	Rhineland Palatinate	Trier; Linz;	08089*
	Saar	Saarbrucken	08099*
	Schleswig- Holstein	Helgoland; Kiel; Lubeck Westerland;	08109*
	Berlin	Tegel	08111
		Schonefeld	08112
		Tempelhof	08119*
	DK Lander		08090*
	Mecklenburg West Pomerania	Rostock Schwerin	08221 08222
	Saxony	Dresden	08231
		Leipzig	08232
	Thuringia	Erfurt	08251
		Greiz	08259*
ITALY	Abbruzzi	Pescara #L'Aquila	10019*
	Basilicate		10029*
	Calabria	Crotone; Reggio Calabria; #Lamezia Terme/Catanzaro	10039*
	Campania	Naples	10041
		Sorrento	10049*
Emilia Romagna	Bologna	10051	
	Rimini	10052	
	Forli; Modena; Parma;	10059*	

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
ITALY (continued)	Friulia, Venezia, Giulia	Trieste/Gorizia	10061
		Udine	10069*
	Lazio	Rome (Leonardo da Vinci/ Fiumicino)	10071
		Rome (Ciampino)	10072
	Genoa	Genoa	10081
		Ventimiglia	10089*
	Lombardia	Milan	10091
		Bergamo; Como	10099*
	Marche	Ancona; Pesaro	10109*
	Molise	Termoli	10119*
	Piemonte	Turin	10121
		Bardonecchia; Caselle;	10129*
	Puglia (Apulia)	Bari; Brindisi; Foggia; Taranto;	10139*
	Sardinai (Sardegna)	Alghero	10141
		Olbia	10142
		Cagliari; Elmas; #Palau	10149*
	Sicily	Catania	10151
		Palermo	10152
		Marsala/Trapani; Siracusa; Segonella;	10159*
	Toscana	Florence/Pisa	10161
		Elba; Monecatini	10169*
	Trentino Alto Adige		10179*
	Umbria	#Perugia	10189*
	Valle D'Costa		10199*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
ITALY (continued)	Vaneto	Venice	10201
		Verona	10202
		Treviso, Vicenze	10209*
	DK State	Lampedusa island	10090*
NETHERLANDS		Amsterdam	11001
		Eindhoven	11002
		Maastricht	11003
		Rotterdam	11004
		Enschede; Groningen; Hague; Twente Flushing; Beek; Eelde Paterswolde; Utrecht; Arnhem Venlo; Culemborg; Zwolle; Hengello; Emmen; Den helder; Teuge; Leevwarwen; Dejente; Leiden; #Roden	11090*
DENMARK		Esbjerg/Ribe	12001
		Copenhagen	12002
		Aarhus (Tirstrup)	12003
		Aalborg; Grenaa; Panders; Billund/Kolding; Karup; Herning; Holstebro; Silkeborg; Skive; Struer; Viborg; Odense; Ronne; Skrydsstrup; Hadersley; Tonder; Sonderburg; Stauning; Ringkobing; Skjern; Thirsted; Nykobing Mors; Jutland; Beldringe; Kappel; Aero; Bornholdm; Maribo; Farolsland; Airsiele; Ferring; Monsted; Kastoup; #Fun Island; #Fredriksharn	12090*
TURKEY		Ankara; Esenboya	16002
		Istanbul	16004
		#Izmir	16005
		Adana; Antalya; Diyarbakir; Erzurum; Kayseri; Samsun; Trabzon; Van; Alanya; Ergani; Chile Yesilkey; Dalaman; Bodrum; Bursa;	16090*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
FINLAND		Helsinki	17001
		Tampere	17006
		Joensuu/Lieksa; Jyvaskla; Kokkola; Kupio; Lappeenranta; Mariehamn; Oulu; Pori; Rovaniemi; Turku; Vaasa; Varkans; Kajanni; Mikkeli; Savolinna; Jarvenpaa; Raumo; Kemi/Tornio; Hsalnu; Kerbea; Jvalo; #Imatra; #Kittila;	17090*
NORWAY		Bergen	18001
		Kristiansand (Kjeviek)	18002
		Oslo (Fornebu/Gardermoen)	18003
		Stavanger (Sola)	18004
		Trondheim	18005
		Sondnessfeon; Alta; Aalesund (Vigra); Narvik; Bardufoss; Bodo; Haugesund; Laksefv; Kirkenes; Farsund; (Kuernberget); Leknes; Longyear (Svalbard); Molde; Toro; Tromso; Hanningsvaag; Bronnoysson; Sandfloeggia; Lista; Evenes; Hammerfest; Mo I Rana; Balastrand; Tonsberg; Sandefjord; Sogndal; Fleisland; Harstad; Karmoy Island; Ba Suno; Sandank; Vadso; Skien; Forde; Namsos; Roros; Flero; Vaernes; Bynkjelo; Varis; Porsgrunn; Voss; Drammen; Strod; Dyvlldelta; Landvetter; Ekofisk (oil field off shore) Svolvaer; Stokmarknes (Skagen); #Andenes; #Mosjoen; #Lillehammer; ØGeilo;	18090*



AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
SWEDEN		Gothenburg (Landvetter)	20001
		Malmo	20002
		Stockholm (Arlanda)/Uppsala;	20004
		Bromma	
		Angelholm/Helsingborg;	20090*
		Lulea/#Boden;	
		Borlange; Hultsfred;	
		Jonkoping; Kalmar; Karlstrad;	
		Kiruna; Azamo; Kramfors;	
		Linkoping/Norrkoping/Motala	
		Lules/Pitea; Ornskoldvik;	
		Ostersund; Ronneby;	
		Skelleftea;	
		Sundsvall/Harnosund;	
		Uddevalle; Umea; Visby;	
		Vaxjo; Oskawshamm; Orebro;	
		Vasteras; Farmark;	
		Trollhattan; Ystad;	
		Foroesoen; Mora; Boras;	
		Hoganas; Karlskoga; Gotland;	
	Hudiksvall; Falun; Kallinge;		
	Halmstad; Sukurup; Sondsand;		
	Gavle; Valavik; Kallax;		
	Lulea; Sasull; Gallivare;		
	Sandviken; #Kristianstad;		
	Skoude; #Midlande; #Flaxall;		
	#Thaloga; #Hassleby; +Eurero;		
	#Torsby; #Arvidsjaur;		
AUSTRIA		Salzburg	21005
		Vienna	21006
		#Innsbruck	21007
		#Klagenfurt	21008
		Graz;	21090*
	Linz; Kitzbuhel; Horsching;		
	#Bregenz		
GREECE	Mainland	Athens	22011
		Thessaloniki/Salonika	22012
		Chios; Kalamata;	22019*
		Kavala; Lemnos; Volos;	
		Larisa; Ioannina;	
		Alexandroupolis; Meteora;	
		Mileai; Andraavidha;	
		Argestolian;	
		Laina; Komotini;	
		Preveza/Lefkas (Aktion)	
	Crete	Heraklion/Iraklion	22021
		Chania	22029*
	Corfu	Corfu	22031
	Rhodes	Rhodes	22041
			22049*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE	
<u>W Europe</u>				
GREECE (continued)	Other islands	Karpathos; Kos; Mykonos; Samos; Skiathos; Zakynthos; Lesbos Island; Zante; Khios; Mytilene; Aegina; Kefallinia; Santorini; Thira; Paros; Milos; Kitheria; Skyros; #Argustolion #Kastellorizon	22059*	
	Dk area	#Palatiora; Mikra	22090*	
PORTUGAL	Mainland	Faro	23001	
		Lisbon	23002	
		Porto/Oporto	23003	
		Nordella	23090*	
	Madeira	Funchal/Porto Santo	23901	
		Laje; #Horta	23990*	
	Azores	Santa Maria; Ponta Delgada/Sao Miguel	23902	
		Char	23990*	
SPAIN	North	Bilbao	25011	
		Santiago De Compostela	25012	
		Reus/Tarragona	25013	
			Oviedo/Aviles; La Coruna; Pamplona; San Sebastian; Santander; Vigo; Zaragoza; Asturias; Gijon; Logrono; Vitoria; Valladolid; Lugo; #Ferrol	25019*
		Centre	Madrid (Barajas)	25021
				25029*
		Costa Bravo	Barcelona	25031
			Gerona	25032
			25039*	
	South East	Alicante	25041	
		Valencia	25042	
		Castellon; Benidorm;	25049*	

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
SPAIN (continued)	South	Almeria	25051
		Malaga	25052
		Seville	25053
		Cadiz; Cordoba; Granada; Jerez de la Frontera; Murcia; Nerja; Badajoz; Rota;	25059*
	Balearic Islands	Ibiza	25081
		Mahon (Menorca)	25082
		Palma (Mallorca)	25083
		Formentera; Calagon	25089*
	DK Area +Melilla		25090* 25099*
	Canary Islands	Arrecife (Lanzarote)	25901
		Las Palmas (Gran Canaria)	25903
		Reina Sofia (Tenerife)	25904
		Fuerteventura; Santa Cruz de la Palma (La Palma); #La Gomera (Gomera Is)	25990*
SWITZERLAND		Basle	26001
		Berne (Belp)	26002
		Geneva	26003
		Zurich	26004
		St Moritz; Klosters; Neuchatel; Lucerne; Laax; Lugano; Montreux; Jevey; Lausanne; Inlerlaken	26090*
BOSNIA HERZEGOVINA		Sarajevo; Mostar	27190*
CROATIA		Dubrovnik	27202
		Split	27208
		Zagreb	27210
		Rijeka; Pula; Zadar; Opatija; Island of Huar	27290*
MACEDONIA		Ohrid; Skopje	27390*
MONTENEGRO		Hercegnovi; Titograd; ØPodgorica;	27490*
SERBIA		Belgrade	27501
		Surcm; Pristina; Nis	27590*
SLOVENIA		Ljubljana	27603
			27690*
ANDORRA			28090*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
FAROE ISLANDS		Vagar (Faroe Islands)	28190*
LEICHTENSTEIN			28290*
MONACO		Monte Carlo;	28390*
SAN MARINO			28490*
<u>E Europe</u>			
BULGARIA		Bourgas	30001
		Sofia	30002
		Varna	30003
		Plovdiv; Rousse; Vidin; Targovishte;	30090*
RUMANIA		#Bucharest (Otopeni; Baneasa)	30101
		Constanta	30102
		Arad; Iasi; Oradea; Mare; Timisvara; Predeal; Sibiu;	30190*
THE CZECH REPUBLIC		Prague	30302
		Brno; Ostrava; Kosetice	30390*
SLOVAKIA		Zvolen; Bratislava; Tatras; Poprad; Piestany	30490*
HUNGARY		Budapest	30501
		Szeged; #Szoronoa	30590*
POLAND		Warsaw	30602
		Gdansk/Gdynia; Katowice; Krakow; Poznan; Rzeszow; Szczecin; Wroclaw; Zielona Gora; Sowalki; Wloclawek; Lodz; Koszalin; Slupsk;	30690*
ALBANIA		Tirana	30701
			30790*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>E Europe</u>			
RUSSIA #	West Russia (Long. 20-39)	Moscow (Sheremetyevo; Vnukovo; Domodedovo)	30903
		St Petersburg (FKA Leningrad)	30904
		Rostov; Krasnodar; Sochi; Murmansk; Usinsk;	30909*
	West Urals (Long. 40-59)	Stavropol; Gorky, Astrakhan; Donetsk; Kazan, Penza; Volgograd; Samara/Kuybyshev; Ulyanovsk; #Arkhangelsk;	30919*
	West Siberia (Long. 60-79)	Samarkand; Ekaterinburg; Chelyabinsk; Omsk; Karaganda; Nefteyugansk;	30929*
	Middle Siberia (Long. 80-99)	Novosibirsk; Tomsk; Krasnoyarsk; Semipalatinsk; Russian Federation; ØNorilsk;	30939*
	East Siberia (Long. 100-119)	Irkutsk; Chita; Bratsk; Petropavlovsk;	30949*
	West Yakutaskaya (Long. 120-139)	Yakutsk; Khabarovsk; Vladivostok;	30959*
	East Yakutaskaya (Long. 140-159)	Magadan;	30969*
	Far East Russian (Long. 160+)	East of 160 Longitude	30979*
	DK Russia	30999*	
ARMENIA		Erevan	31001 31090*
AZERBAIJAN		Baku	31101 31190*
BYELORUSSIA		Minsk	31201 31290*
ESTONIA		Tallin	31301 31390*
GEORGIA		Tbilisi	31401 31490*
KAZAKH		Alma-ata (Almaty) Dzhambul; ØUralsk;	31501 31590*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>E Europe</u>			
KIRGIZ		Bishek	31601
			31690*
LATVIA		Riga	31701
			31790*
LITHUANIA		Vilnius	31801
		#Kuanas	31890*
MOLDAVIA		Kishinev	31901
			31990*
TADZIK		Dushanbe	32001
			32090*
TURKMEN		Ashkhabad	32101
			32190*
UKRAINE		Kiev	32201
		Kharkov; Yalta; Simferopol; Lvov; Lemberg; #Ivan Francovsk; ØOdessa;	32290*
USBK		Tashkent;	32301
		Urgench	32390*
<u>N Africa</u>			
ALGERIA		Algiers	35001
		Oran	35002
		Annaba; Biskra; Constantine; El Oued; Chardaia; Hassi Messaoud; Ourgla; Tamanrasset; Djanet; Skikda; El Golea; In-Amenas; Touggourt Achout; Tafnaoua; Tebessa; Tabessa; Mascara; Bechal; Tilimsen; #Bechar; #Tindour;	35090*
LIBYA		Benghazi	35101
		Tripoli	35102
		Marsa Brega; Sebha; Tobruk; Waha; Gialo; Kufra; Dahra; Ras Lanuf; Zuwaytinah Awal; Zelten; 103A (Airstrip) Ajull; Naffoora; Sarir; Essider; Assidar; Hammadahal Hamma;	35190*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>N Africa</u>			
MOROCCO		#Agadir	35201
		Casablanca	35203
		#Marrakech	35205
		Tangier	35207
		Alhoceima; Meknes; Rabat; Tetuan; Melia; Fez; Quarzazate; Oujda; Cas Mohamed	35290*
SUDAN		Khartoum	35302
		Atbara; El Fasher; El Obeid; Juda; Kassala; Malakal; Rossires; Wad Medani; Wau; El Muglad; Port Sudan; Nyala; Kadugli; Kareima; Kenana; Nalut; Zalengei Rubknha; Bentiu; Torit; Yei; Desert Air strip; Yambio	35390*
TUNISIA		Tunis	35402
		Monastir	35403
		#Djerba	35404
		Sfax	35490*
EGYPT / UNITED ARAB REBULIC		Cairo	35501
		Luxor	35502
		Alexandria (El Iskandar- iyah); Aswan; Mersa; Matruh; Ras Gharibs; Ras Shukeir; AbuRudeis; Faselabad; El-Ma-Adi-Sharm; El Sheikh; Hurghada; Ras Budran; Port Said; Sinai El Alamein; Zeit Bay; ØAbu Simbel;	35590*
SPANISH N AFRICA		Ceuta; Melilla; etc	35601
			35690*
<u>Other Africa</u>			
GAMBIA		Banjul/Bathurst	40001
			40090*
GHANA		Accra	40101
		Kumasi; Takoradi; Tamale; Ashanti, Keta	40190*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Other Africa</u>			
NIGERIA		Kano	40201
		Lagos (Murtala Muhammed)	40202
		Port Harcourt	40203
		Benin City; Calabar; Enugu; Ibadan Jos; Kaduna; Maidurguri; Sokoto; Yola; Zaria; Wilkari; Gboko; Warri; Sabolo; Ashaka; Ilorin; Owerri; Malabu; Akure; Majurdi; Minna; Bende; Ughelli; Kbuga; Ikeja; Eket; Bauchi; Cross River; Abuya Makurdi; Msukka; Escomauos; Ilora; Aba; Funtua; Loko; Onicha; Onitsha; Mubi; #Abuja;	40290*
SIERRA LEONE		Freetown (#Lungi)	40301
		Bo; Kenema; Yengema;	40390*
KENYA		Mombasa	41002
		Nairobi	41003
		Kisumu; Malindi; Kericho; Lamu Marabridge; Juba; Nakuru; #Nanyvki; Masai Maia; #Matthew Mountain; #Amboseli; #Mandera; #Keekorok	41090*
LESOTHO		Maseru	41101
		Leride; Lebua	41190*
MALAWI		Blantyre (Chileka)	41201
		Lilongwe (Kamusu)	41202
		Karronga; Mzuzu	41290*
MAURITIUS		Mauritius Plaisance	41301
			41390*
SEYCHELLES		Seychelles Is (Mahe)	41401
		Praslin Isle	41490*
TANZANIA		Arusha/Kilimanjaro	41501
		Dar-Es-Salaam	41502
		Bukoba; Dodoma; Iringa; Lindi; Mobeya; Mtwara; Musoma; Mwanza; Nachingwea; Njombe; Songea; Tabora; Tanga; Zanzibar	41590*



AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Other Africa</u>			
UGANDA		Entebbe/Kampala	41601
		Moroto;	41690*
ZAMBIA		Lusaka	41701
		Chipata; Kalabo; Kasama; Kitwe/ Nikana; Livingstone; Mansa; Mfuwe; Mongu; Ndola; Kalabo; Zambezi; Luanshya; Muffulira; Chilabombwe; Chingola (Matanzima); Bala;	41790*
BOTSWANA		Gaborone	41802
		Francistown; Maun; Selebi; Pikwe; Orapa; Mmamabula; Jwaneng; #Kasane	41890*
SWAZILAND		Manzini (Matsapa)	41901
		Mbabane;	41990*
ST HELENA, ASCENSION IS, OTHER ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS (BRIT)			40490*
SOUTH AFRICA	Cape Province	Cape Town	42011
		Port Elizabeth	42017
		Alexander Bay; East London; George Kimberley; Oudtshoorn; Plettenberg Bay; Upington; B'Ophuthatswana, Petersburg Transkie; Umtata; Grahamstown; Ladismith; Sisher; Mma Bathe	42019*
SOUTH AFRICA	Natal	Durban (Louis Botha)	42021
		Dundee; Newcastle; Pietermaritzburg; Richards Bay; Vryheid; #Ladysmith (National)	42029*
	Orange Free State	Bloemfontein; Welkom	42039*
	Transvaal	Johannesburg/Pretoria	42041
		Melspruit; Phalaborwa; Randfontein; Strydrom; Orlando; Skukuza; Mafeking; Tzaneen; Barberton; Suncity;	42049*
	DK Province	Engalla; #Malamala	42090*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Other Africa</u>			
NAMIBIA (S.W.AFRICA)		Grootfontein; Keetmanshoop; Windhoek;	42101
		Walvis Bay; ØSwakopmund;	42190*
ZIMBABWE (RHODESIA)		Bulawayo	43001
		Harare (Salisbury)	43002
		Fort Victoria; Gwelo; Kariba Dam; Victoria Falls; Wankie Nat Park; Hartley, Umtali; Marandellas; Bumi Hills; #Hwange; #Kwe-Kwe; #Sanyati	43090*
BENIN		Cotonou	45001
			45090*
GABON		Libreville; Port Gentil Gamba;	45190*
GUINEA		Conakry	45290*
GUINEA-BISSAU		Bissau	45390*
IVORY COAST		Abidjan (Port Bouet)	45401
		San Pedro Sedca "J" oil rig off coast	45490*
LIBERIA		Monrovia/Robertsfield	45501
			45590*
MALI		Bamako; Gao	45690*
MAURITANIA		Nouakchott; Dakhla; Nouadhibou	45790*
NIGER		Maradi; Niamey; Xinder; Nijemia	45890*
SENEGAL		Dakar	45901
		St Louis; #Yoff	45990*
TOGO		Lome;	46090*
BURKINA FASO (VOLTA)		Ouagadougou;	46190*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Other Africa</u>			
ANGOLA		Luanda	47001
		Cabinda; Bungo	47090*
BURUNDI		Bujumbura; #Ethop	47190*
CAMEROON REPUBLIC		Douala	47201
		Yaunde; Maroua	47290*
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC		Bangui	47390*
CHAD		Fort Lamy (N'Djamene)	47490*
REPUBLIC OF CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE)		Brazzaville; Pointe Noir	47590*
ZAIRE		Kinshasa (Leopoldville)	47603
		Bukavu; Gemena; Kananga; (Luduabourg); Libenge; Lubumbashi; (Elizabethville); Ndigida; Mbandaka; Poko; Moanda; Kisangani; #Bunia;	47690*
ETHIOPIA		Addis Ababa	47701
		Asmara; Assab; Dessye/Dessie; Dire Dawa; Jimma; Makale; Massawa;	47790*
MADAGASCAR		Diego Suarez; Tananarive; Tulear; Atananarivo;	47890*
MOZAMBIQUE		Beira; Lourenco Marques (Maputo); Lumba/Mozambique; #Lichinga; #Nampula	47990*
RWANDA		Kigali;	48090*
SOMALIA		Burao; Hargeisa; Mogadishu; Kismayu (Chisimaio); Juba;	48190*
DJIBOUTI (FORMER FRENCH TERRITORY OF AFORS AND ISSAS)		Djibouti	48290*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Other Africa</u>			
OTHER FOREIGN NON-STERLING ISLANDS IN THE ATLANTIC AND INDIAN OCEAN	Sao Tome Is	Principe Is; Sao Tome;	48390*
	Cape Verde Is	Boavista; Ilha do Sal;	48390*
	Reunion Is	Reunion Is/St Denis	48303
		Gillot; Ilha Do Praia	48390*
	Equatorial Guinea	Bata; Santa Isabel/ Fernando Poo; Malabo;	48390*
Timori, Comoro Is French Southern and Antarctic Territories, Maldiv Islands, British Indian Ocean Territories	Male; Hulule; Moroni; Marli; Ilha do Praia; #Diego Garcia;	48390*	
ERITREA			48490*
<u>Oceania</u>			
AUSTRALIA	New South Wales	Sydney	50011
		Albury; Armidale; Bathurst; Broken Hill; Casino; Lismore; Coff's Harbour; Cooma; Coonabarabran; Cowra; Deniliquin; Dubbo/ Warren/Narromine; Wellington; Grafton; Griffith; Inverell; Merimbula/Bega/Eden; Moree; Narrandera/ Leetown; Moruya/ Bodalla/Narooma; Mudgee/Gulgong; Narrabri; Newcastle; Orange/Blayney/Molong; Parkes; Forbes; Port Macquarie/Wauchope; Tamworth; Taree; Wagga Wagga; Kempsey; West Wyalons; Gunnedah; Fort; Cudal; Maitland; Young; Glen Innes; Gosford Cessnock; Pelican; Rutherglen; Baturst;	50019*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Oceania</u>			
AUSTRALIA (continued)	Northern Territory	Darwin	50021
		Alice Springs; Gove/Nhulunbuy; Groote Eyland; Tennant Creek; Victoria River Downs; Katherine;	50029*
AUSTRALIA	Queensland	Brisbane	50031
		#Cairns Townsville	50032 50033
		Ayr; Bowen; Bundaberg; Cairns; Caloundra; Charleville; Clermont; Cloncurry; Coolangatta; Emerald; Georgetown; Gladstone; Karumba; Longreach; Mackay; Maryborough; Mitchell; Mount Isa; Richmond; Rockhampton; Toowoomba; Cooktown; Gold Coast; Roma; Proserpine; Thongsol; Townsend Island; Bingara; Noosa Head; #Maroochydore; #Burketown; #Hamilton Island; #Harvey Bay	50039*
	South Australia	Adelaide	50041
		Mount Gambier; Port Lincoln; Whyalla; Woomera; #Kangaroo Island; #Kingscote; #American River; #Pandana;	50049*
	Western Australia	Perth	50051
		Albany; Broome; Carnarvon; Derby; Esperance; Gerladton; Kalgoorlie; Karrakatta; Kununurra; Mount Newman; Mount Tom Price; Mullangine; Paraburdoo; Port Hedland; Agnew; Dampier Arch; Freemantle; Belmont Yampi Sound; Leonora; Koolan Island;	50059*
	Tasmania	Devonport; Hobart; King Is; Launceston; Queenstown; Burnie/Wynard; Western Junelien Georgetown	50069*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Oceania</u>			
AUSTRALIA (continued)	Victoria	Melbourne (Tullamarine)	50071
		Hamilton; Mildura; Portland; Sale; Swanhill; Williamstown; Geelong	50079*
	Canberra	Canberra;	50089*
	DK State	#Munday	50090*
NEW ZEALAND	North Island	Auckland	51011
		Wellington	51012
		Gisborne; Hamilton; Kaitiāia; Napier/Hastings; New Plymouth; Palmerston North; Rotorua; Taupo; Tauranga; Wanganui; Whakatane; Masterton; Mangere; Whangarei; Kerikeri;	51019*
	South Island	Christchurch	51021
		Blenheim; Dunedin; Invercargil; Nelson; Queenstown (Frankton); Stewart Is; Timaru; Koroda; Mount Cook;	51029*
	DK Airport and Island		50190*
FIJI		Lambasa; Nadi; Suva;	52090*
PAPUA / NEW GUINEA	Papua New Guinea	Bulolo; Lae; Madang; Mount Mount Hagen; Port Moresby; Rabaul (New Britain); Mendi; Goroka; Kieta; Popondetta; Newak; Hoskins;	53090*
OTHER COMMONWEALTH STERLING ISLANDS IN OCEANIA	Solomon Islands	Buka; Santa Cruz Is; Honiara; #Espiritu Santo (Vanuatu)	54090*
	Cook Islands		54090*
	Kiribati, Tuvalu, Gilbert & Ellice Is	Tarawa (Kiribati); Funafuti; (Tuvalu); Marakei;	54090*
	Nauru Is	Nauru Is	54090*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Oceania</u>			
OTHER COMMONWEALTH STERLING ISLANDS IN OCEANIA (continued)	Norfolk Is	Norfolk Is	54090*
	Niue Is	Alofi/Niue Is	54090*
	Tonga	Nukualofa/Tongatapu	54090*
	Western Samoa	Apia;	54090*
	Christmas Is, Cocos Is, Pitcairn Is, Other	Diego Garcia; Chagos Archipelago;	54090*
NEW CALEDONIA	Noumea	Noumea; Plaze; #Tontouta; #Magenta;	53390*
OTHER FRENCH POLYNESIA INC TAHITI		Papeete (Tahiti); Bora Bora;	53190*
OTHER FOREIGN NON-STERLING ISLANDS IN OCEANIA	American Samoa	Pago Pago;	53290*
	Guam	Guam;	53290*
	Johnston Is	Johnston Is (Air Force Base)	53290*
	New Hebrides	Port Villa; Palau Islands	53290*
	Pacific Is Trust Territory	Kwajalein (Marshall Is); Majuro (Marshall Is); Yap (Caroline Is);	53290*
	Mariana Is	Saipan	53290*
	Canton & Enderbury Is		53290*
	Midway Is		53290*
	Tokelai Is		53290*
	Wake Is		53290*
	Wallis & Futura Is		53290*
	Other		53290*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Middle East</u>			
BAHRAIN		Bahrain (Muharraq)	55001
			55090*
JORDAN		Amman	55101
		Aqaba;	55190*
KUWAIT		Kuwait	55201
			55290*
OMAN		Muscat (Known locally as Seeb)	55301
		Salalah; Thumrait (a military base); Masirah; Fahud (oil bore) Marnull; Khasab; Yibal; Bhaja; #Letchwair; #Al Huwaisan;	55390*
QATAR		Doha	55401
			55490*
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		Abu Dhabi	55501
		Dubai	55502
	#Sharjah	55503	
		Bu-hasa (oilfield); Das Island; Ras Al Khaimah; Al Asab (oil field); Jebel Dhallana; Zirkum; Arzanaxi; ØAl Ain	55590*
YEMEN PEOPLES DEM. REPUBLIC (SOUTH YEMEN)		Aden; Beihan; Ghuraf; Riyan/Mukalla;	55690*
ISRAEL		Tel Aviv	57001
		Elat/Eilat/Ovda	57002
		Haifa; Jerusalem; Netanya; Beersheba;	57090*
IRAN		Abadan	57201
		Tehran (Mohrabad)	57204
		Ahwaz; Bandar Abbas; Bushehr (Bushire); Isfahan; Korman; Fashti; Khark Is; Mashad; Ramsar; Homaden; Shiraz; Tabriz; Yazd; Zahedan; Reza; Ardabil;	57290*



AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Middle East</u>			
IRAQ		Baghdad	57301
		Basra; Mosul;	57390*
LEBANON		Beirut	57401
		Journie	57490*
SAUDI ARABIA		Dhahran	57502
		Jeddah	57503
		Riyadh	57505
		Abha/Khamis Mushait; Badana; Medina; Tabuk; Taif; Al Jour; Buragdah; Gizan; Hail; Hawiyah Gassim; King Khaled Military City; Al Hufuf; Abqaiq; El Quasunay; Uthmaniya Hofief; Yanbual Bhur; Safania (oil well) Hafaral Batin; Damman; Mecca; Khurais (Khurays); Nejran; Alkhoair; Ra's at Tannurah; Al Jubayl; Afif; Udayliyahal; Tamqih Qarayat; Yanbo; #Tanajib; #Bisha; #Qaisumah; #Shararah; #Al-Baha;	57590*
YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEM)		#Sanaa	57601
		Hodeida; Taiz; Al Rahbi;	57690*
SYRIA		Damascus	57701
		Aleppo; Deir es Zor; Hamah; Kamichlie;	57790*
<u>Asia</u>			
BANGLADESH		Dhaka	60201
		Chittagong; Ishurdi; Jessore; Sylhet; Faridport; Barisal; Khulna; #Rajshahi; #Osmani	60290*
BRUNEI		Bandar Seri Begawan	60301
			60390*
SRI LANKA		Colombo	60401
		Jaffna; Katunayake; Tabriz; Kelaniya;	60490*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE	
<u>Asia</u>				
MALAYSIA	Malaya	Kuala Lumpur	60511	
		Penang	60512	
		Kota Bharu; Alor Star; Ipoh; Kuala; Trengganu; Kuantan; Malacca; Johore Bharu; Senai; #Langkawi; #Kertch	60519*	
	Sabah	Kota Kinabalu (Jesselton); Labuan; Sandakan; Tauwa;	60529*	
	Sarawak	Kuching; Miri; Sibiu; Bintula; Bandi; Bintulu;	60539*	
	DK Area	Kotronrona; Sahabat; #Bayainglepas	60590*	
SINGAPORE		Singapore (Changi)	60601	
HONG KONG		Hong Kong (Kai Tak)	60701	
			60790*	
INDIA		Bombay	61001	
		Calcutta	61002	
		Delhi	61003	
		Madras	61004	
		Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad; Vizayawadi; Vishakhapatnam	61005*
		Arunchal Pradesh/ Assam/Meghalaya/ Manipur/Nagaland/ Sikkim/Tripura/ West Bengal	Agartala; Bagdogra/ Darjeeling/Gangtok; Cooch Behar; Gauhati; Imphal; Jorhat; Mohanban; Tespur; Lilabari; Siliguri; Dibrugarh; Silchar	61006*
		Bihar	Jamshedpur; Patna; Ranchi;	61007*
		Gujarat/Oadra/ Nagar Haveli/ Diu & Daman	Ahmedadbad; Baroda; Bhuj; Jamnagar; Porbandar; Rajkot; Bhavnagar Bharnch; Surat; Keshod; #Kutch; Kutch-Bhuj; Vadodaro; Metlas; Pune; #Anand;	61008*
		Haryana	Chandigarh	61009*
		Jammu & Kashmir/ Himachal Pradesh/ Punjab	Anritsar; Jammu; Srinigar; Jubbali; Ludhiana; #Kashmir; Skardu Mirpur; #Leh;	61010*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Asia</u>			
INDIA (continued)	Kerala/ Lakshadweep Is/ Miniloy & Amendin Is	Cochin; Trivandrum;	61011*
	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal; Gwalior; Indore; Raipur; Jabalpur; Gora;	61012*
	Maharashtra	Nagpur; Poona; Palam Navsari; Santa Cruz; Aurangabad; #Nasik;	61013*
	Karnataka/Goa	Bangalore; Belgaum; Dabralim; Mangalore; Mysore; #Goa (Also known as Vasco De Gama airport)	61014*
	Orissa	Bhubaneswar; Kanpur; Rourkela; Udaipur;	61015*
	Rajasthan	Jaipur (Sanganer); Jodpur	61016*
	Tamil Nadu/ Pondicherry/ Andaman & Nicobar Is	Coimbatore; Maduri; Ootacemund; Salem; Tisuchirappale;	61017*
	Uttar Pradesh	Agra; Allahabad; Lucknow; Varanassi; Benares; Dehra Dun; Asna; Dinapore;	61018*
	DK State	Metlas; #Kulu; Corba; Vayabut; Azamajit; Hushiarpur; #Sharha;	61090*
JAPAN (INCLUDING RYUKYU ISLANDS)	Hokkaido	Hakodate; Obihiro; Sapporo (#Chitose)/Muroran/Otaru; #Sakata-Shi;	62019*
	Honshu	#Osaka Itami/Kobe/Kyoto Tokyo (Narita/Haneda) +Osaka Kansai +Nagoya (Komaki)	62022 62023 62024 62025
		Hiroshima; Okayama; Toyama; Yokohama; Aomani; Pushar; #Komatsu (Kahazawa); #Sendai;	62029*
	Kyushu & Shikoku	Fukuoka; Kagoshima; Oita/Beppu; Nagasaki/Omura; Takamatsu; Tokushima; Kushiro; Miyazaki; Kagawa; Kochi; #Matsuyama;	62039*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Asia</u>			
JAPAN (continued)	Ryukuyu & Okinawa	Okinawa (Naha)	62049*
	DK Island	#Okudama; #Mikoto;	62090*
PAKISTAN		Islamabad/Rawalpindi Karachi Lahore	65001 65002 65003
		Gilgit; Hyderabad; Lyallpur; Multan; Peshawar; Quetta; Sukkur; Faisalabad; Sialkot; Swat Jhelun; Minpur; Chitnal; Skardu; Berihin; Saidu; #Leiah; #Gujrat; #Bahawalpur; #Gwadar; ØRahim Yar Khan;	65090*
AFGHANISTAN		Kabul  Herat; Kandahar; Mirabad;	65101  65190*
BHUTAN		#Paro	65290*
BURMA		Mandalay; Rangoon; Mingaladon; Momiek	65390*
CAMBODIA (DEMOCRATIC CAMPUCHEA)		Phnom Penh	65401 65490*
INDONESIA	Bali, Java	Djakarta/Jakarta (Halim Per dana Kusuma) (1985 renamed Soekarno-hatte)	65512
		Bandung; Denpasar-Bali; Semarang; Surabaya; Subang; #Solo City; #Garut	65519*
	Borneo (Kalimantan)	Balikpapan; Banjarmasin; Pontianak; Tarakan; Bontang;	65529*
	Flores, Lombok, Timor	Ampenan; Dili; Kupang; Maumere;	65539*
	Moluccas	Ambon	65549*
	Sulawesi (Celebes)	Ujung Pandang/Makassar; Barbow;	65559*
	Sumatra	Medan; Padang; Pakanbaru; Palembang; Banda Aceh; Lhoksukon; Banda Atjeh; Bangka Island	65569*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Asia</u>			
INDONESIA (continued)	West Irian	Biak; Sorong; Jayapura; Merauke;	65579*
	DK Island	Garat	65590*
REPUBLIC OF KOREA (SOUTH KOREA)		Seoul (Kimpo)	65602
		Pusan; Ulsan; Kimhae; #P'O Hang; #Taegu	65690*
LAOS		Vientiane; #Samneua;	65790*
MACAU		Macau	65890*
NEPAL		Katmandu	65901
		Bahairawa; Biratnagar; Pokhara; Lukla; Dharan Bazaar;	65990*
PHILIPPINES		Manila	66001
		San Jose; Busan; Cebu; Bacolod; Clark air base; Laong; Mandoon; Pengasineu; Sayamabels; #Damaguete; #Cagayan-de-Oro; #Tacloban; #Kalibo;	66090*
TAIWAN		#Taipei (Chiang Kai Shek/ Sung Shan); Kaohsiung	66390*
THAILAND		Bangkok	66401
		Chiang Mai; Lampang; Phuket; Udon; Pattani; Songkhia; Pattaya Dongmoon; Phitsanulok; #Koh Samui #Libon; #Donwang; #Hat Yai; #Surat Thani; #Vtapao; #Hav Hin; #Kkan Khan; #Bukery;	66490*
VIETNAM		+Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)	66501
		Hanoi;	66590*
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA (INCLUDING TIBET)		Beijing (Peking)	68001
		Canton; Shanghai; Xian; Lhasa; Harbin; Kweilin; Guangzhou; Chengtu; Nanking; Kurming; Hangchou; Dalian; Shenghsein; Chongqing; Shen-Hsien; Shenyang; Wishan; #Zepu; #Kashi; #Urumqi; #Quanjo;	68090*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Asia</u>			
KOREA (NORTH)		Pyong Yang	68101 68190*
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF MONGOLIA		Ulan Bator	68201 68290*
<u>Caribbean</u>			
BERMUDA		Bermuda (Kindley Field)/ Hamilton	70001 70090*
JAMAICA		Kingston (Norman Manley); Timson Montego Bay  Mandeville; Ochos Rios; Port Antonio;	70101 70102  70190*
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO		Port of Spain/Trinidad  Tobago (Crown Point);	70201  70290*
<u>Caribbean</u>			
ANTIGUA/BARBUDA		Antigua/St John's (Coolidge Field)  #Barbuda	70301  70390*
BAHAMAS		Freeport Nassau  Andros Town; Bimini; George Town (Bahamas); San Salvador (Bahamas); Eleuthera; Great Harbour Cay; Treasure Cay; Exuma; Abaco; Rock Sound; #Arthur's Town; #Paridise Island;	70402 70404  70490*
BARBADOS		Barbados/Bridgetown (Grantley Adams)  St Andrew; Blackburn; Union Island	70501  70590*
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS		Beef Island/Tortola; Virgin Gorda;	70690*
CAYMAN IS		Cayman Brac; Grand Cayman; Little Cayman; Georgetown; #Grand Cayman (Owen Roberts);	70790*
DOMINICA		Dominica; Canefield;	70890*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Caribbean</u>			
GRENADA		Grenada (Point Salines/ Pearls); Carriacou; Canovan;	70990*
MONTSERRAT		Montserrat	71090*
ST KITTS/ NEVIS/ ANGUILLA		Anguilla; Nevis (Newcastle); St Kitts; San Martin;	71190*
ST LUCIA		St Lucia	71201
		Vieux Fort;	71290*
ST VINCENT		St Vincent (Arnos Vale); Mustique; Kingstown; Bequia and other Islands of the Grenadines	71390*
TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS		Grand Turk/Turks Island Providenciales	71490*
CUBA		Havana; Santa Clare; Santiago de Cuba; Gauntanamo; #Varadero;	73290*
DOMINICAN REP		Santo Domingo (Las Americas); Puerto Plata; Herrera; ØPunta Cana;	73390*
GUADELOUPE		Pointe-a-Pitre/Guadeloupe; St Barthelmy;	73490*
HAITI		Port au Prince	73590*
MARTINIQUE		Fort de France/Martinique;	73690*
NETHERLAND ANTILLES		Aruba; Bonaire; Curacao; St Eustatius; St Maarten;	73790*
<u>Latin America</u>			
BELIZE		Belize City	75090*
GUYANA		Georgetown (Timehri)	75101
		Pleazance; Karasabai;	75190*
FALKLAND ISLANDS (INCLUDING BRITISH ANTARTIC)		Port Stanley	75290*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Latin America</u>			
ARGENTINA		Buenos Aires (Ezeiza Airport)	76001
		Cordoba; Eldorado; Esquel; Mercedes; Mendoza; Neuquen; Cran Resistencia; Rosario; San Luis; San Juan; Santa Cruz; Santa Fe; Santiago del Estero; Trelew; Salta; Tucuman; San Carlos de Bariloche; Jujuy; Rio Gallegos; Aeropaique; Necochea; Luis Munag Mafin; Isla Granad;	76090*
BRAZIL		Recife (Guararapes)	76106
		Rio de Janeiro (International; Santos Dumont)	76107
		Sao Paulo (Congonhas; Viracopos)	76108
		Belem; Belo Horizonte; Boa Vista; Brasilia; Campina Grande; Campo Grande; Curitiba; Florianopolis; Fortaleza; Londrina; Manaus; Natal; Porto Alegre; Santa Isabel do Morro; Santa Maria; Victoria; Salvador; Itajai; Macae; Salgado Filho; Huguenot; Joao Pessoa; Uubberlandia; Aracaja; Sao Luiz; Santarem; Iguaca; Livramento; Velho; Ribeirao Preto; Rio Grande; Itabuna; Minas Gerais; Sao Jose dos Campos; Cuiabu; Porto Seguro; Navegantes; #Porto Velho; #Cumbico; #Iguassu Falls; #Goiania; #Parnaiba; #Santa Catarina; #Confins; #Maceio	76190*
MEXICO		Mexico City	76207
		#Acapulco	76208
		Monterrey; Cancun Cozumel; Durango; Guadalajara; Hermosillo; La Pax; Merida; Morelia; San Luis Potosi; Tampico; Vera Cruz; Minatitlan; Tijuana; Zihuatanejo; Mazanillo; Del Carmen; Puerto Vallarta; Guaymas; Salina Cruz; Coatzacoalcos el Paso; Tuxtla Gutierrez; Leon-Guanajuato; #St Christabel; #Villahermosa;	76290*



AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Latin America</u>			
BOLIVIA		Cochabamba; Concepcion; La Paz; Puerto Rico; Reyes; Santa Ana; Santa Cruz; Trinidad; Guazguel El Alto	76390*
CHILE		Santiago	76402
		Antofagasta (#Cerro Moreno); Arica; Calama; Concepcion; El Salvador; Los Angeles; Punta Arenas; Puerto Montt; Tocopilla; #Temuco; Arturo Medino Benitas; #Easter Island (Mataveri Int);	76490*
COLOMBIA		Barranquilla Bogota	76501 76502
		Balboa; Cala; Cartagena; Medellin; Malaga; Medina; Monteria; Pereira; Puerto Rico; Santa Ana; San Juan de Uraba; San Pedro Jagua; San Pedro Uraba; El Dorado; Trinidad; Monterrey; San Juan de Cesar; Santa Marta; Santa Maria; Cano de la Hermosa; Bucaramanga; Cucuta; #Valledupar; #Manizales; #Pasto; #Providencia;	76590*
ECUADOR		Guayaquil (Simon Bolivar)	76601
		Quito; Galapagos Islands; Sants Cruz Cuenca	76690*
PARAGUAY		Assuncion; Stroessner;	76790*
PERU		Lima	76801
		Arequipa; Cajamarca; Cuzco; Piura; Tacna; Trujillo; Iquitos; #Machupichu;	76890*
URUGUAY		Montevideo (Carrasco)	76990*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Latin America</u>			
VENEZUELA		Caracas	77001
		Acarigua; Barcelona; Burquisimeto; El Dorado; Las Piedras; Maracaibo; Maturin; Merida; Puerto Ordaz; San Antonio; San Salvador de Paul; Santa Barbara Zulia; Coro; Puerto de la Cruz; Puerto Cobedo; Punta Fio; La Guaira; Valera; #San Fernando de Apure; #Margarita Island; #Porlamar;	77090*
COSTA RICA		Limon; San Jose	77190*
EL SALVADOR		San Salvador	77290*
GUATEMALA		Guatemala City (La Aurora)	77390*
HONDURAS		La Ceiba; San Pedro Sula; Tegucigalpa (Toncontin); Victoria; Roatan; #Puerto Lempira;	77490*
NICARAGUA		Managua; St Leno;	77590*
FRENCH GUIANA		Cayenne; Rochambean;	77690*
PANAMA (INCLUDING CANAL ZONE)		Panama City/Balboa	77701
		Changuinola;	77790*
SURINAM		Paramaribo;	77890*
<u>North America</u>			
CANADA	Alberta	Calgary; Banff Edmonton	80011 80012
		Fort McMurray; Grand Cache; Grande Prairie; Lethbridge; Medicine Hat; Peace River; Rainbow Lake; Red Deer; Uranium City;	80019*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
CANADA (continued)	British Columbia (including Vancouver & Queen Charlotte Islands)	Vancouver	80031
		Victoria	80032
		Campbell River; Castlegar/Nelson/Trail; Comox; Cranbrook/Kimberley; Dawson Creek; Fort Nelson; Fort St John; Grand Forks; Kamloops; Kelowna; Massett; Nanimo; Ocean Falls; Penticton; Port Hardy; Powell River; Prince George; Prince Rupert; Sandspit; Smithers; Stewart; Terrace/Kitimat; Quernel; Williams Lake; Duncan; Sechell; Summerland; Creston; Saltspring Island; Cologna; Cassidy Sooke; Vancouver Island; Vernon; Sea Island; Okanagan; #Salmon Arm;	80039*
	Manitoba	Winnipeg	80051
		Brandon; Churchill; Flin Flon; Gillam; Lynn Lake; Norway House; Thompson; The Pas, Grand Rapids; Leaf Rapids; Bolton;	80059*
	New Brunswick	St John	80071
		Charlo; Chatham; Fredericton; Moncton; Port Elgin; Newcastle; Florenceville; Williamtown; Grand Manan Island; #Bathurst;	80079*
	Newfoundland (including Labrador)	Gander	80091
		St Johns (Torbay)	80092
		Wabush; St Anthony; Deer Lake/Stephenville/ Corner Brook; Goose Bay; Churchill Falls; Deer Lake; #Nain;	80099*
	North West Territories	Broughton Is; Cambridge Bay; Eskimo Point; Fort Smith; Frobisher Bay; Hall Beach; Inuvik; Pelly Bay; Yellow Knife; Bakerlake; Tuktoyaktuk; Hay River; #Iqaluit;	80119*
	Nova Scotia	Halifax	80131
		Sydney; Yarmouth; Yuma	80139*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
CANADA (continued)	Ontario	Thunder Bay	80151
		Toronto; LB.Pearson; Hamilton Windsor	80152 80153
		Ottawa; Hull	80154
		Dryden; Earlton; Chatham; Fort Frances; London; Northbay; Pembroke; Kingston; Red Lake; Sarnia; Uplands; Sault Sainte Marie; Sudbury; Timmins; Oshawa; Burlington; Peterborough; Elliott Lake; Geraldton; Hanover; St Catherines; Kirkland Lake; Monkton; Kapuskasing; Strathroy; Nignafalls; Pickle Lake; #Soo; #Dawson City; #Trenton; #Cambellford;	80159*
	Prince Edward Island	Charlottetown	80179*
CANADA (continued)	Quebec	Montreal (Mirabel)	80191
		Bagotville/Saguenay/ Arvida/Jonquiere/Kenogami/ Beaver Lodge; Baie Comeau; Deception Bay; Dorval; Mont Joli; Rimouski; Magdalen Island; Quebec (Ancienne Lorette); Roberval; Rouyn/Noranda; St Paul; Schefferville; Sept-Iles; East Muire; Val d'Or/Bourlamaque; Wemindji; #Gaspé;	80199*
	Saskatchewan	#Saskatoon	80211
		Regina; Uranium City; Yorkton; Moose Jaw; Bangor;	80219*
	Yukon	Faro; White Horse; Watson Lake; Comakuk Beach;	80239*
	DK Province	Chino	80900*
UNITED STATES	Alabama	Birmingham	81011
		Anniston; Dotham; Florence/Muscleshoals/ Sheffield/ Tuscumbia; Gadsden; Tuscaloosa; Huntsville (Madison County); Mobile (Bates Field); Montgomery (Dannelly Field); Fort Walton Beach; Dakata; Delward; #Alabama City;	81019*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Alaska	Anchorage	81021
		Dutch Harbour; Fairbanks; Juneau; Ketchikan; Kenai; St Paul Island; Sitka; Kodiak; Metlakatla; Yakutat; La Bordier; Petersburg; Shemya; Scagway; Il Yamna; Dillingham; Kiana; Bettles; King Salmon; Valdez; Barrow; Igiugig; #Adak Island; ØPrudhoe Bay/Deadhorse;	81029*
	Arizona	Phoenix (Sky Harbour)	81031
		Tucson	81032
		Douglas (Bisbee); Kingman; Prescott; Flagstaff; Mesa; Lake Havasu City; Yuma; Grand Canyon; Tacona; #Scottsdale;	81039*
	Arkansas	El Dorado; Camden; Fayetteville; Fort Smith; Hot Springs; Little Rock; #Springdale Municipal	81049*
	California	Los Angeles/Hollywood; Burbank	81051
		Oakland	81052
		Sacramento	81053
		San Diego (Lindbergh Field)	81054
		San Francisco	81055
		Ontario International	81056
		Oxnard/Ventura; Bakersfield; Chico; Santa Ana (John Wayne)/ Orange County/Laguna Beach; El Centro; Fresno; Inyokern; Merced; Lancaster; Yosemite Park; Modesto; Monterey; Palmdale; Palm Springs/Indio; Saint Luis Obispo; Paso Robles; Santa Barbara; San Jose/Santa Clara; Santa Maria/Vandenburg AFB; Arcata/Eureka; Santa Chinnalake; #Burbank; Rosa; Stockton; Visalia; Santa Monica; Long Beach; Maryville; Napa Lodi; Lake Tahoe; Redding; Riverside; Samoa; Arcata; Camarillo; Santa Cruz; Goleta; Pasadena; Berkeley; Imperial; Newport Beach; Clark Airbase; Brockville; Piedmont; Catalina; Beggarsfield; Santa Rosa; #Mammoth Lakes; #Irvine	81059*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Colorado	Denver (Stapleton Int)	81062
		Aspen; Colorado Springs; Montrose/Delta; Pueblo; Trinidad; Gunnison; Alamosa; La Junta; Grand Junction; Willard; Fort Collins; Durango; Steamboat Springs; #Boulder Municipal;	81069*
	Columbia	Washington (Dulles Int IAD)	81071
		Washington (National DCA)	81079*
	Connecticut	Hartford (Bradley Int)/ Westfield/Windsor/ Springfield (Massachusetts)	81081
		Bridgeport; New Haven; New London/Groton (Trumbull); Stratford; East Hartford; West Haven; Stamford; Enfield; Blackpoint;	81089*
	Delaware	Wilmington (Greater Wilmington);	81099*
	Florida	Jacksonville	81101
		Fort Lauderdale/ Hollywood International	81102
		Fort Myers (Pagefield)	81103
		Miami	81104
		Orlando/Melbourne/Cape Canaveral/Cocoa Reach/ Patrick AFB	81105
		Sarasota/Bradenton	81106
		Tampa/Clearwater/Lakeland/ St Petersburg	81107
		West Palm Beach	81108
		ØSanford	81601
		Daytona Beach; Gainesville; Key West; Marco Island; Naples; Panama City; Pensacola; Tallahassee; Valparaiso (Fort Walton Beach)/Eglin AFB; Charlotte Harbour; Vero Beach; Punta Gorda; Garad; Cape Coral; Marathon; Lake City; New Port Richey; Stuart; Sanibel Island; #Venice	81109*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Georgia	Atlanta	81111
		Albany; Athens; Augusta (Bush Field); Brunswick (Glynco/ M.B.McKinnon)/St Simons Is.; Columbus (Metropolitan); Macon; Savannah; Marietta; Thomasville; Valdosta; Jackson; Trion;	81119*
	Hawaii	Honolulu	81121
		Hilo; Maui Island; Kauai Island (#Lihue); Kona;	81129*
	Idaho	Boise; Idaho Falls; Lewiston (Nez Perce County)/ Clarkston; Montpelier; Pocatello; Sun Valley; Twin Falls (Joslin Field); Mountain Home;	81139*
		Chicago	81141
	Illinois	Bloomington (Municipal); Champaign (Urbana); Decatur; Galesburg; Macomb; Danville; Mattoon/Charleston; Moline/Rock Island; Peoria; Quincy; (Quads City); Springfield; Galveston; Mount Vernon; Great Lakes; Monmouth; Rockford; Carbondale; East St Louis; Marion; Champaign Hilper;	81149*
		Indianapolis	81152
	Indiana	Bloomington (Monroe Country); Elkart; Evansville; Fort Dodge; Fort Wayne (Baer Field); Lafayette (Purdue University); Michigan; Muncie/Newcastle; South Bend; Terre Haute; Valparaiso; Hulman; Anderson; Columbus; Kokoma;	81159*
		Iowa	Burlington (Municipal); Cedar Rapids; Des Moines; Dubuque; Fort Dodge; Fort Madison; Mason City; Ottumwa; Soix City; Waterloo; Fairfield;

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Kansas	Wichita	81171
		Dodge City; Parsons (Tri- city)/Independence/ Coffeyville; Liberal; Manhattan; Topeka; Great Bend; Garden City; Lawrence; Salini; Hayes; Chanute; Fort Scott; #Iola;	81179*
	Kentucky	Louisville (Standiford Field)	81181
		Lexington (Blue Grass)/ Frankfort; London/Corbin; Paducah; Tristates; Honeycombe; Stanford; Ashland; Madisonville; Owensboro; Hopkinsville; Bowling Green;	81189*
	Louisiana	New Orleans	81192
		Alexandria; Baton Rouge; Lafayette; Lake Charles; Monroe; Shreveport; Ester Field; Danville; Ruston;	81199*
	Maine	Bangor; Bar Harbour; Lewiston/Auburn; Presque Isle/Houlton; Augusta/Waterville; Rocklands; Portland;	81209*
	Maryland	Baltimore	81211
		Cumberland; Hagerstown; Salisbury/Ocean City; Alleghery; Annapolis; #Balmoral	81219*
	Massachusetts	Boston (Logan International)	81221
		Bedford; Hyannis; Martha's Vineyard/Oakbluffs; Nantucket; New Bedford/Fall River; Pittsfield; Province Town; Worcester; Northampton; New Dalton; Falmouth; Cambridge; Amherst; Cape Cod; Randolph; Lowell; Medway; Springfield; Limousin; Bradley; New Haven;	81229*



AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Michigan	Detroit	81231
		Battle Creek; Benton Harbour/ St Joseph; Grand Rapids; Hancock (Houghton County); Iron Mountain (Ford); Ironwood; Romulus; Jackson (Reynolds Municipal); Kalamazoo; Lansing; Manistee; Marquette; Menominee; Muskegon; Pellston/Harbor Springs/Cheboygan/Mackinac Is/Petoskey; Saginaw (Tri- City)/Midland/Bay City; Sault Sainte Marie; Traverse City; Kent County; Flint (Bishop); Escanaba; Coloma; Dowagiac, Flushing; Royal Oak;	81239*
	Minnesota	Minneapolis (St Paul)	81242
		Duluth/Superior); Fairmont (Municipal); Grand Rapids; Benidji; Hibbing/Chisholm; International Falls; Rochester (Municipal); Winona (Municipal); 1 Twin Cities; Thief River Falls; Chippewa Falls; Hector; #Debrice;	81249*
	Mississippi	Columbus (Lowndes County; Golden Triangle); Gulfport/Biloxi; Greenville; Jackson (Thompson Field); Laurel/Hattiesburg; Meridian; Tupelo	81259*
	Missouri	Kansas City	81261
		St Louis (Lambert)	81262
		Cape Girardeau; Columbia/Jefferson City; Joplin (Municipal); Kirksville; Springfield; Ozark;	81269*
	Montana	Billings; Bozeman; Butte; Great Falls; Helena; Lewiston (Municipal); Missoula; Sidney (Richland Municipal); Fort Leonard Wood; Kalispel; Joplin; Augusta; #Glacier Park;	81279*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Nebraska	Omaha (Eppley Field)	81281
		Columbus (Municipal); Hastings (Municipal); Lincoln; Norfolk (Karl Stefan Field); North Platte; Scottsbluff; Sidney (Municipal)	81289*
	Nevada	Las Vegas (McCarran International)	81291
		Reno; Carson City; Boulder City; Seatac;	81299*
	New Hampshire	Laconia; Lebanon/Hanover/ White River Junction(Vermont)); Manchester/Concord; Keene; Portsmouth; Boston;	81309*
		New Jersey	Newark
	Atlantic City; Cape May/Wildwood; Morristown; Trenton; Princeton; Chevmug; Hartford; Maguire; Ocean City; Wallington; Burlington; #Fort Monmouth;		81319*
	New Mexico	Albuquerque	81321
		Clovis; Farmington; Roswell; Alamogordo; Carlsbad; Los Alamos; Santa Fe; Artesia; #Dubcastle;	81329*
	New York State	Albany (County)/ Schenectady/Troy	81331
		Buffalo/Niagara Falls	81333
		New York (J F Kennedy)	81335
		Rochester (Monroe County)	81336
		Syracuse (Hancock)	81337
		Binghampton (Broome County)/Endicott/ Johnson City; Elmira/ Corning; Ithaca/Cortland; Jamestown/Warren (Pennsylvania); New York (La Guardia); Plattsburgh; Poughkeepsie (Duchess County); Utica/Rome; White Plains; Oneida; Columbia; Avoca; Williamstown; Grand Island; Hampton; Long Island;	81339*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	New York State (continued)	Norwich; West Chester; Chemung County; Geneva; Middletown; Dundee; Saratoga Springs; Newburgh (Stewart); Edwin Link; Fisher's Island; Bradley; Dunkirk; #Islip; #Glen Falls	81339*
	North Carolina	Charlotte (Douglas) Raleigh Durham	81342 81343
		Asheville/Hendersonville; Fayetteville; Goldsboro; Greensboro/Winston-Salem/ High Point/Burlington; Hickory; Jacksonville (Albert J Ellis)/Camp Lejeune; Kingston; New Bern; Rock Mount; Wilmington; Gransfield; Gret Lakes; Pinehurst-Southern Pines; Fairfield; Elkin; Statesville; Chapel Hill; Roanoke Rapids; Greenville; Laughton; New Hanover;	81349*
	North Dakota	Bismarck/Mandan; Fargo/Moorhead; Grand Forks; Minot Jamestown (Municipal); Devil's Lake;	81359*
	Ohio	Cincinnati Cleveland (#Hopkins Int; Burke Lakefront)	81362 81363
		Columbus (Port Columbus Int)	81364
		Dayton (James M Cox)/ Springfield	81365
		Akron/Canton (Massilon); Lima (Allen County); Mansfield; Toledo; Youngstown/Warren/ Sharon(Pennsylvania)/Findlay; Middletown; Sandusky;	81369*
	Oklahoma	Oklahoma City (Will Rogers)	81371
		Tulsa	81372
		Bartlesville; Ponca City; Lawton; Pittsburg; Duncan;	81379*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Oregon	Portland/Vancouver (Wash State)	81381
		Eugene; Klamath Falls; Medford; Pendleton; Ontario/Payette (Idaho); North Bend; Prineville; Redmond; Mahlon Sweet; #Salem (McNary field);	81389*
	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	81391
		Pittsburgh	81392
		Allentown/Bethlehem/Easton; Erie; Harrisburg/Middletown/ York; Johnstown; Lancaster; Wilkes-Barre (Scranton); Reading; Williamsport; Bradford; Dubois; State College (#University Park)/Philipsburg; Muncy; Avoca; Altoona; Bluebell; Butler; Latrobe; Donora; Verbank; Doylestown; Pottstown; #Altoona (Martinsburg);	81399*
	Rhode Island	Newport; Providence; Rhode Island;	81409*
	South Carolina	Charleston (Municipal)	81411
		Greenville/Spartanburg	81412
		Beaufort; Columbia (Metropolitan); Florence (Gilbert Field); Hilton Head Island; Myrtle Beach; Oroyeburg; Darlington; Augusta; Piedmont; Kingstree; Sparkgrain; #Eastern;	81419*
	South Dakota	Huron; Mitchel; Pierre; Rapid City; Sioux Falls; Aberdeen; Watertown; Richford; Onida;	81429*
	Tennessee	Memphis	81433
		Nashville	81434
		Tri-Cities/Bristol (Virginia)/ Kingsport/#Johnson City; Chattanooga; Jackson (McKellar Field); Knoxville (McGhee Tyson)/ Oakridge; Harrisford; Franklin; #Fayetteville;	81439*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE	
<u>North America</u>				
UNITED STATES (continued)	Texas	Dallas/Fort Worth (Love Field; Meacham Field)	81441	
		El Paso	81442	
		Houston (Hobby)	81443	
		San Antonio	81444	
		Amarillo; Abilene; Austin; Beaumont (#Jefferson County)/ Port Arthur; Brownsville; Corpus Christi; #College Station/Bryan; Edinburgh/McAllen/Mission; Harlingen; Galveston; Longview/Kilgore/ Gladewater; Lubbock; Midland/Odessa; Paris; Temple (Draughon-Miller); Texarkana; Tyler; Victoria; Waco; Killeen/Fort Hood; Lake Jackson; Laredo; San Angelo; Wichita Falls; Belmont; Groves; San Diego; Sondra; Robert Muller Clear Lake City;	81449*	
		Utah	Salt Lake City; Ogden; Wendover;	81451 81459*
		Vermont	Burlington (Municipal); Montpelier/Barre; Arlington; Rutland; Springfield;	81469*
		Virginia	Norfolk/Portsmouth/ Virginia Beach	81472
			Charlottesville; Lynchburg; Newport News (Patrick Henry)/ Hampton/Williamsburg; Richmond; Roanoke; Staunton/Harrisonburg/ Waynesboro; Alexandria; Accomac; Bristol Hot Springs; Tri State;	81479*
		Washington State	Seattle/Fort Lewis/Tacoma	81481
Oakharbor; Pasco (Tri- cities)/Kennewick/Richland; Pullman/Moscow (Idaho); Spokane; Yakima; Wenatchee; Bellingham; Walla Walla; Port Angeles; Astoria; #Friday Harbor;	81489*			

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES	West Virginia	Blue Field; Charleston (Kanawma Count); Clarksburg/Fairmont; Greenbrier; Lewisburg; Huntington/Ashland(Kentucky)/ Ironton(Ohio); Morgantown; Parkersburg/Marietta(Ohio); Huntersville; Bridgeport; #Danville;	81499*
	Wisconsin	Milwaukee (General Mitchell Field)  Appleton/Oshkosh/Menasha/ Neenah; Ashland; Clintonville; Eau Clair; Green Bay; Janesville/Beliot; Madison; Manitowoc; Rhineland; Sheboggan; Wisconsin Rapids; Steven's Point; Wausau; Mosses Lake; St Croix; Hayward; Lacrosse; Waukesha; Mosinee; #Ladysmith;	81502  81509*
	Wyoming	Cheyenne; Casper; Jackson (Jackson's Hole); Laramie; Riverton/Lander; Rock Springs; Rawlins Frontier; Cody; #Sheridan County;	81519*
	DK State	#Keenland; Monroe; Province Hubert Humphrey; Mavi Moisant; Azina; #National; #Saxby;	81900*
PUERTO RICO		#San Juan (Isla Grande; Luis Munoz Marin Int)  Mayaguez	82001  82090*
ST VIRGIN ISLANDS		St Croix; St John; St Thomas; Alex Hamilton; Cyril Eking	82190*
ST PIERRE ET MIQUELON		St Pierre	83090*
Greenland		#Thule; #Kulusuk Island; ØKangerlussuaq/Sondre Stromfjord;	83190*
DK COUNTRY AND AIRPORT			99999*

## AIRLINE CODES - PREFIX ORDER 1997

C1

2G/DEB	Debonair Airways (Dump)	01099
2H/FRO	European Airln (Dump code)	05099
2M/MDV	Moldavian Airlines (Dump code)	31999
2Q/LKZ	Phoenix Airways (Dump code)	42099
2T/CMM	Canada 3000 Arln (Dump code)	80099
2Y/HCL	Helenaair (Dump)	71299
3D/PMK	Palair (Macdnia Dump)	27399
3M	Gulf Stream Interntnal (Dump)	81099
4X	Fairlines (Dutch dump)	11099
5E	Base (Dutch Dump code)	11099
5H/XD	Odinair	83199
5T/GM/AMR	Air America	81005
6E/SCW	Malmo Aviation (Dump)	20099
6J	South East Europe Air (Virgin)	22099
7B/KJC	Kras Air (Dump)	30999
7G/MKA	MK Airlines (Dump)	01099
7J/TJK	Tajik Air (Dump)	32099
7Y	Albanion Air	30799
7Z/LBH	Laker Airlines (Dump)	81099
9L	Colgan Air (Dump)	81099
9R/AKL	Air Kilroe (UK Dump)	01099
9U/MLD	Air Moldova (Dump)	31999
9W/JAI	Jet Airways (India) (Dump)	61099
AA	American Airlines	81028
AAN	Andalusair (Dump Code)	25099
AAT	Air Atlantis Sl (Dump code)	23099
AC	Air Canada	80001
ACE	Chieftain Air (Dump code)	01099
AD/LSS	Lone Star Airlines (Dump)	81099
ADK	ADC Airlines (Dump)	40299
ADR/JP	Adria Airways	27002
AE	Air Europe	01034
AEA/UX	Air Europa (dump code)	25099
AF	Air France	07002
AFS	African Safari Air (Dump)	41099
AGX/JJ	Aviogenex	27001
AH	Air Algeria	35001
AHD	Air Holland (Dump Code)	11099
AI	Air India	61001
AIH/VZ	Air Tours Interntnl (Dump code)	01099
	Air BC (Canada Dump)	80099
AK	Air France - Concorde	07003
AKD	Akdeniz (Turk Dump)	16099
AKH/T5	Turkmenistan Air	32199
AKL/9R	Air Kilroe (UK Dump)	01099
AL/LSR	Alsair (French Dump)	07099
ALT	All Leisure Air (Dump)	01099
AM	Aeromexico	76201
AMC/KM	Air Malta	03101
AMM/DP	Air 2000 (Dump)	01099
AMR/GM/5T	Air America	81005
AMY	Ambassador Air (Dump code)	01099
AN	Ansett Air Austrlia (dump)	50099
	Anglo Cargo (UK Dump code)	01099
ANZ/NZ	Air New Zealand (incl Domestic)	51001
AO	Aviaco	25003
AOM/IW	AOM French Air (Dump)	07099
APR/DG/PRO	Air Provence (Dump code)	07099
APW/JW	Arrow Airlines	81024
AR	Aerolineas Argentinas	76001
ARF	Aero-France (Dump)	07099
AS/ASA	Alaska Airlines (Dump)	81099
AT	Royal Air Maroc	35201
AU	Austral Lineas Aereas (Arg Dump)	76099
AUC	Austrian Air Trt (Dump)	21099
AV	Avianca	76501
AVE	Air Vendee (Dump code)	07099
AW	Horizon Air (Dump Code)	81099
AWC	Titan Airways (Dump)	01099
AWD	Air World (UK Dump)	01099
AX	Connectair (Dump code)	01099
AY	Finnair	17001

AZ	Alitalia	10001
AZX	Air Bristol (UK Dump)	01099
B2/BRU	Belavia	31299
BA/SSC	Brit Arwys - Concorde	01006
BA	British Airways	01008
BA/H	British International Helicopters	01011
BB	Balair	26001
BD	British Midland Airways	01014
BEE	Busy Bee	18004
BG	Bangladesh Biman	60201
BGI	Barbados Air	71399
BHT	Bogazici Hava T (Dump)	16099
BI	Royal Brunei Air	60399
BIA/TI	Baltic Intrntnl Airlines	31702
BJ/LBT	Nouvelair Tunise (Dump)	35499
BKK	Bangkok Airways	66499
BM	AERO Transporti (Dump code)	10099
BN	Braniff International	81003
BP	Air Botswana	41899
BQ	Aer Mediterranea	10002
BR	EVA Airways	66302
BRE	Air Bremmen (Dump code)	08099
BRN	Brown Air Serv (Dump code)	01099
BRY	Brymon Airways	01037
BS	Busy Bee Norway (Dump)	18099
BT	Air Baltic (Dump code)	31799
BU	Braathens SAFE	18001
BV/SSN	Sun Air (South Africa) (Dump)	42099
BW	BWIA	70201
BX/BLV	Bellview Airlns (Dump)	40299
BY	Britannia Airways	01004
C2	Air Caribbean	70299
CA	CAAC (China)	68001
CAP	Capital Airlns (Dump code)	01099
CB	Suckling Air (Dump code)	01099
CC	Air Atlanta Iceland (Dump)	02099
CDO	Cargo Door Airlines	40199
CDR/KI	Canadian Regional Airlines (Dump)	80099
CFG/DE	Condor Flug	08003
CFP/CF	Compania de Avn -Dump	76899
CHG	Challengair (Dump)	05099
	Chilean Air (Dump)	76499
CI	China Airlines (Taiwan)	66301
	Cimber Air (Dump code)	12099
CJ/CBF	China Northern Airlines (Dump)	68099
CK	Gambia Airways	40099
CKT	Caledonian Airways	01007
CLI	Air Club Intntl (Dump)	80099
CM/CMP	COPA Panama (Dump code)	77799
CMM/2T	Canada 3000 Arln (Dump code)	80099
CN	Cegg Aviation (Dump code)	01099
CNA	Centennial (Dump code)	25099
CNB	Air Columbus (Dump code)	23099
CO	Continental Airlines	81031
CONCORDE	BA/SSC British Airways	01006
CP	Canadian Airlines International	80002
CR	Corsair (Dump code)	07099
CRX/LX	Crossair	26005
CTA	Compagnie trnsprt (dump)	26099
CTN/OU	Croatia Airlines	27201
CU	Cubana	73201
CV	Cargolux Airlns (Dump code)	06099
CW	Crown Air (Dump code)	80099
CW	Air Marshall	53299
CX	Cathay Pacific	60701
CY	Cyprus Airways	03201
CYM	Cymru Air (Dump code)	01099
CZ	China Southern (Dump)	68099
D2	Damania (India Dump)	61099
D5	NEPC (India Dump)	61099
DA	Air Georgia (Dump)	31499
DAS/DSR	Dairo Air Svs (Dump)	48199
DAT	Delta Air Tnspt (Dump code)	05099



DB	Brit Air	07013
DC	Golden Air Comm (Dump code)	20099
DD	ContiFlug (Dump code)	08099
DE/CFG	Condor Flug	08003
DG/APR/PRO	Air Provence (Dump code)	07099
DH/BLR	United Express (Atlantic)	81099
DI/BAG	Deutsche BA	08010
DJ	Air Djibouti	48299
DK	Scanair	20002
DL	Delta Airlines	81006
DLA	Air Dolmiti (Dump)	10099
DM	Maersk Air	12004
DMD	Amber Airways (Dump code)	01099
DO/JG	Lionair (UK) (Dump code)	01099
DOA/DO	Dominican Airways	73399
DP/AMM	Air 2000 (Dump)	01099
DQ/CXT	Coastal Air Transport (Dump)	82199
DSB/DS	Air Senegal	45999
DSR/DAS	Dairo Air Svcs (Dump)	48199
DTA/DT	Taag Angola Airlines	47099
DU/HMS	Hemus Air (Dump)	30099
DX	Danair (Dump code)	12099
DY	Alyemda Yemen Airlines	55699
E4/RSO	Aero Asia (Pak Dump)	65099
EA	Eastern Airlines	81002
EAF	European Air Ch (Dump)	01099
EAT	European Air Tnspt-Dump code	05099
EBA/BQ	Eurobelgian Air (Dump)	05099
ECA	Euro Cypriana (Dump)	03299
EDW	Edelweiss Air (Dump)	26099
EH	Saeta Air (Ecuador Dump)	76699
EI	Aer Lingus	02101
EJ	New England Airl (Dump code)	81099
EK/UAE	Emirates	55501
EL	Air Nippon (Japan Dump)	62099
ELL	Air Estonia	31301
EMF	Emery Air Frght (Dump code)	81099
ENJ	Nort Jet (Spanish Dump code)	25099
EO	Euroflite (Dump code)	01099
ET	Ethiopian Airlines	47701
EVE	Evergreen Air Tr (Dump code)	81099
EW/EWG	Eurowings	08009
EWD	Euroworld	01036
EXC	Excalibur Air (Dump code)	01099
EY/EYT	E A S Europe Airlines	07007
EZ/SUS	Sun-Air Scan (Dan Dump)	12099
EZY	Easy Jet Airlines (Dump)	01099
FA	Finnaviation (Dump)	17099
FAJ/FJ	Fiji Air/Pacific	52099
FD	Cityflyer Exprss	01040
FG	Ariana Afghan Air	65101
FGT	Fairflight (Dump code)	01099
FH/FUA	Futura Int. Airways (Dump code)	25099
FI	Icelandair/Flugleider	02001
FJ/FAJ	Air Pacific/Fiji Air	52099
FK	Europe Falcon Sc (Dump code)	07099
	Flamingo Air (Dump)	71499
FLT	Flightline (Dump code)	01099
FN	Falcon Jet (Dump code)	01099
FQ/UF	Uniar (Dump code)	07099
FR/RYR	Ryanair	02102
FRO/2H	European Airln (Dump code)	05099
FU/LIT	Air Littoral (Dump code)	07099
FV	Viva Air	25007
FXY/VV	Flexair (Dump code)	11099
FZ	Altair Linee A (Dump code)	10099
GA	Garuda Indonesian Airways	65501
GAL/GAX	Global International	81010
GAX/GL	Global International	81010
GD	Transport Aereos Ejecutivos	76299
GEA	Georgia Air (Dump)	30399
GF	Gulf Air	55001
GH	Ghana Airways	40101

GI	Air Guinea	45299
GIL	Gill Aviation (Dump code)	01099
GL/GAX	Global International	81010
GM/5T/AMR	Air America	81005
GN	Air Gabon	45199
GNT	Business Air (Dump code)	01099
GR	Aurigny Air Svs (Dump code)	01099
	Greenland Air (Dump)	12099
	Greenway Charter	55299
GRN	Green Air (Dump code)	16099
GT	GB Airways	03001
GU	Guatamalan Airlines	77399
GV/RIG	Riga Airln (Latv Dump)	31799
GW	Avia Airlines	42099
GY	Guyana Airways	75199
GZ/LIR	Lion Air-Luxbrg (Dump code)	06099
HA	Hawaiian Airlns (Dump code)	81099
HAR	Harvest Aviatn (Dump code)	01099
HDA/KA	Dragon Air	60799
HE	Trans European (Dump code)	05099
HH/EUD	Eurodirect (Dump)	01099
HI/XF	Hispania Airwy (Dump code)	25099
HM	Air Seychelles	41401
HN	KLM City Hopper	11003
	HOPKINS	81099
HV/TRA	Transavia	11005
HX/HAS	Hamburg Airlns (Dump code)	08099
HY	Uzbekistan Airlines	32301
IA	Iraqi Airways	57301
IB	Iberia	25004
IBT	Ibertrans Aerea (Dump)	25099
IC	Indian Airlns (Dump)	61099
ID	Atlantic Islands Airways	02005
IE/SOL	Solomons (Poly Dump)	54099
IEA	Inter-European (Dump code)	01099
IF	Interflug	30401
IFT	Interflight (UK Dump)	01099
IG/ISS	Meridiana (Dump code)	10099
II	London City Awy (Dump code)	01099
IJ/TAT	TAT European Air	07014
IL/IST	Istanbul Airln (Dump)	16099
IN/MAK	Macedonian Air (Dump)	27399
INV	Inversisa Airways	31701
IP	Air Tours Airwys (Dump)	01099
IQ/ IRT	Interot Arwy (Germ Dump)	08099
IQQ	Caribbean Airways	70599
IR	Iran Air	57201
IS/VL	Eagle Air of Iceland	02004
IT/ITF	Air Inter (Dump)	07099
IW/AOM	AOM French Air (Dump)	07099
IY	Yemenia	57601
IZ	Arkia - Israel Airlines	57003
J2/AHY	Azerbaijan Airlines (Dump)	31199
J7	Valujet (US Dump)	81099
JAT/JU	Air Yugoslavia/JAT	27003
JE	Manx Airlines (Dump code)	01038
JF/LAB	LAB Flying Sevices (USA Dump)	81099
JG/DO	Lionair UK (Dump Code)	01099
JJ/AGX	Aviogenex	27001
JL	Japan Airlines (JAL)	62001
JM	Air Jamaica	70101
JN/RIA	Rich Intl (USA Dump)	81099
JP/ADR	Adria Airways	27002
JPL	Slovenia Airline	27699
JQ/JQA	Trans Jamaica (Dump)	70199
JS	Air Koryo	68199
JU/JAT	JAT Yugoslavia Airlines	27003
JW/APW	Arrow Air	81024
JX/VIM	Jes Air/Varna Intrntl	30099
JY	Jersey European (Dump Code)	01099
JZ/SKX	Skyways (Sweden) (Dump)	20099
K4/KZA	Kazakhstan Airlines	31599

KA/HDA	Dragon Air	60799
KAF	Kuwait Air Force (Dump)	55299
KB	Druk-Air/ Royal Bhutan	65299
KC/OYC	Conair of Scandinavia	12002
KE	Korean Air KAL	65601
KG/ORN	Orion Airways (Dump code)	01099
KJ/LAJ	British Med Airways	01041
KK/TAM	TAM Transportes Aereos (Dump)	76199
KL/KLM	KLM Royal Dutch Air	11001
KLM/KL	KLM Royal Dutch Air	11001
KM/AMC	Air Malta	03101
KQ	Kenya Airways	41003
KR	Karair	17002
KU	Kuwait Airways (KAC)	55201
KW/CAA	Carnival Airlines (Dump)	81099
KX	Cayman Airways	70799
L8/LWD	Leisure Air (Dump)	81099
LA	Lan-Chile (Chile Dump)	76499
LAP/PZ	Air Paraguay	76799
LB	Lloyd Aereo Boliviano	76399
LC	Loganair (Dump code)	01099
LCN	Lineas Aeras Canarias	25999
LDA/NG	Lauda Air	21002
LEI/UK	Air UK Leisure (Dump code)	01099
LF	Linjeflyg - LIM	20006
LFA	Air Alfa (Turk Dump)	16099
LG	Luxair	06001
LH	Lufthansa	08008
LI/LIA	LIAT	70399
LIB/VD	Air Liberte (Dump)	07099
LIL/TE	Lithuanian Airlines	31801
LIR/GZ	Lion Air-Luxbrg (Dump code)	06099
LJ/SLA	Sierra National Airln	40301
LKA	Alkair (Dump)	12099
LM	Antillean Air (ALM)	73799
LN	Libyan Arab Airlines	35101
LO	LOT-Polish Airlines	30601
LON/UQ	London European (Dump)	01099
LR	LACSA-Lineas Aeras Costa (Dump)	77199
LS	Channel Express (Dump)	01099
LT	LTU (Dump code)	08099
LTC	LAT Chartr (Latv Dump)	31799
LTE	LTE Intl Airwys (Dump Code)	25099
LTL/PV	Latvian Airlines	31703
LX/CRX	Crossair	26005
LY	El Al Israel Airlines	57001
LZ	Balkan-Bulgarian Airlines	30001
M9	Modiluft (India Dump)	61099
MA	Malev-Hungarian Airlines	30501
MAZ	Roan Air (Lusaka)	41799
MAZ	Roan Air Lusaka (Dump)	41799
MB	Western Airlines	50099
MD	Air Madagascar	47899
ME	MEA Middle East Airlines	57401
MFY	Midtfly APS (Dump)	12099
MGL/OM	MIAT-Mongolian Airlines	68299
MH	Malaysian Airlines	60501
MI/SLK	Silkair (Singpre dump)	60699
	Mission Air	43099
MK	Air Mauritius	41301
ML/AEK	Aero Costa Rica (Dump)	77199
MN/CAW	Comair (South Africa) (Dump)	42099
MON/ZB	Monarch Airlines	01028
MOZ	Air Salzburg (Dump)	21099
MP	Martinair (Dump)	11099
MQ	Simmons Airlines (Dump)	81099
MSR/MS	Egypt Air (Misrair)	35501
MX	Mexicana	76299
MXE	Manx Airlines of Europe	01038
MYA	Myflug (Dump)	02099
MZ/MNA	Merpati Nusantara Airlines	65599
N4/NCN	National Airln (Chile Dump)	76499
N7/ELN	Nordic East Airways (Dump)	20099

NAA	National Air UK (Dump)	01099
NB	Sterling Europn Airln	12005
NCO	National Comm (Dump)	01099
NCR	Canafrica (Dump code)	25099
ND	Nordair (Dump)	80099
NET/WU	Netherlines (Dump)	11099
NF	Air Vanuatu (Dump)	54099
NG/LDA	Lauda Air	21002
NH	All Nippon (Japan Dump)	62099
NK/SWG	Spirit Airlines (US Dump)	81099
NL/ SAI	Shaheen Air (Pak Dump)	65099
NOS	Norway Airlines	18005
NV/NWT	NWT Air (Canada Dump)	80099
NW/NWA	Northwest Airlines	81023
NX	Nationair	80003
NZ/ANZ	Air New Zealand (incl Domestic)	51001
OA/OAL	Olympic Airways	22001
OD	Zuliana de Av (Ven Dump)	77099
ODY	Odyssey (Dump)	80099
OH/COM	Comair (Delta Connectn) (Dump)	81099
OHY	Onur Air (Turk Dump)	16099
OJ	Maof Airlines	57002
OK/CSA	Czechoslovak Airlines CSA	30201
OL	Odyssey Int (Dump)	80099
OM/MGL	MIAT-Mongolian Airlines	68299
OMA/WY	Oman Air	55399
ON	Air Nauru (Dump)	54099
OOE	Air Ops (Swed Dump)	20099
OS	Austrian Airlines	21001
OU/CTN	Croatia Airlines	27201
OV/TE	Estonia Air/Lithuania	30299
OV	National Airways (ONA) (USA)	81013
OW	Metavia (S Afrca Dump)	42099
OYC/KC	Conair of Scandinavia	12002
OYC/KC	Conair of Scandinavia	12002
OZ	Asiana Airlines	65699
PA	Pan Am	81014
PAT	Paramount (Dump)	01099
PD	Partnair Norway (Dump)	18099
PE	Air Europe Ital (Dump)	10099
PEG	Pelangi Air	60599
PGT	Pegasus Airlines	16002
PH	Polynesian Air (Dump)	54099
PI	USAIR/ Piedmont Airlines	81030
PIA/PK	PIA Pakistan International	65001
PJ/SPM	Air Saint Pierre (Dump)	83099
PK/PIA	PIA Pakistan International	65001
PN	Air Martinique	73699
PP	Jet Aviation Bus (Dump)	26099
PR	Philippine Airlines PAL	66001
PRO/APR/DG	Air Provence (Dump code)	07099
PS	Ukraine Intrntl Airline	32299
PT	West Air Sweden (Dump)	20099
PTC	Ports of Call (Dump)	81099
PU/PUA	Pluna (Uruguay dump)	76999
PV/LTL	Latvian Airlines	31703
PX	Air Niugini (Dump)	53099
PY/SLM	Surinam Airwys (Dump)	77899
PZ/LAP	Air Paraguay	76799
Q4/MAW	Mustique Airways (Dump)	71399
Q7/QTR	Qatar Airways (Dump)	55499
QB	Quebecair	80008
QC/AZR	Air Zaire	47601
QF	Qantas	50003
QH	West African Airways	40001
QI	Cimber Air (Dump)	12099
QK	Aeromaritime	07001
QL/LAI	Lesotho Air (Les Dump)	41199
QM	Air Malawi	41201
QN/CNF	Royal Aviation (Dump)	80099
QQ	Reno Air	81299
QS	Tatra Air	30399
QTR/Q7	Qatar Airways (Dump)	55499

QU	Uganda Airlines	41601
QW/TCI	Turks & Cacos (Dump)	71499
QZ	Zambia Airways	41701
R3	Armenian Airlns (Dump)	31099
RA	Royal Nepal Airlines	65999
RB	Syrianair - Syrian Arab	57701
RC	Faroe Island Air	28199
RD	Metropolitan (Dump code)	01099
RG	Varig-Brazilian Air	76101
RIA/JN	Rich Intl/Pegasus (Dump)	81099
RIG/GV	Riga Airln (Latv Dump)	31799
RJ	Alia-Royal Jordanian	55101
RK	Air Afrique/Ivoire	45499
RN	Royal Air Inter Casablanca	35299
RO	Tarom-Romanian Air	30101
RPX	BAC Aircraft (UK Dump)	01099
RQ/RQX	Air Engiadina (Dump)	26099
RT	Norving (Dump code)	18099
RU	CTA (Swiss Dump code)	26099
RUI	Reise Und Indus (Dump code)	08099
RYR/FR	Ryanair	02102
S3/SLR	Sobelair (Belg Dump)	05099
S5	Virgin Island Arwys (Dump)	70699
SA	South African Airways	42001
	Saudi Aramco (Private)	57599
SB/ACI	Air Caledonie Intntl (Dump)	53399
SBE	Sabre Airwys (UK Dump)	01099
SCY	Clyde Aviation (Dump code)	01099
SD	Sudan Airways	35301
SEE	South East Air (Dump code)	01099
SF/ACF	Air France Chtr (Dump)	07099
SF/CSH	Shanghai Airlines (Dump)	68099
SG/SSR	Sempati Air (Dump)	65599
SH	Sasha (Honduras)	77499
SK	SAS - Scandinavian Airlines System	20001
SKW	Skywest (Delta Connection) (Dump)	81099
SLK/MI	Silkair (Singpre Dump)	60699
SN	Sabena	05005
SP	SATA (Azores)	23002
SPP	Spanair (Dump code)	25099
SQ	Singapore Airlines SIA	60602
SR	Swissair	26004
STR	Stellair (Dump code)	07099
SU/AFL	Aeroflot	30901
SUT	Sultan Air (Dump)	16099
SV	Saudia	57501
SW	Air Namibia	42199
SWA/SWY	Sunways (Turkish Dump)	16099
SY	Air Alsace	07012
SYM	Simmons Airlines	81149
T5/AKH	Turkmenistan Air	32199
T7/TLA	Translift Airways (Dump)	02199
TA	Taca International Airlines	77299
TAS	Trans-Alsace (Dump)	07099
TAU	Toros Airways (Dump)	16099
TBA/TR	TransBrazil (Dump)	76199
TC	Air Tanzania	41501
TCA	Trans Contl Air (Dump)	81099
TD/TNS	TNT Sava (Brazil Dump)	76199
TE/LIL	Lithuanian Airlines	31801
TE/OV	Lithuania Air/Estonia	30299
TE/NZ/ANZ	Air New Zealand (incl Domestic)	51001
TEI	Trans European It (Dump)	10099
TFR	T E A (France Dump)	07099
TG	Thai Airways International	66401
TI/BIA	Baltic Intntnl Airlines	31702
TIH	Air Tours Intl (Dump)	01099
TJ	Transporti Aerei (Dump)	10099
TK/THY	Turkish Airlines	16001
TLE	Air Toulouse (Dump)	07199
TM	Linhas Aereas Mozambique (LAM)	47999
TOW	Tower Air (Dump)	81099
TP	TAP Air Portugal	23001

TQ	Transwede	20007
TR/TBA	TransBrazil	76199
TRA/HV	Transavia	11005
	Trans Air Russia (Dump)	30999
TRJ	AJT Air Intl (Dump)	30999
TRS	Trnsprt Intl Aer (Dump)	05099
TSC	Air Transat (Dump code)	80099
TSW	Trans European (Dump)	26099
TU	Tunisair	35401
TUK	Teauk Ltd (Dump)	01099
TUR/YI	TUR European A (Dump)	16099
TV/HTC	Haiti Trans Air (Dump)	76899
TW	TWA - Trans World	81018
TWE	Transwede Leisure (Dump)	20099
TY/TPC	Air Caledonie (Dump)	53399
TZ	American Trans Air	81026
UA	United Airlines	81027
UAE/EK	Emirates	55501
UB/UBA	Myanmar Airways (Burma)	65301
UC	Ladeco (Chile Dump)	76499
UF/FQ	Uni-Air (Dump)	07099
UG	Tuninter Airline	35499
UK/LEI	Air UK Leisure (Dump code)	01099
UK /UKA	Air UK Ltd	01001
UKA/UK	Air UK Ltd	01001
UKR	Air Ukraine	32201
UL	Airlanka	60402
ULE	Leisure Intntnl (Dump code)	01099
UM	Air Zimbabwe	43001
UNA	Universair (Dump code)	01099
UNI	Unifly (IPP) (Dump)	10099
UNV	Universe Air (Dump code)	25099
UP	Bahamas Air	70499
UQ/LON	London European (Dump code)	01099
US	US Air	81032
UT	UTA	07004
UX/AEA	Air Europa (Dump code)	25099
UY	Cameroon Airlines	47201
V4/VLM	VLM Vlaamse (Dump)	05099
V4/VER	Venus Airlines (Dump)	22099
VA	VIASA Venezuelan Air	77001
VB/MSK	Maersk Air	01039
VC	Servivensa (Venzl Dump)	77099
VD/LIB	Air Liberte (Dump)	07099
VE	Avensa (Venezla Dump)	77099
VF	British World Airlines	01005
VIM/JX	Varna Intrntl/Jes Air	30099
VJ	Kampuchea Airlines	65499
VL/IS	Eagle Air of Iceland	02004
VLM/V4	VLM Vlaamse (Dump)	05099
VN	Vietnam Airlines	66599
VO/TYR	Tyrolean Airwy (Dump)	21099
VPT	Aviation Bprt (Dump code)	01099
VQ	Impulse Airlines (Dump)	50099
VS	Virgin Atlantic	01019
VV/FXY	Flexair (Dump code)	11099
VX	Aces Airlines	76599
VZ/AIH	Air Tours Intrntnl (Dump code)	01099
W2	World Airlines (Dump)	01099
W5/TIA	Tajikistan Intntl (Dump)	32099
W7/KMR	Western Pacific (Dump)	81099
WA/NAW	Newair (Danish Dump)	12099
WB	Worldways	80004
WD	Wardair	80007
WN/SWA	South West Airlines (Dump)	81099
WO	World Airways	81022
WR	Friendly Air (Aus Dump)	50099
WT	Nigeria Airways	40201
WU/NET	Netherlines (Dump)	11099
WV/KKB	Air South (Dump)	81099
WY/OMA	Oman Aviation	55399
WZ	Base Business Air (Dump code)	11099

XD/5H	Odinair	83199
XF/HI	Hispania Airwy (Dump code)	25099
XK/CCM	Compagnie Corse Med (Dump)	07099
XT/AXL	Air Exel (Dutch Dump)	11099
Y2	Alliance (Uganda dump)	41699
YI/TUR	TUR European Air (Dump)	16099
YK/KYV	Kibris Turkish Airlines (Dump)	16099
YO	Heli Air Monaco	28399
YRG	Air Yugoslavia (dump)	27099
YT	Skywest Aviation (Dump)	50099
YY	Noble Air (Dump)	16099
Z7	Zimbabwe Express (Dump)	43099
ZAS/ZA	ZAS Air of Egypt (Dump)	35599
ZB/MON	Monarch Airlines	01028
ZC	Royal Swazi National Air	41999
ZI	Aigle Azur (Frnch Dump)	07099
ZO	Mohawk Airlines (Dump Code)	81099
ZQ	Ansett New Zlnd (dump)	51099
ZR/MUK	Muk Air (Denmrk Dump)	12099
Private flights		88888
Don't know airline		99999

Q96 (2 digits)

MAIN	AIRPORT CODES	TRANSITS	ORDINARY	MIGRATION FILTER	PORT HEALTH		
					ORD	MFS	ONLY
	HEATHROW No.1	61	1	14	-	-	-
	No.2	62	2	15	-	-	-
	No.3	63	3	10	9	8	44
	No.4	64	4	13	12	11	45
	GATWICK SOUTH	(19)	5	16			
	GATWICK NORTH	(20)	7	17			
	GATWICK NORTH NIGHTS		18				
	MANCHESTER OLD (T1)		6				
	MANCHESTER NEW (T2)		43				

RESIDUAL	AIRPORT CODES	ORDINARY	AIRPORT CODES	ORDINARY
	(Aberdeen)	(21)	(Lydd)	(32)
	BIRMINGHAM MAIN	22	NEWCASTLE	33
	(Bournemouth)	(23)	(Norwich)	(34)
	BRISTOL	24	(Prestwick)	(35)
	EAST MIDLANDS	25	RHOOSE/CARDIFF	36
	EDINBURGH	26	(Southampton)	(37)
	(Exeter)	(27)	(Southend)	(38)
	GLASGOW	28	STANSTED	39
	LEEDS/BRADFORD	29	(Teesside)	(40)
	(Liverpool)	(30)	LONDON CITY	41
	LUTON	31	BIRMINGHAM EUROHUB	42

( ) Airports in parentheses are not included in the sample for this year.

Notes Definition of extra codes for Heathrow and Gatwick.

Heathrow Transits

At the Heathrow Interchange, passengers in transit between Domestic and International Terminals are coded 61, 62, 63, or 64 according to which LHR International Terminal No.1, 2, 3, 4 they are departing from/arriving at.

Port Health LHR 3/4

Port Health codes describe the type of shift and not the type of contact.

ORD - Codes 9 and 12 should be used at the Port Health channel for **ordinary arrival shifts**.

MFS - Codes 8 and 11 should be used at the Port Health channel for **migration filter shifts which include the other channels too**.

ONLY - Codes 44 and 45 should be used for **Port Health Only shifts**.

Migration Filter

Codes 10 and 13 refer to all passengers entering through channels **other** than PH during migration filter shifts at Heathrow Terminals 3 & 4 respectively.

Codes 14-17 at Heathrow Terminals 1 & 2 and Gatwick Nth & Sth apply to **all** passengers on migration filter shifts.

Codes 8-17 and 44-45 apply to minimums and non-respondents as well as to respondents.

Codes 1-5 and 7 should **not** be used on PH channels or on the arrivals of a migration filter shift unless specifically instructed.



01001	Air UK Ltd	UK /UKA
01004	Britannia Airways	BY
01005	British Air Ferries	VF
01006	Brit Arwys - Concorde	BA/SSC
01006	BA/SSC British Airways	CONCORDE
01007	Caledonian Airways	CKT
01008	British Airways	BA
01011	British International Helicopters	BA/H
01014	British Midland Airways	BD
01019	Virgin Atlantic	VS
01028	Monarch Airlines	MON/ZB
01034	Air Europe	AE
01036	Euroworld	EWD
01037	Brymon Airways	BRY
01038	Manx Airlines of Europe	MXE
01039	Maersk Air (UK)	VB/MSK
01040	Cityflyer Express	FD
01041	British Med Airways	KJ/LAJ
01099	Air Kilroe (UK Dump)	AKL/9R
01099	Leisure Intntnl (Dump code)	ULE
01099	Air Tours Airwys (Dump)	IP
01099	Teauk Ltd (Dump)	TUK
01099	Orion Airways (Dump code)	KG/ORN
01099	Paramount (Dump)	PAT
01099	Universair (Dump code)	UNA
01099	Lionair (UK) (Dump code)	DO/JG
01099	Business Air (Dump code)	GNT
01099	Air Tours Interntnl (Dump code)	AIH/VZ
01099	Capital Airlns (Dump code)	CPG
01099	Brown Air Serv (Dump code)	BRN
01099	Air 2000 (Dump)	AMM/DP
01099	Birmingham Ex Air (Dump)	EB
01099	World Airlines (Dump)	W2
01099	MK Airlines	7G/MKA
01099	Air Bristol (UK Dump)	AZX
01099	Metropolitan (Dump code)	RD
01099	National Comm (Dump)	NCO
01099	National Air UK (Dump)	NAA
01099	Ambassador Air (Dump code)	AMY
01099	All Leisure Air (Dump)	ALT
01099	Anglo Cargo (UK Dump code)	
01099	Air 2000 (Dump)	DP/AMM
01099	Aurigny Air Svs (Dump code)	GR
01099	Loganair (Dump code)	LC
01099	Air Tours Intrntnl (Dump code)	VZ/AIH
01099	Lionair UK (Dump Code)	JG/DO
01099	Air World (UK Dump)	AWD
01099	London City Awy (Dump code)	II
01099	London European (Dump code)	UQ/LON
01099	Aviation Bprt (Dump code)	VPT
01099	BAC Aircraft (UK Dump)	RPX
01099	London European (Dump)	LON/UQ
01099	Titan Airways (Dump)	AWC
01099	Cegg Aviation (Dump code)	CN
01099	Eurodirect (Dump)	HH/EUD
01099	Air UK Leisure (Dump code)	UK/LEI
01099	South East Air (Dump)	SEE
01099	Air Tours Intl (Dump)	TIH
01099	Easy Jet Airlines (Dump)	EZY
01099	Debonair Airways (Dump)	2G/DEB
01099	Interflight/Bernard Avtn (Dump)	IFT
01099	Inter-European (Dump code)	IEA
01099	Euroflite (Dump code)	EO
01099	European Air Ch (Dump)	EAF
01099	Flightline (Dump code)	FLT
01099	Gill Aviation (Dump code)	GIL
01099	Amber Airways (Dump code)	DMD
01099	Harvest Aviatn (Dump code)	HAR
01099	Falcon Jet (Dump code)	FN
01099	Excalibur Air (Dump code)	EXC
01099	Fairflight (Dump code)	FGT
01099	Air UK Leisure (Dump code)	LEI/UK
01099	Suckling Air (Dump)	CB

01099	Connectair (Dump code)	AX
01099	Channel Express (Dump)	LS
01099	Sabre Airways (UK Dump)	SBE
01099	Air Kilroe (UK Dump)	9R/AKL
01099	Jersey European (Dump Code)	JY
01099	Cymru Air (Dump code)	CYM
01099	Clyde Aviation (Dump code)	SCY
01099	Chieftain Air (Dump code)	ACE
01099	UK - dump code	
02001	Icelandair/Flugleider	FI
02004	Eagle Air of Iceland	VL/IS
02005	Atlantic Islands Airways	ID
02099	Myflug (Dump)	MYA
02099	Air Atlanta Iceland (Dump)	CC
02099	Iceland - dump code	
02101	Aer Lingus	EI
02102	Ryanair	RY
02199	Irish rep - dump code	
02199	Translift Airways (Dump)	T7/TLA
03001	GB Airways	GT
03101	Air Malta	KM/KMC
03201	Cyprus Airways	CY
03299	Cyprus Turkish (Dump)	YK
03299	Cyprus - dump code	
03299	Euro Cypriana (Dump)	ECA
05005	Sabena	SN
05099	Challengair (Dump)	CHG
05099	VLM Vlaamse (Dump)	V4/VLM
05099	Trnsprt Intl Aer (Dump)	TRS
05099	European Airln (Dump code)	FRO/2H
05099	Belgium - dump code	
05099	Delta Air Tnspt (Dump code)	DAT
05099	Sobelair (Dump code)	OO
05099	European Air Tnspt-Dump code	EAT
05099	Trans European (Dump code)	HE
06001	Luxair	LG
06099	Cargolux Airlns (Dump code)	CV
06099	Lion Air-Luxbrg (Dump code)	GZ/LIR
06099	Luxembourg - dump code	
07001	Aeromaritime	QK
07002	Air France	AF
07003	Air France - Concorde	AK
07004	UTA	UT
07007	E A S Europe Airlines	EY/EYT
07012	Air Alsace	SY
07013	Brit Air	DB
07014	TAT European Air	IJ/TAT
07099	Air Provence (Dump code)	PRO/APR/DG
07099	Compagnie Corse Med (Dump)	XK/CCM
07099	Air Liberte (Dump)	LIB/VD
07099	Europe Falcon Sc (Dump code)	FK
07099	T E A (Dump code)	TFS
07099	Lucas Aigle Azr (Dump)	ZI
07099	Stellair (Dump code)	STR
07099	Air Inter (Dump)	IT/ITF
07099	Trans-Alsace (Dump)	TAS
07099	AOM French Air (Dump)	AOM/IW
07099	Corsair (Dump code)	CR
07099	Air Littoral (Dump code)	FU/LIT
07099	Aero-France (Dump)	ARF
07099	Air Vendee (Dump code)	AVE
07099	Uni-Air (Dump)	UF/FQ
07099	France - dump code	
07099	AOM French Air (Dump)	IW/AOM
07099	Air France Chtr (Dump)	SF
07199	Air Toulouse (Dump)	TLE
08003	Condor Flug	DF
08008	Lufthansa	LH
08009	Eurowings	EW/EWG
08010	Deutsche BA	DI/BAG
08099	ContiFlug (Dump code)	DD
08099	Condor Flugdnst (Dump code)	ED/DE
08099	Hamburg Airlns (Dump code)	HMB
08099	Germany - dump code	
08099	Reise Und Indus (Dump code)	RUI
08099	Air Bremmen (Dump code)	BRE

08099	LTU (Dump code)	LT
08099	Interot Arwy (Germ Dump)	IQ/IRT
10001	Alitalia	AZ
10002	Aer Mediterranea	BQ
10099	Unifly (IPP) (Dump)	UNI
10099	Trans European It (Dump)	TEI
10099	Air Europe Ital (Dump)	PE
10099	Transporti Aerei (Dump)	TJ
10099	Air Dolmiti (Dump)	DLA
10099	AERO Transporti (Dump code)	BM
10099	Italy - dump code	
10099	Altair Linee A (Dump code)	FZ
10099	Meridiana (Dump code)	IG/RH
11001	KLM Royal Dutch Air	KL/KLM
11003	NLM City Hopper	HN
11005	Transavia	TRA/HV
11099	Netherlines (Dump)	WU/NET
11099	Air Holland (Dump Code)	AHD
11099	Martinair (Dump)	MP
11099	Air Exel (Dutch Dump)	XT/AXL
11099	Base (Dutch Dump code)	5E
11099	Flexair (Dump code)	FXV/VV
11099	Flexair (Dump code)	VV/FXY
11099	Netherlines (Dump)	NET/WU
11099	Netherlands - dump code	
11099	Base Business Air (Dump code)	WZ
12002	Conair of Scandinavia	OYC/KC
12004	Maersk Air (Denmark)	DM/DMA
12005	Sterling Airways	NB
12099	Sun-Air Scan (Dan Dump)	EZ/SUS
12099	Alkair (Dump)	LKA
12099	Danair (Dump code)	DX
12099	Denmark - dump code	
12099	Midtfly APS (Dump)	MFY
12099	Greenland Air (Dump)	
12099	Newair (Danish Dump)	WA/NAW
12099	Cimber Air (Dump)	QI
16001	THY Turkish Airlines	TK
16002	Pegasus Airlines	PGT
16099	Istanbul Airln (Dump)	IL/IST
16099	TUR European A (Dump)	TUR/YI
16099	Kibris Turkish Airlines (Dump)	YK/KYV
16099	Turkey - dump code	
16099	Green Air (Dump code)	GRN
16099	Toros Airways (Dump)	TAU
16099	Bogazici Hava T (Dump)	BHT
16099	Sultan Air (Dump)	SUT
16099	Sunways (Turkish Dump)	SWW
16099	TUR European Air (Dump)	YI/TUR
16099	Noble Air (Dump)	YY
16099	Onur Air (Turk Dump)	OHY
17001	Finnair (Dump)	AY
17002	Kar Air (Dump)	KR
17099	Finland - dump code	
17099	Finnaviation (Dump)	FA
18001	Braathens SAFE	BU
18003	Nor-Fly	WN
18004	Busy Bee	BEE
18005	Norway Airlines	JA/NOS
18099	Partnair Norway (Dump)	PD
18099	Busy Bee Norway (Dump)	BS
18099	Norving (Dump code)	RT
18099	Norway - dump code	
20001	SAS - Scandinavian Airlines System	SK
20002	Scanair	DK
20006	Linjeflyg - LIM	LF
20007	Transwede	TQ
20099	Air Ops (Swed Dump)	OOE
20099	Sweden - dump code	
20099	Skyways (Sweden) (Dump)	JZ/SKK
20099	Golden Air Comm (Dump code)	DC
20099	West Air Sweden (Dump)	PT
20099	Transwede Leisure (Dump)	TWE
20099	Nordic East Airways (Dump)	N7/ELN
21001	Austrian Airlines	OS
21002	Lauda Air	NG/LDA

21099	Austria - dump code	
21099	Tyrolean Airwy (Dump)	VO/TYR
21099	Austrian Air Trt (Dump)	AUC
21099	Air Salzburg (Dump)	MOZ
22001	Olympic Airways	OA
22099	South East Europe Air (Virgin)	6J
22099	Venus Airlines (Dump)	V4/VER
23001	TAP Air Portugal	TP
23002	SATA (Azores)	SP
23099	Air Atlantis Sl (Dump code)	AAT
23099	Portugal - dump code	
23099	Air Columbus (Dump code)	CNB
25003	Aviaco	AO
25004	Iberia	IB
25006	Trans Europa	TR
25007	Viva Air	FV
25099	Air Europa (dump code)	AEJ
25099	Nort Jet (Spanish Dump code)	ENJ
25099	Hispania Airwy (Dump code)	HI/XF
25099	Spain - dump code	
25099	LTE Intl Airwys (Dump Code)	LTE
25099	Air Futora (Dump code)	FUT/FVA
25099	Air Europa (Dump code)	UX
25099	Universe Air (Dump code)	UNV
25099	Spanair (Dump code)	SPP
25099	Futura Intl Airways (Dump)	FH/FUA
25099	Andalusair (Dump Code)	AAN
25099	Centennial (Dump code)	CNA
25099	Canafrica (Dump code)	NCR
25099	Ibertrans Aerea (Dump)	IBT
25999	Lineas Aeras Canaries	LCN
26001	Balair	BB
26004	Swissair	SR
26005	Crossair	CRX/LX
26099	Trans European (Dump)	TSW
26099	CTA (Swiss Dump code)	RU
26099	Swiss - dump code	
26099	Compagnie trnsprt (dump)	CTA
26099	Air Engiadina (Dump)	RQ/RQX
26099	Edelweiss Air (Dump)	EDW
26099	Jet Aviation Bus (Dump)	PP
27001	Aviogenex	JJ/AGX
27002	Adria Airways	ADR/JP
27003	JAT Yugoslavia Airlines	JU/JAT
27003	Air Yugoslavia/JAT	JAT/JU
27099	Yugoslavia - dump code	
27099	Air Yugoslavia (dump)	YRG
27201	Croatia Airlines	OU/CTN
27699	Slovenia Airline	JPL
28199	Faroe Island Air	RC
28399	Heli Air Monaco	YO
30001	Balkan-Bulgarian Airlines	LZ
30099	Varna Intrntl/Jes Air	VIM/JX
30099	Hemus Air (Dump)	DU/HMS
30101	Tarom-Romanian Air	RO
30201	Czechoslovak Airlines CSA	OK/CSA
30299	Lithuania Air/Estonia	TE/OV
30399	Georgia Air (Dump)	GEA
30399	Tatra Air	QS
30401	Interflug	IF
30501	Malev-Hungarian Airlines	MA
30601	LOT-Polish Airlines	LO
30799	Albanion Air	7Y
30901	Aeroflot	SU
30999	Kras Air (Dump)	7B/KJC
30999	Trans Air Russia (Dump)	
31099	Armenian Airlns (Dump)	R3
31199	Azerbaijan Airlines (Dump)	J2/AHY
31299	Belavia	B2/BRU
31301	Air Estonia	ELL
31499	Air Georgia (Dump)	DA
31599	Kazakhstan Airlines	K4/KZA
31701	Inversisa Airways	INV
31702	Baltic Intntnl Airlines	TI/BIA
31703	Latvian Airlines	PV/LTL
31799	Riga Airln (Latv Dump)	GV/RIG

31799	Air Baltic (Dump)	BT
31799	LAT Chartr (Latv Dump)	LTC
31799	Latvia - dump code	
31801	Lithuanian Airlines	LIL/TE
31999	Air Moldova (Dump)	9U/MLD
31999	Moldavian Airlines (Dump code)	2M/MDV
32099	Tajik Air (Dump)	7J
32099	Tajikistan - Dump code	
32099	Tajikistan Air (Dump)	W5/TZK
32201	Air Ukraine	UKR
32299	Ukraine Intrntl Airline	PS
32301	Uzbekistan Airlines	HY
35001	Air Algerie	AH
35101	Libyan Arab Airlines	LN
35201	Royal Air Maroc	AT
35299	Royal Air Inter Casablanca	RN
35301	Sudan Airways	SD
35401	Tunis Air	TU
35499	Nouvelair Tunisie (Dump)	BJ/LBT
35499	Tuninter Airline	UG
35501	Egypt Air (Misrair)	MSR/MS
35599	Zakani Air/Shorouk	ZAS/ZA
40001	West African Airways	QH
40099	Gambia Airways	CK
40101	Ghana Airways	GH
40199	Cargo Door Airlines	CDO
40201	Nigeria Airways	WT
40299	ADC Airlines (Dump)	ADK
40299	Bellview Airlns (Dump)	BX/BLV
40299	Nigeria - dump code	
40301	Sierra Leone Airways SLA	LJ
41003	Kenya Airways	KQ
41099	Kenya - dump code	
41099	African Safari Air (Dump)	AFS
41199	Lesotho Air (Les Dump)	QL/LAI
41201	Air Malawi	QM
41301	Air Mauritius	MK
41401	Air Seychelles	HM
41501	Air Tanzania	TC
41601	Uganda Airlines	QU
41701	Zambia Airways	QZ
41799	Roan Air (Lusaka)	MAZ
41899	Air Botswana	BP
41999	Royal Swazi National Air	ZC
42001	South African Airways	SA
42099	South Africa - dump code	
42099	Sun Air (South Africa) (Dump)	BV/SSN
42099	Metavia Airways (Dump)	OW
42099	Avia Airlines	GW
42099	Comair (South Africa) (Dump)	MN/CAW
42099	Phoenix Airways (Dump)	2Q/LKZ
42199	Namib Air	SW
43001	Air Zimbabwe	UM
43099	Zimbabwe Express (Dump)	Z7
43099	Mission Air	
45099	Benin - dump code	
45199	Air Gabon	GN
45299	Air Guinea	GI
45499	Air Afrique/Ivoire	RK
45999	Air Senegal	DSB/DS
47099	Taag Angola Airlines	DTA/DT
47201	Cameroon Airlines	UY
47601	Air Zaire	QC
47701	Ethiopian Airlines	ET
47899	Air Madagascar	MD
47999	Linhas Aeras Mozambique (LAM)	TM
48199	Dairo Air Svcs (Dump)	DSR/DAS
48199	Somali Dump (Dairo Air)	
48299	Air Djibouti	DJ
50003	Qantas	QF
50099	Western Airlines	MB
50099	Australia - dump code	
50099	Ansett Air Austrlia (dump)	AN
50099	Impulse Airlines (Dump)	VQ
50099	Friendly Air (Aus Dump)	WR
50099	Skywest Aviation (Dump)	YT

51001	Air New Zealand (incl Domestic)	TE/NZ/ANZ
51099	New Zealand - dump code	
51099	Ansett New Zlnd (dump)	ZQ
52099	Fiji Air/Pacific	FAJ/FJ
53099	Air New Guinea (Dump)	PX
53099	New Guinea/Caledonie	
53299	Air Marshall	CW
53399	Air Caledonie Intntl (Dump)	SB/ACI
53399	Air Caledonie (Dump)	TY/TPC
54099	Air Vanuatu (Dump)	NF
54099	Air Nauru (Dump)	ON
54099	Solomons (Poly Dump)	IE/SOL
54099	Polynesian/Vanuatu/Nauru (Dump)	
54099	Polynesian Air (Dump)	PH
55001	Gulf Air	GF
55101	Alia-Royal Jordanian	RJ
55201	Kuwait Airways (KAC)	KU
55299	Greenway Charter	
55299	Kuwait Airforce (Dump)	KAF
55399	Oman Aviation	WY/SAO
55499	Qatar Airways (Dump)	QTR/Q7
55501	Emirates	EK/UAE
55699	Alyemda Yemen Airlines	DY
57001	El Al Israel Airlines	LY
57002	Maof Airlines	OJ
57003	Arkia - Israel Airlines	IZ
57201	Iran Air	IR
57301	Iraqi Airways	IA
57401	MEA Middle East Airlines	ME
57499	Lebanon - dump code	
57501	Saudia	SV
57599	Saudi Aramco (Private)	
57601	Yemen Airways	IY
57701	Syrianair - Syrian Arab	RB
60201	Bangladesh Biman	BG
60399	Royal Brunei Air	BI
60402	Air Lanka	UL
60501	Malaysian Airline System	MH
60599	Pelangi Air	PEG
60602	Singapore Airlines SIA	SQ
60699	Silk Air	MI/SLK
60701	Cathay Pacific	CX
60799	Dragon Air	HDA/KA
61001	Air India	AI
61099	Modiluft (India Dump)	M9
61099	Indian Airlns (Dump)	IC
61099	Damania (India Dump)	D2
61099	NEPC (India Dump)	D5
61099	Jet Airways (India) (Dump)	9W/JAI
61099	India - dump code	
62001	Japan Airlines (JAL)	JL
62099	Air Nippon	EL/NH
65001	PIA Pakistan International	PK/PIA
65099	Shaheen Air (Dump)	NL/ SAI
65101	Ariana Afghan Air	FG
65299	Royal Bhutan/ Druk-Air	KB
65301	Myanmar Airwys (Burma)	UB/UBA
65499	Kampuchea Airlines	VJ
65501	Garuda Indonesian Airways	GA
65599	Merpati Nusantara Airlines	MZ/MNA
65599	Sempati Air (Dump)	SG/SSR
65601	Korean Air KAL	KE
65699	Asiana Airlines	OZ
65999	Royal Nepal Airlines	RA
66001	Philippine Airlines PAL	PR
66301	China Airlines (Taiwan)	CI
66302	Eva Airways	BR
66401	Thai Airways International	TG
66499	Bangkok Airways	BKK
66599	Hang Khong Vietnam	VN
68001	CAAC (China)	CA
68099	China Southern/Eastern Air	CZ/MJ
68099	China Northern Airlines (Dump)	CJ/CBF
68099	Shanghai Airlines (Dump)	SF/CSH
68099	China Southern/Eastern Air	MJ/CZ
68199	Air Koryo	JS

68299	MIAT-Mongolian Airlines	OM/MGL
70101	Air Jamaica	JM
70199	Trans Jamaica/Holidair	JQA/KH
70199	Holidair/Trans Jamaica	KH/JQA
70201	BWIA	BW
70299	Air Caribbean	C2
70399	LIAT	LI/LIA
70499	Bahamas Air	UP
70599	Caribbean Airways	IQQ
70699	Virgin Island Arwys (Dump)	S5
70799	Cayman Airways	KX
71299	Helenair	2Y/HCL
71399	Mustique Airways (Dump)	Q4/MAW
71399	Barbados Air	BGI
71499	Flamingo Air (Dump)	
71499	Turks & Caicos - dump code	
71499	Turks & Caicos (Dump)	QW/TCI
73201	Cubana	CU
73399	Dominican Airways	DOA/DO
73699	Air Martinique/Martinique Air	NN
73799	Antillean Air (ALM)	LM
75199	Guyana Airways	GY
76001	Aerolineas Argentinas	AR
76099	Austral Lineas Aereas (Arg Dump)	AU
76101	Varig-Brazilian Air	RG
76199	TransBrazil (Dump)	TBA/TR
76199	Brazil - dump code	
76199	TNT Sava (Brazil Dump)	TD/TNS
76199	TAM Transportes Aereos (Dump)	KK/TAM
76199	TransBrazil	TR/TBA
76201	Aeromexico	AM
76299	Transport Aereos Ejecutivos	GD
76299	Mexicana/Transprt Aer (Mex Dump)	
76299	Mexicana	MX
76399	Lloyd Aero Boliviano	LB
76499	Chile - dump code	
76499	Ladeco/Lan-Chile	UC/LA
76499	Chilean Air (Dump)	
76501	Avianca	AV
76599	Aces Airlines	VX
76699	Saeta Air/Ecuatoriana	EH/EJ
76699	Ecuatoriana/Saeta Air	EJ/EH
76799	Air Paraguay	PZ/LAP
76899	Haiti Trans Air (Dump)	TV/HTC
76899	Compania de Avn -Dump	CFP/CF
76899	Peru - Dump (Compania/Haiti Air)	
76999	Pluna	PJ
77001	VIASA Venezuelan Air	VA
77099	Servivensa (Venzl Dump)	VC
77099	Venezuela - dump code	
77099	Zuliana de Av (Ven Dump)	OD
77099	Avensa (Venezla Dump)	VE
77199	Costa Rica - dump code	
77199	LACSA-Lineas Aeras Costa (Dump)	LR
77199	Aero Costa Rica (Dump)	ML/AEK
77299	Taca International Airlines	TA
77399	Guatamalan Airlines	GU
77499	Sasha (Honduras)	SH
77799	COPA Panama (Dump code)	CM/CMP
80001	Air Canada	AC
80002	Canadian Airlines International	CP
80003	Nationair	NX
80004	Worldways	WB
80007	Wardair	WD
80008	Quebecair	QB
80099	Canada - dump code	
80099	Canadian Regional Airlines (Dump)	CDR/KI
80099	Canada 3000 Arln (Dump code)	2T/CMM
80099	Crown Air (Dump code)	CW
80099	Canada 3000 Arln (Dump code)	CMM/2T
80099	Odyssey (Dump)	ODY
80099	Royal Aviation (Dump)	QN/CNF
80099	Air BC (Canada Dump)	
80099	Odyssey Int (Dump)	OL
80099	Air Club Intntl (Dump)	CLI
80099	Air Transat (Dump code)	TSC

80099	Nthwest Territorial (Dump)	NV
80099	Nordair (Dump)	ND
81002	Eastern Airlines	EA
81003	Braniff International	BN
81005	Air America	GM/5T/AMR
81006	Delta Airlines	DL
81010	Global International	GAX/GL
81013	National Airways (ONA) (USA)	OV
81014	Pan Am	PA
81018	TWA - Trans World	TW
81022	World Airways	WO
81023	Northwest Orient	NW
81024	Arrow Airlines	APW/JW
81026	American Trans Air	TZ
81027	United Airlines	UA
81028	American Airlines	AA
81029	Arista International	AD/RV
81030	Piedmont Airlines	PI
81031	Continental Airlines	CO
81032	US Air	US
81099	Western Pacific (Dump)	W7/KMR
81099	Air South (Dump)	WV/KKB
81099	Alaska Airlines (Dump)	AS/ASA
81099	America - dump code	
81099	Valujet (US Dump)	J7
81099	Spirit Airlines (US Dump)	NK/SWG
81099	New England Airl (Dump code)	EJ
81099	Tower Air (Dump)	TOW
81099	Mohawk Airlines (Dump Code)	ZO
81099	Lone Star Airlines (Dump)	AD/LSS
81099	United Express (Atlantic)	DH/BLR
81099	Ports of Call (Dump)	PTC
81099	Rich Intl/Pegasus (Dump)	RIA/JN
81099	South West Airlines (Dump)	WN/SWA
81099	Skywest (Delta Connection) (Dump)	SKW
81099	Simmons Airlines (Dump)	MQ
81099	Rich Intl/Pegasus (Dump)	JN/RIA
81099	Laker Airlines	7Z/LBH
81099	Leisure Air (Dump)	L8/LWD
81099	Evergreen Air Tr (Dump code)	EVE
81099	Trans Contl Air (Dump)	TCA
81099	Emery Air Frght (Dump code)	EMF
81099	Comair (Delta Connectn) (Dump)	OH/COM
81099	Colgan Air (USA Dump)	9L
81099	Carnival Airlines (Dump)	KW/CAA
81099	Gulf Stream Interntnal (Dump)	3M
81099	Horizon Air (Dump Code)	AW
81099	LAB Flying Services (Dump)	JF/LAB
81099	Hawaiian Airlns (Dump code)	HA
81099	HOPKINS	
81299	Reno Air	QQ
82199	Coastal Air Transport (Dump)	DQ/CXT
83099	Air Saint Pierre (Dump)	PJ/SPM
83199	Odinair	XD/5H
88888	Private flights	
99999	Don't know airline	



## SEAPORTS

Q72 (5 digits)

Seaport	Code	Seaport	Code
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	81211		
Bergen, Norway	18001	Balboa, Panama	77701
Bilbao, Spain	25011	Bangkok, Thailand	66401
Boulogne, France	07016	Bergen, Norway	18001
		Bermuda, Hamilton	70001
Caen, France	07056	Bilbao, Spain	25011
Calais/Coquelles/Frethun, France	07017	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	81221
Cherbourg, France	07061	Boulogne, France	07016
		Bremerhaven, Germany	08068
Dieppe, France	07057	Bridgetown, Barbados	70501
Dunkirk, France	07018	Brisbane, Queensland, Australia	50031
Esbjerg, Denmark	12091	Caen, France	07056
		Calais, France	07017
Flushing, Netherlands	11092	Capetown, South Africa	42011
		Casablanca, Morocco	35203
Gothenburg, Sweden	20001	Cherbourg, France	07061
		Christchurch/Lyttelton, NZ	51021
Hamburg, Germany	08041	Colombo, Sri Lanka (Ceylon)	60401
Haugesund, Norway	18091	Copenhagen, Denmark	12002
Helsinki, Finland	17001	Cristobal, Panama	77791
Hirtshals, Denmark	12090	Curacao, Willemstad	73702
Hook of Holland, Netherlands	11091		
		Dieppe, France	07057
Kristiansand, Norway	18002	Dunkirk, France	07018
		Durban, South Africa	42021
Le Havre, France	07051		
		East London, South Africa	42016
Oslo, Norway	18003	Esbjerg, Denmark	12091
Ostend, Belgium	05003	Everglades/Miami, Florida, USA	81104
Roscoff, France	07077	Fiji, Suva	50202
Rotterdam, Netherlands	11004	Flushing, Netherlands	11092
		Fort Lauderdale, Florida, USA	81102
St Malo, France	07078	Freetown, Sierra Leone	40301
Santander, Spain	25018	Fremantle, Western Australia	50051
Stavanger, Norway	18004	Funchal, Maderia	23901
Vlissingen, Netherlands	11092	Gdynia, Poland	30691
		Georgetown, Guyana	75101
Zeebrugge, Belgium	05002	Gibraltar	03001
		Gothenburg, Sweden	20001
Acapulco, Mexico	76201	Haifa, Israel	57091
Adelaide, South Australia	50041	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	80131
Amsterdam, Netherlands	11001	Hamburg, Germany	08041
Antigua, St Johns	70301	Hamilton, Bermuda	70001
Antwerp, Belgium	05001	Haugesund, Norway	18091
Apapa/Lagos, Nigeria	40202	Helsinki, Finland	17001
Arrecife/Lanzarote, Canary Is	25901	Hirtshals, Denmark	12090
Auckland, New Zealand	51011	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	50061
Azores, Ponta Delgada	23902	Hong Kong	60701
		Honolulu, Hawaii	81121

Seaport	Code	Seaport	Code
Hook of Holland, Netherlands	11091	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	76107
Jacksonville, Florida, USA	81101	Roscoff, France	07077
Kingston, Jamaica	70101	Rotterdam, Netherlands	11004
Kingstown, St Vincent	71301	St Helena	41902
Kobe, Japan	65022	St Johns, Antigua	70301
Kristiansand, Norway	18002	St Johns, Newfoundland, Canada	80107
La Coruna, Spain	25017	St Malo, France	07078
Lagos/Apapa, Nigeria	40202	St Petersburg/Leningrad, Russia	30903
La Palma, Canary Is	25905	St Thomas, US Virgin Is	82101
Las Palmas, Canary Is	25903	San Francisco, California, USA	81055
Le Havre, France	07051	San Juan, Puerto Rico	82001
Leningrad/St Petersburg), Russia	30903	Santa Paula/Los Angeles, Calif	81051
Lisbon, Portugal	23002	Santander, Spain	25018
Los Angeles/Santa Paula, Calif	81051	Santa Cruz/Tenerife, Canary Is	25904
Lyttelton/Christchurch, NZ	51021	Seattle, Washington State, USA	81481
Maderia, Funchal	23901	Singapore	60601
Manila, Philippines	66001	Stavanger, Norway	18004
Maputo, Mozambique	47902	Stockholm, Sweden	20004
Marseilles, France	07211	Suez, Egypt	35593
Melbourne, Victoria, Australia	50071	Suva, Fiji	50202
Messina, Italy	10158	Swinoujscie, Poland	30692
Miami/Port Everglades, Florida	81104	Sydney, New South Wales, Aus	50011
Mombasa, Kenya	41002	Tahiti, Papeete	53101
Montego Bay, Jamaica	70102	Tenerife/Santa Cruz, Canary Is	25904
Montevideo, Uruguay	76901	Trinidad, Port of Spain	70201
Montreal, Quebec, Canada	80191	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada	80031
Naples, Italy	10041	Victoria, Seychelles	41401
New York, NY State, USA	81332	Vigo, Spain	25016
Nassau, Bahamas	70404	Vlissingen, Netherlands	11092
Oslo, Norway	18003	Wellington, New Zealand	51012
Ostend, Belgium	05003	Willemstad, Curacao	73702
Palma, Balearic Is	25083	Yokohama, Japan	65023
Panama	77792	Zeebrugge, Belgium	05002
Papeete, Tahiti	53101	Africa/Middle East/Europe	40009
Piraeus, Greece	22011	Asia/Oceanic (Other)	60009
Ponta Delgada, Azores	23902	Caribbean/Americas (Other)	80009
Port Elizabeth, South Africa	42017	Eurostar - Lille	07012
Port Everglades/Miami, Florida	81104	Eurostar - Paris	07033
Port Louis, Mauritius	41301	Eurostar - Brussels	05004
Port of Spain, Trinidad	70201	No Answer/DK	99999
Port Said, Egypt	35592		
Port Victoria, Seychelles	41401		
Quebec, Canada	80193		
Rabaul, New Guinea	50305		

## SHIPPING LINES AND SEA / CHANNEL TUNNEL ROUTES

Q71 (5 digits)

Q96 (2 digits)

Short & long-haul shipping / Channel Tunnel (Q71)	Code
Britanny Ferries (incl. Truckline) . . . . .	07052
Color Line . . . . .	18052
Eurolink Ferries . . . . .	01057
Hoverspeed . . . . .	01053
P&O North Sea Ferries (Norland & Norseas) . . . . .	01052
P&O North Sea Ferries (Norstar & Norsun) . . . . .	11052
P&O European Ferries . . . . .	01055
Regie V M Transport (Ramsgate-Ostend Line) . . . . .	05051
Sally Line . . . . .	01056
Scandinavian Seaways . . . . .	12051
Stena Line (excl. Koningen Beatrix) . . . . .	01051
Stena Line - Harwich (Koningen Beatrix) . . . . .	11051
SeaFrance (Manet,Cezanne,Renoir) . . . . .	07053
CTC (Long Haul) . . . . .	30201
Cunard (Long Haul) . . . . .	01001
P & O (Long Haul) . . . . .	01002
Eurotunnel . . . . .	01070
Eurostar . . . . .	01080

## Sea route (Q96)

DOVER - Calais . . . . .	01
HOVER/SEACAT Dover - Calais . . . . .	14
SEACAT Folkestone - Boulogne . . . . .	17
NEWHAVEN - Dieppe . . . . .	18
RAMSGATE - Dunkirk Ferry . . . . .	20
RAMSGATE - Ostend Ferry . . . . .	21
JETFOIL Ramsgate - Ostend . . . . .	23
PORTSMOUTH - France . . . . .	24
POOLE - Cherbourg . . . . .	25
PLYMOUTH - France/Spain . . . . .	26
PORTSMOUTH - Bilbao . . . . .	27
HARWICH - Hook of Holland . . . . .	28
HARWICH - Germany/Scandinavia . . . . .	30
NEWCASTLE - Scandinavia . . . . .	37
HULL - Belgium/Netherlands . . . . .	39
LONG HAUL - Africa . . . . .	43
LONG HAUL - Asia/Oceania . . . . .	44
LONG HAUL - N/S America . . . . .	45

## Channel tunnel route (Q96)

TUNNEL: Freight shuttle . . . . .	51
TUNNEL: Single deck shuttle . . . . .	52
TUNNEL: Double deck shuttle . . . . .	53
TUNNEL: Waterloo Trains . . . . .	71
TUNNEL: Ashford Trains . . . . .	75

## UK REGIONAL AIRPORTS

Q79b (2 digits)

Airport	Code
ABERDEEN .....	01
ALDERNEY .....	02
BELFAST .....	03
BEMBRIDGE .....	04
BIRMINGHAM .....	05
BOURNEMOUTH .....	06
BRISTOL .....	07
CAMBRIDGE .....	08
CARDIFF .....	09
CHELTENHAM/GLOUCESTER .....	16
COVENTRY .....	10
DUNDEE .....	42
EAST MIDLANDS .....	11
EDINBURGH .....	12
EXETER .....	13
GATWICK .....	14
GLASGOW .....	15
GLOUCESTER/CHELTENHAM .....	16
GUERNSEY .....	17
HEATHROW .....	18
HUMBERSIDE .....	19
INVERNESS .....	20
ISLE OF MAN .....	21
JERSEY .....	22
KIRKWALL .....	23
LEEDS/BRADFORD .....	24
LIVERPOOL .....	25
LONDON CITY .....	26
LONDONDERRY (NI) .....	41
LUTON .....	27
LYDD .....	28
MANCHESTER .....	29
MANSTON .....	30
Military Airfield .....	43
NEWCASTLE .....	31
NORWICH .....	32
PLYMOUTH .....	39
PRESTWICK .....	33
SOUTHAMPTON .....	34
SOUTHEND .....	35
STANSTED .....	36
SUMBURGH .....	37
TEESSIDE .....	38
PLYMOUTH .....	39
NEWQUAY .....	40
Dont Know .....	99

RANDOM START CARD

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
SUN	16	59	73	60	1	89	38	10	97	45	90	22
MON	88	9	55	23	94	37	21	71	52	48	67	18
TUE	29	77	31	92	46	26	82	69	4	72	13	76
WED	57	15	68	34	79	39	86	24	40	61	2	95
THU	42	70	19	56	6	84	28	51	63	35	99	47
FRI	44	27	96	7	83	43	30	75	58	64	62	11
SAT	74	93	8	78	41	32	65	50	36	25	17	81

Notes: These random numbers are for use on all sea routes and at residual airports.

Set the clicker at the number given for the month and day of week according with your shift date. The first selection is the first number after that which is divisible by the sample interval.

Example: Thursday in September - random start = 63

Interval = 10	First selection = 70	Second selection = 80
Interval = 20	First selection = 80	Second selection = 100
Interval = 25	First selection = 75	Second selection = 100
Interval = 33	First selection = 67	Second selection = 100

**For crossings,** continue the count on the return journey - do not reset the clicker. Team leaders must make a note on the Daily Return of the clicker numbers at the end of the outward count.

**At quaysides,** use separate clicker counts for Departures and Arrivals. Continue the count across all Departures and likewise across all Arrivals.

IPS DATA NAME WIDTH SPSS NAME START END TYPE

IPS FIELD NAME	DATA WIDTH	SPSS FIELD	START POSITION	END POSITION	
year	2	year	1	2	
month	2	month	3	4	
quarter	1	qtr	5	5	
flow	1	flow	6	6	
serial_number	5	serial	7	11	(a)
town1	5	town1	12	16	
nights_in_town1	11	stay1	17	27	
nights_in_town1_key	1	stay1k	28	28	(a)
expend_in_town1	11	spend1	29	39	
town2	5	town2	40	44	
nights_in_town2	11	stay2	45	55	
nights_in_town2_key	1	stay2k	56	56	(a)
expend_in_town2	11	spend2	57	67	
town3	5	town3	68	72	
nights_in_town3	11	stay3	73	83	
nights_in_town3_key	1	stay3k	84	84	(a)
expend_in_town3	11	spend3	85	95	
town4	5	town4	96	100	
nights_in_town4	11	stay4	101	111	
nights_in_town4_key	1	stay4k	112	112	(a)
expend_in_town4	11	spend4	113	123	
town5	5	town5	124	128	
nights_in_town5	11	stay5	129	139	
nights_in_town5_key	1	stay5k	140	140	(a)
expend_in_town5	11	spend5	141	151	
nights_tally	1	staytly	152	152	
regional_stay_weight	11	stywgt	153	163	
regional_stay_weight_key	1	stywgtk	164	164	(a)
regional_visit_weight	11	viswgt	165	175	
region_visit_weight_key	1	viswgtk	176	176	(a)
regional_exp_weight	11	expwgt	177	187	
regional_exp_weight_key	1	expwgtk	188	188	(a)

QCONTACT HELP FILE 1997

INGRES NAME	WIDTH	POSITION	FIELD TYPE	IPS NAME
year	2	1 - 2		year
month	2	3 - 4		month
quarter	1	5 - 5		qtr
flow	1	6 - 6		flow
serial_number	5	7 - 11	(a)	serial
nationality	4	12 - 15	(a)	nation
residence	4	16 - 19	(a)	res
uk_county	3	20 - 22		county
date_visit_began	8	23 - 30	(edate)	visbegan
date_visit_began_key	1	31 - 31	(a)	begank
country_visited	4	32 - 35	(a)	cty
purpose_of_visit	2	36 - 37		purp
business_reason	1	38 - 38		breason
intended_stay	1	39 - 39		intlos
stay	11	40 - 50		stay
stay_key	1	51 - 51	(a)	stayk
no_of_persons	11	52 - 62		persons
no_of_persons_key	1	63 - 63	(a)	personsk
package_holiday	1	64 - 64		ind
package_to_uk_other	2	65 - 66	(a)	indtouk
package_cost	11	67 - 77		itcost
package_cost_key	1	78 - 78	(a)	itcostk
net_expend_on_visit	11	79 - 89		netexp
net_expend_key	1	90 - 90	(a)	netexpk
high_expend	1	91 - 91	(a)	highexp
expend_pre_post_visit	11	92 - 102		expppv
expend_pre_post_key	1	103 - 103	(a)	expppvk
flight_no_prefix	3	104 - 106	(a)	flprefix
flight_no_suffix	4	107 - 110		flsuffix
flight_arrival_time	4	111 - 114		flightar
carrier	5	115 - 119		carrier1
first_port	5	120 - 124		port1
haul	1	125 - 125		haul
transfer_between_flight	1	126 - 126		transfer
shuttle_number	1	127 - 127		shutnum
second_port	5	128 - 132		port2
second_carrier	5	133 - 137		carrier2
from_other_uk_apor	1	138 - 138	(a)	ukaportk
uk_airport	2	139 - 140	(a)	ukaport
foot_or_vehicle	2	141 - 142		vehicle
no_in_vehicle	11	143 - 153		vehno
no_in_vehicle_key	1	154 - 154	(a)	vehnok
sea_fares_subsamp	1	155 - 155		seafss
fare_part_of_package	1	156 - 156		itfare
fare_type	2	157 - 158		faretype
rsl_fare_code	1	159 - 159		rslfare
no_covered_by_fare	11	160 - 170		ninfare
no_covered_by_fare_key	1	171 - 171	(a)	ninfarek
class_of_travel	1	172 - 172		class
business_ticket	1	173 - 173	(a)	bustick
type_of_flight	1	174 - 174		flighttyp
flight_origin_or_dest	5	175 - 179		origdest
other_flights_included	1	180 - 180		ofltinc
fare	11	181 - 191		fare
fare_key	1	192 - 192	(a)	farek
sex	1	193 - 193		sex
age_group	1	194 - 194		age
uk_port_or_route	2	195 - 196	(a)	ukport
extended_shift	1	197 - 197		xshift

shift	1	198	-	198		shift
quality_of_response	1	199	-	199		quality
date_of_interview	8	200	-	207	(edate)	intdate
interview_key	1	208	-	208	(a)	intk
money_transfer	11	209	-	219		motrans
money_transfer_key	1	220	-	220	(a)	motransk
total_expend_per_person	11	221	-	231		spend
total_expend_key	1	232	-	232	(a)	spendk
initial_weight	11	233	-	243		iweight
weight1	11	244	-	254		weight1
weight2	11	255	-	265		weight2
weight3	11	266	-	276		weight3
weight4	11	277	-	287		weight4
weight5	11	288	-	298		weight5
final_weight	11	299	-	309		fweight



DATA SPECIFICATION FOR ALCOHOL FILE (1996 onwards only)

FIELD	START		END
year	1	-	2
month	3	-	4
quarter	5	-	5
serial_number	6	-	10 (Alpha)
flow	11	-	11
spirits	12	-	22
spirits_key	23	-	23 (Alpha)
wine	24	-	34
wine_key	35	-	35 (Alpha)
beer	36	-	46
beer_key	47	-	47 (Alpha)
tobacco	48	-	58
tobacco_key	59	-	59 (Alpha).

FILE SPECIFICATION FOR AIRMILES DATA 1994 - 1996

FIELD NAME	START		END	
quarter	1	-	1	
flow	2	-	2	
serial_number	3	-	7	(alpha)
uk_port_or_route	8	-	12	(alpha)
port1	13	-	17	
port2	18	-	22	
uk_leg	23	-	27	
ov_leg	28	-	32	
direct_leg	33	-	37.	